The Journal of the American Medical Association

Published Under the Auspices of the Board of Trustees

VOL. 128, NO. 17 — CHICAGO, ILLINOIS — AUGUST 25, 1945

COPYRIGHT, 1945, BY AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION

STUDIES IN RHEUMATIC FEVER

I. THE PHYSIOLOGIC EFFECT OF SODIUM SALICYLATE ON THE HUMAN BEING, WITH PARTICULAR REFERENCE TO THE PROTHROMBIN LEVEL OF THE BLOOD AND THE EFFECT ON HEPATIC PARENCHYMA

LIEUTENANT HUGH R. BUTT, MC-V(S)

CAPTAIN WILLIAM H. LEAKE, MC-V(S)

COMMANDER ROBERT F. SOLLEY, MC-V(S)

LIEUTENANT COMMANDER GEORGE C. GRIFFITH MC-V(S)

LIEUT. COMMANDER ROBERT W. HUNTINGTON MC-V(S)

AND

LIEUT. COMMANDER HUGH MONTGOMERY MC-V(S)

UNITED STATES NAVAL RESERVE

In the course of many years the therapeutic usefulness of salicylates has become well established. With dosages within reasonable limits, the untoward reactions which sometimes have developed always have been of minor importance. Recently, however, several papers and editorials have appeared which suggest that even with relatively small doses of salicylates the tendency to hemorrhage is increased; this tendency is indicated by the fall in the prothrombin content of the blood and, in some instances, by an increase in the blood coagulation time.[1]

During the treatment of large numbers of young adults with active and inactive rheumatic fever hemorrhagic tendencies have been noted infrequently in this hospital, and even when this tendency has occurred it did not appear to be correlated with the administration of salicylates. This broad clinical impression was so divergent from those results recently reported that a control study was undertaken to determine primarily the effect of salicylates administered orally on the level of prothrombin in the blood. Secondarily it was thought useful also to correlate the salicylate level in the blood with any change in prothrombin levels that might occur and to observe the effect of such salicylate levels on the liver, sedimentation rate, blood count and renal function.

PLAN OF STUDY AND METHODS

The group for study comprised 113 young men who were afflicted with rheumatic fever. The large majority of these patients at the start of the study had inactive rheumatic fever and were ambulatory; a small group (22) were having a recurrence of active polycyclic rheumatic fever at the start of the study or had one during the study. All of the 113 patients were given the same general diet furnished by the Navy and all except those who were confined to bed were allowed to continue their usual routine activities under military supervision. Arbitrarily the 113 patients were divided into two groups. One group of 57 served as controls. The remaining 56 were given varying daily doses of salicylates for four weeks, while the 57 control patients were given orally only sodium bicarbonate in varying doses during the same period of time.

During the first week the 56 patients who received salicylates were given 25 grains (1.6 Gm.) of sodium salicylate orally together with 10 grains (0.65 Gm.) of sodium bicarbonate twice daily; the controls received only 10 grains of sodium bicarbonate twice daily. The medication given to both groups during the four weeks is listed in the accompanying table. No medication was administered during the fifth week to either group of patients except for a few who still remained ill.

During the study 5 of the 56 patients receiving salicylates had to discontinue their medication and were dropped from the study. Two of the 5 developed acute appendicitis, 1 required confining disciplinary action and 2 developed severe nausea and vomiting. The results, therefore, are based on study of only 51 patients who received salicylates. Only 3 of the controls had to be eliminated from the study. One of the 3 required an operation for severe cellulitis of the leg, 1 required disciplinary action and, after careful study of the third, it was decided that the correct diagnosis was rheumatoid arthritis and not rheumatic fever. The final results concerning the controls represent data from 54 patients.

The prothrombin content of the blood was measured by modification of the method first proposed by Quick in which the prothrombin time of whole plasma is measured in seconds.[2] During the course of this experiment more than 1,500 prothrombin times were determined and certain observations were made that would be evident only in such a large group. The factors of

From the Rheumatic Fever Unit of the United States Naval Hospital, Corona, Calif.

Lieutenant Butt is on leave of absence from the Division of Medicine, Mayo Clinic, Rochester, Minn.

Ensign W-V(S) Rosalie Ruth Ryan, U.S.N.R., supervised and aided in the laboratory procedures used in this study, and Ruth F. Stribey, HA2/c, U.S.N.R., aided in making the charts.

This article has been released for publication by the Division of Publications of the Bureau of Medicine and Surgery of the United States Navy. The opinions and views set forth in this article are those of the writers and are not to be considered as reflecting the policies of the Navy Department.

1. Meyer, O. O., and Howard, Beryl: Production of Hypoprothrombinemia and Hypocoagulability of the Blood with Salicylates, Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. & Med. **53:** 234-237 (June) 1943. Shapiro, Shepard: Studies on Prothrombin: VI. The Effect of Synthetic Vitamin K on the Prothrombinopenia Induced by Salicylate in Man, J. A. M. A. **125:** 546-548 (June 24) 1944. Shapiro, Shepard; Redish, M. H., and Campbell, H. A.: Studies on Prothrombin: IV. The Prothrombinopenic Effect of Salicylate in Man, Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. & Med. **53:** 251-254 (June) 1943.

2. Magath, T. B.: A Method for Determining the Prothrombin Clotting Time, in Walters, Waltman, and Snell, A. M.: Diseases of the Gallbladder and Bile Ducts, Philadelphia, W. B. Saunders Company, 1940, pp. 563-564.

time, room temperature and kind of thromboplastin used were found to be extremely important. Determinations on normal controls were done at the beginning, middle and end of the series of determinations on the two groups of patients. On one or two occasions it was necessary to record a longer normal prothrombin time for the half of our group of patients whose tests were run last. The prothrombin times on the patients receiving sodium salicylate were always determined before those on the "control" patients. This procedure lessened any effect of greater lapse of time on the prothrombin time of this group of patients. Experiments showed that on a typical hot southern California day the prothrombin time was lengthened from one to four seconds if the plasma stood for two hours, and if the plasma was allowed to stand even longer the prothrombin time was proportionately increased. Stored plasma from the plasma bank showed no prothrombin activity. The source of thromboplastin used for the tests varied. From June 14 to June 25, 1944 dried rabbit brain prepared by Magath's method was employed. From June 26 to July 7 Bacto Thromboplastin as prepared by the Difco Laboratories was

Plan for Administration of Drugs

Time	Control Group	Patients Given Sodium Salicylate
First week	10 grains (0.65 Gm.) of sodium bicarbonate 2 times a day	10 grains of sodium bicarbonate plus 25 grains (1.6 Gm.) of sodium salicylate 2 times a day
Second week	10 grains of sodium bicarbonate 4 times a day	10 grains of sodium bicarbonate plus 25 grains of sodium salicylate 4 times a day
Third week	10 grains of sodium bicarbonate every 4 hours day and night	10 grains of sodium bicarbonate plus 25 grains of sodium salicylate every 4 hours day and night
Fourth week	10 grains of sodium bicarbonate every 4 hours day and night	10 grains of sodium bicarbonate plus 30 grains (2 Gm.) of sodium salicylate every 4 hours day and night
Fifth week	No medication	No medication

used, and from July 8 to July 26 fresh rabbit lung prepared by the method outlined in the "Clinical Chemistry Notes of the Naval Medical School" was employed. These frequent changes in source of thromboplastin were undesired but forced by necessity of obtaining material. Diluted plasma (12.5 per cent) was tried, but the rather indefinite end point led us to discard this method. To rule out individual variations in so-called normals, our daily normal values were determined from the blood from two or three members of the laboratory staff.

The sedimentation rate was measured by the method of Westergren. Liver function was measured by the intravenous sulfobromophthalein method;[3] the blood samples were taken at intervals of five and thirty minutes after injection of 2.5 mg. of sulfobromophthalein per kilogram of body weight. The serum bilirubin was measured by the method of Malloy and Evelyn[4] and the van den Bergh reaction by the method described by Kolmer and Boerner.[5]

3. Rosenthal, S. M., and White, E. C.: Clinical Application of the Bromsulphalein Test for Hepatic Function, J. A. M. A. **84:** 1112-1114 (April 11) 1925.

4. Malloy, Helga T., and Evelyn, K. A.: The Determination of Bilirubin with the Photoelectric Colorimeter, J. Biol. Chem. **119:** 481-490 (July) 1937.

5. Kolmer, J. A., and Boerner, Fred: Approved Laboratory Technic: Clinical, Pathological, Bacteriological, Mycological, Parasitological, Serological, Biochemical and Histological, ed. 3, New York, D. Appleton-Century Company, Inc., 1941, p. 234.

The method outlined by Brodie, Udenfriend and Coburn[6] was used for the determination of blood salicylates. A few minor changes were made to allow the work to be done more conveniently in the necessarily large volumes of the experiment. It was more convenient to use serum rather than the plasma recommended by the authors. A large series of comparative studies on the salicylate content of plasma and serum was run and the difference of + or — 2 mg. per hundred cubic centimeters was considered insignificant. Owing to the difficulty of obtaining a large supply of Pyrex glass stoppered bottles, an attempt was made to find an adequate substitute. The common 4 ounce "French Square" bottle with a bakelite screw cap was highly satisfactory and is in wide use in pharmacies. The inner layer of cork and paraffin in the bottle cap must be removed before use. Screw caps of plastics other than bakelite are dissolved by ethylene dichloride and therefore cannot be used. The ordinary Kahn shaker in use in most clinical laboratories is adequate for shaking the mixture and has the additional advantage of holding thirty-six to fifty bottles.

There is no loss of salicylates by allowing the blood to stand overnight, and the procedure may be interrupted at any point for a considerable length of time. Ethylene dichloride is toxic and should be used only with forced ventilation. Since ethylene dichloride should not be pipetted, a tapered small graduated cylinder holding 30 cc. was found suitable for measuring the chemical for the purpose of the test.

In ten days prior to the start of the study all 113 patients had the routine tests just described. The prothrombin time was determined three times and the sedimentation rate twice during this period. All prothrombin times were well within normal limits. The sedimentation rates of a few patients were elevated. During the four weeks of the study the concentration of hemoglobin, number of erythrocytes and leukocytes, urinalysis, dye retention test, serum bilirubin and van den Bergh reaction were determined once weekly on the 51 patients who were receiving sodium salicylate. The Quick prothrombin time was determined three times a week, as were the sedimentation rate and the level of salicylate in the blood. All studies were carried out only once a week on the 54 controls.

In the course of the study of the 105 patients it was observed that some of the subjects were not taking the medicaments properly in spite of strict supervision. This fact was easily determined by observing the blood salicylate levels of these patients. In another study in which the primary purpose was to determine the effect of the administration of sodium bicarbonate on the level of salicylates in the blood the prothrombin time was watched closely. In this group of 9 patients supervision of medication was extremely strict and all 9 patients received the prescribed medications. They were given 150 grains (10 Gm.) of sodium salicylate daily for three weeks either with or without sodium bicarbonate. The Quick prothrombin time and blood salicylate level were determined daily except on Sundays on these 9 patients. The results on this group will be mentioned in connection with the results of the study of prothrombin content of the blood.

6. Brodie, B. B.; Udenfriend, Sidney, and Coburn, A. F.: The Determination of Salicylic Acid in Plasma, J. Pharmacol. & Exper. Therap. **80:** 114-117 (Jan.) 1944.

V 12 1945

In order to correlate our results with the recent work of others we reviewed the literature on the various points we were studying and have compared the pertinent observations of others with our observations.

COMPARISON OF RESULTS OF OUR STUDY WITH DATA FROM LITERATURE

Prothrombins.—In February 1943 Link and his associates[7] at the University of Wisconsin reported in their continued studies on hemorrhagic sweet clover disease that the quantitative chemical degradation product of dicumarol was salicylic acid.[8] This finding prompted these workers to study the effect of salicylates on the prothrombin level of the blood in rats. They found that a single dose of salicylic acid induced a temporary hypoprothrombinemia in rats when the rats were maintained on a ration low in vitamin K. This phenomenon did not occur when the rats were on a diet containing sufficient vitamin K. Furthermore, menadione protected the rat against the hypoprothrombinemic producing action of salicylic acid. It was observed that a dose of 25 mg. of sodium salicylate administered intravenously to rats on a diet deficient in vitamin K increased the prothrombin time of diluted plasma (12.5 per cent) from a normal of 39 to 72 seconds. In addition, it was found that on the low vitamin K ration rats receiving 100 mg. of salicylic acid daily developed severe hypoprothrombinemia in twenty days. Rats on the artificial ration, which was extremely low in vitamin K, developed a temporary mild hypoprothrombinemia even after single oral doses of 10, 25 or 100 mg. of salicylic acid.

Shortly after this report, two studies appeared which indicated that salicylates administered to man had an effect on the prothrombin level similar to that observed originally by Link and his associates in rats. Meyer and Howard reported that the prothrombin level of most of 13 subjects who received 80 grains (5.3 Gm.) of acetylsalicylic acid daily for periods of three to eleven days was reduced to about 50 per cent of normal, and in addition the coagulation time increased from an average control level of 18 to 25 minutes. These authors usually noted an effect on the prothrombin level the day after the first administration of the drug, but in most instances the maximal effects were not observed until the drug had been administered for three or four days or more. When administration of the drug was discontinued, the prothrombin level and coagulability of the blood usually returned to normal in from two to four days. From 75 to 80 grains (5 to 5.3 Gm.) of sodium salicylate was administered to 6 patients in divided doses for periods of seven to eight days and 40 grains (2.6 Gm.) in divided doses to three others for periods ranging from three to eight days. The effects on the prothrombin and coagulation time were similar in all respects to those of acetylsalicylic acid. It was noted further that the administration of menadione would protect the persons receiving salicylates from hypoprothrombinemia. Similar observations were made by Shapiro also, who reported that from his clinical studies approximately 1 mg. of synthetic vitamin K would counteract the prothrombinemic inducing action of 1 Gm. of acetylsalicylic acid.

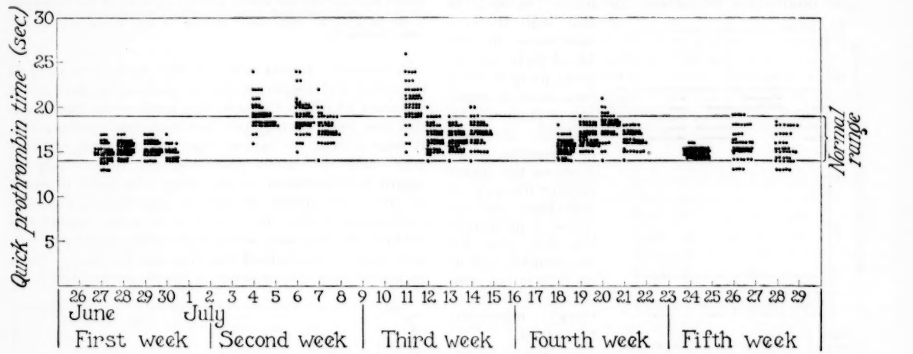


Chart 1.—Effect of progressively higher dosages of sodium salicylate on the prothrombin time of the blood of 51 patients who had rheumatic fever.

Since the appearance of these two clinical studies, several editorials have pointed out that the administration of salicylates might not only be a factor in production of hemorrhagic manifestations among patients with rheumatic fever who are receiving salicylates but also might account for some of the unexplained hemorrhages that occur in acetylsalicylic acid addicts.

In chart 1 is demonstrated graphically the effect of the administration of sodium salicylate over a long period on the prothrombin content of the blood of the 51 patients. It will be observed that during the first week when the daily dosage was 50 grains (3.2 Gm.) of sodium salicylate there was no change in the prothrombin time from normal levels. In the second week, however, two days after the dosage had been increased to 100 grains (6.6 Gm.) the prothrombin time began to increase. It was not, however, until the patients had been receiving 150 grains (10 Gm.) of sodium salicylate daily for two days that a good percentage of them had an elevation in the prothrombin time. Even with increased salicylate dosage the prothrombin time did not increase beyond the initial increase or remain high in all cases. This phenomenon is difficult to explain but tends to support the original observation

7. Link, K. P.; Overman, R. S.; Sullivan, W. R.; Huebner, C. F., and Scheel, L. D.: Studies on the Hemorrhagic Sweet Clover Disease: XI. Hypoprothrombinemia in the Rat Induced by Salicylic Acid, J. Biol. Chem. **147**: 463-474 (Feb.) 1943.

8. A side observation in our present study is pertinent; namely, that salicylate could not be detected in the blood of a patient who had great prolongation of the Quick prothrombin time following the ingestion of dicumarol.

by Link and his associates [7] that the prothrombin time in rats is affected little by increase in dosage of salicylic acid from 10 to 100 mg. It is difficult to compare our results with previous reports primarily because our studies have been carried out over a much longer period and the dosages employed have been increasingly larger. At no time during this study were any abnormal hemorrhagic manifestations noted in the 51 patients taking salicylates.

In chart 2 are represented graphically the weekly prothrombin determinations on the controls. This group showed no appreciable change in their prothrombin time over the period of four weeks during which they received sodium bicarbonate.

In chart 3 are represented graphically the prothrombin determinations for 9 patients who received 150 grains (10 Gm.) of sodium salicylate daily with or without sodium bicarbonate over a period of three weeks. As previously noted by other investigators, the prothrombin time did not rise until about the second or third day. The salicylate level in the blood of all these patients was between 30 and 50 mg. per hundred cubic centimeters throughout the study. In spite of this high level of salicylates in the blood there was no great progressive increase in the number of patients who had an abnormal prothrombin time. Even on this therapeutic dosage of salicylates the increase of prothrombin time was not pronounced, and at no time in any case was any hemorrhagic manifestation noted.

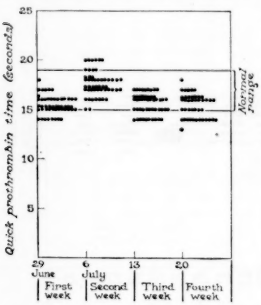


Chart 2.—Effect of progressively higher dosages of sodium bicarbonate on the prothrombin time of the blood of 54 patients who had rheumatic fever and were serving as controls for this study.

Hepatic Parenchyma.—Hanzlik and Wetzel [9] have reported that salicyl is not chemically changed by the liver. They reported that in dogs with hepatic degeneration from phosphorus poisoning the urinary secretion of salicyl was as prompt and as good as in normal control dogs. Smyth and Whipple [10] found no effect from sodium salicylate, in therapeutic doses, on the excretion of bile salts in dogs with permanent biliary fistulas. In the present studies the van den Bergh reaction was indirect for all patients in both groups before, during and after the study. Likewise the serum bilirubin was not increased above normal in any instance nor was the hepatic function altered as measured by the dye retention method. It is realized that there are many more sensitive tests of liver function which might have detected some minor degree of hepatic parenchymal damage in these cases. However, the interpretation of such minor alterations in liver function is indeed difficult. It is our impression from this study that sodium salicylate, even in large doses, has little, if any, deleterious effect on the hepatic parenchyma.

9. Hanzlik, P. J., and Wetzel, N. C.: The Salicylates: XI. The Stability and Destruction of the Salicyl Group Under Biological Conditions, J. Pharmacol. & Exper. Therap. **14**: 25-42 (Sept.) 1919.

10. Smyth, F. S., and Whipple, G. H.: Bile Salt Metabolism: IV. Negative Influence of Drugs, Atropine, Pilocarpine, Phlorhizin, Quinine, etc., J. Biol. Chem. **59**: 655-659 (April) 1924.

Levels of Salicylate in the Blood.—Only for a short period have satisfactory methods been available which could measure the salicylate level in the blood of man. Although the salicylate level was determined three times a week for five weeks on the 51 patients who were taking salicylates, these results are not shown for several reasons. It was noted in this study that even in the third and fourth weeks of medication there were instances in which the salicylate level of the blood was still less than 20 mg. per hundred cubic centimeters. It was difficult to believe that any of these patients with such low levels possessed any abnormality in regard to absorption of the drug. In light of some of our more recent studies on absorption, the only explanation is that these subjects in some manner did not take the salicylates which were ordered for them. In fact, some later admitted that this was the truth. Such an unfortunate circumstance is nearly unpreventable in a large military institution and parallels closely the experience of medical officers attempting to maintain adequate prophylaxis with atabrine in troops in the South Pacific area and of those trying to give prophylactic dosages of sulfadiazine.

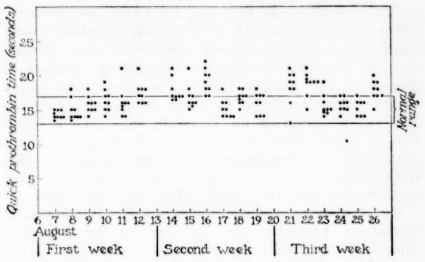


Chart 3.—Effect of the daily administration of 150 grains (10 Gm.) of sodium salicylate with and without sodium bicarbonate on the prothrombin time of 9 patients who had rheumatic fever. The daily level of salicylates in the blood of all these varied between 30 and 50 mg. per hundred cubic centimeters.

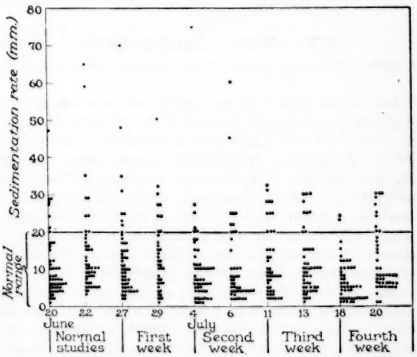


Chart 4.—The normal and triweekly blood sedimentation rates of 51 patients with rheumatic fever who were taking sodium salicylate in increasing amounts.

A large majority of the patients, however, took the drugs as ordered and the blood salicylate level of all

of these when they received 150 grains (10 Gm.) of sodium salicylate a day varied between 30 and 50 mg. per hundred cubic centimeters. After medication was discontinued, the blood salicylate level fell rapidly and was nearly zero at the end of three or four days. From this study it would seem that adequate level of salicylate in the blood is maintained in most persons on an oral dosage of 100 to 150 grains (6.6 to 10 Gm.) of sodium salicylate daily.

Sedimentation Rate.—The effect of administration of salicylates on the sedimentation rate has been a subject of considerable controversy for many years. Some students believe that the administration of salicylates in most instances is followed by a fall in the sedimentation rate. Others feel that the fall in the sedimentation rate is at least speeded by the administration of this drug. Many others, however, are equally convinced that the administration of salicylates has little effect on the alterations, up or down, of the blood sedimentation rate in rheumatic fever. Charts 4 and 5 represent graphically the sedimentation rates for

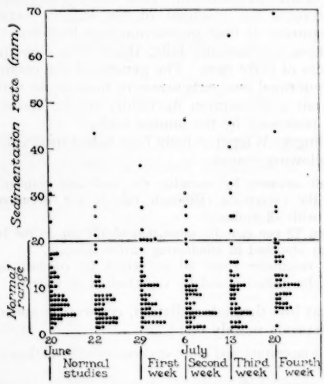


Chart 5.—The normal and weekly blood sedimentation rate of 54 patients with rheumatic fever serving as controls. These patients were receiving sodium bicarbonate in increasing amounts.

both groups of patients studied. It will be observed in chart 4 that in spite of continuous administration of salicylate a few patients, as mentioned before, had recurrence of acute polycyclic rheumatic fever with a subsequent rise in the blood sedimentation rate. Most of these men had an adequate salicylate level in the blood. In spite of the continued high dosage of salicylates, the sedimentation rate remained elevated in a few of these patients throughout the study. The controls, however, had nearly the same number of rises in the blood sedimentation rate as the patients treated with sodium salicylate; in most instances these too represented a recurrence of rheumatic fever.

It has been shown by Coburn [11] and others that the administration of large doses of salicylates in a first acute attack of rheumatic fever is followed by a rather rapid fall in the blood sedimentation rate. The present studies suggest that patients with polycyclic rheumatic fever do not respond clinically, nor does the sedimentation rate respond to the administration of salicylates in a manner comparable to that observed in a first acute attack. At present there is no known explanation for this interesting phenomenon.

Urine.—Hanzlik [12] reported that the administration of sodium salicylate in full therapeutic doses invariably causes the appearance of albumin, leukocytes and granular casts or castlike bodies in the urine of normal, rheumatic, convalescent, febrile and afebrile persons. They observed that quantitatively the albuminuria reached its maximum at the time of symptoms of salicylism and then gradually diminished and eventually disappeared. They further noted that the administration of sodium bicarbonate in amounts equal to the dosage of salicylates had no effect on the albuminuria. Our findings are nearly exactly opposite to those reported by Hanzlik. A few leukocytes were found in specimens of urine from only 6 of the 51 patients who received large doses of sodium salicylate. In each of these 6 cases the leukocytes were found in only one specimen of urine. Similar observations were made on 8 of the controls. In neither group of patients was albuminuria noted on any occasion.

Blood.—In charting the effect of salicylates and sodium bicarbonate on the hemoglobin and erythrocyte count, it is our impression that both the hemoglobin level and the erythrocyte count decreased slightly. This, however, may result from the disease rather than from the drug. The leukocyte count was unaffected in either subjects or controls.

COMMENT

This study confirms previous reports that the administration of sodium salicylate results in some effect on prothrombin content of the blood. This study made with undiluted plasma shows, however, that this effect is not great and that with even large dosage the prothrombin content of the blood is not dangerously reduced and hemorrhage from therapeutic administration of salicylates is certainly unlikely. Many instances have been recorded in the literature [13] in which administration of salicylates in fatal doses has been followed by hemorrhagic changes as noted at necropsy. Purpura, however, occurs in many cases of rheumatic fever in which the prothrombin time is normal and salicylates are not being given. To assume that such objective findings in cases of rheumatic fever are a result of salicylate therapy is misleading. On the other hand, if any surgical procedure is contemplated or arises as an emergency in case of rheumatic fever in which large doses of salicylates are being administered, vitamin K obviously should be given before and after operation.

As with dicumarol, the increase in prothrombin time following administration of salicylates is not noted until twenty-four to thirty-six hours after administration of the drug. There seems to be little correlation between the increase in prothrombin time and the level of salicylates in the blood. In other words, when once the rise in the prothrombin time has taken place, an increased dosage of salicylate seems to have no tendency to cause a further increase in the prothrombin time.

The question arises as to why patients taking salicylates do not all have an increase in the prothrombin time. The work of Link and his associates indicates that the level of vitamin K in the diet has a profound influence on the hypoprothrombinemic action of salicyl-

11. Coburn, A. F.: Salicylate Therapy in Rheumatic Fever: A Rational Technic, Bull. Johns Hopkins Hosp. **73**: 435-464 (Dec.) 1943.

12. Hanzlik, P. J.: Actions and Uses of the Salicylates and Cinchophen in Medicine, Medicine **5**: 197-373 (Aug.) 1926.

13. Wetzel, N. C., and Nourse, J. D.: Wintergreen Poisoning, Arch. Path. **1**: 182-188 (Feb.) 1926.

ates in rats. The difference in the intake of vitamin K might explain why only certain ones of our patients developed hypoprothrombinemia following administration of salicylates. It also would be interesting to know whether prothrombin A or prothrombin B is affected by administration of salicylates.

SUMMARY

From this study the following observations were made:

1. The administration of sodium salicylate with sodium bicarbonate in therapeutic doses to patients with rheumatic fever is followed by an increase in the Quick prothrombin time. In none of the cases reported were any hemorrhagic manifestations noted following the administration of salicylates.

2. Under the circumstances of this study, the administration of salicylates had no deleterious effect on the hepatic parenchyma.

3. A dosage of 150 grains (10 Gm.) of sodium salicylate daily is followed in most instances by a blood level of salicylate of 30 to 50 mg. per hundred cubic centimeters. When the level of salicylates in the blood falls much below these figures, one can suspect that the patient is not taking the drug.

4. In recurrent attacks of polycyclic rheumatic fever the sedimentation rate is little affected by the administration of salicylates.

5. Long continued high dosage of salicylates is followed by a slight reduction in the hemoglobin content and erythrocyte count. The leukocyte count is unaffected by salicylates, as is the urine.

STATISTICAL STUDY OF 265 CASES OF HEAT DISEASE

COLONEL DANIEL L. BORDEN
LIEUTENANT COLONEL JAMES F. WADDILL
AND
CAPTAIN GEORGE S. GRIER III
MEDICAL CORPS, ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES

When work involving muscular exertion is performed by the human body over a sustained period of time in an atmosphere having a high external temperature and a high humidity, the pathologic effects of heat accumulation are frequently observed. Such a condition represents a potentially serious medical problem and one which may prove rapidly fatal in its later stages. Its proper control and treatment are highly important, especially when a large number of individuals are concerned.

This problem has been recognized and studied by many industrial plants and organizations over some years, and a great deal of progress has already been made in its management.

Modern warfare has focused further attention on heat exhaustion because of its high casualty rate in operations under adverse climatic conditions, especially in tropical and semitropical locations. Both the British and American armies have encountered the problem in training as well as in combat operations. In the Iraq campaign the casualty rate among British troops was higher from heat (8 per cent) than from all other causes (4.1 per cent).[1]

1. Marsh, Frank: Etiology of Heat Stroke and Sun Traumatism, Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. & Hyg. **24**: 257-288 (Nov.) 1930.

At this post the high incidence of heat exhaustion during the summer months has been a major medical concern. Fort Eustis is located along the southern coastline, situated on a low flat peninsula, bounded on the north and south by rivers. During the months of June, July and August there is a high external temperature with a high humidity and a low wind velocity. Troops, particularly unseasoned troops, undergoing training under such climatic conditions show a high casualty rate from the effects of heat. In the summer of 1942, 4 cases of heat stroke were admitted to the hospital in shock with pulmonary edema and terminated fatally despite heroic treatment. This experience stimulated an intensive investigation of the available data on heat disease, and the present report deals with the results of our investigation and subsequent management of the problem.

PHYSIOLOGIC CONSIDERATIONS

Man, as a warm blooded animal in contrast to a cold blooded animal, possesses certain mechanisms to maintain a constant body temperature despite the temperature of the environment. This stability of temperature represents the resultant of the balance between the mechanisms of heat production and heat loss.[2] If one of these mechanisms fails, there is a consequent gain or loss of body heat. The genesis of the condition commonly termed heat exhaustion or heat stroke usually occurs from a diminution or failure of the means of heat loss possessed by the human body.

According to Wiggers,[3] body heat is lost or dissipated by the following routes:

(*a*) Small amounts by warming the food and respired air and with the excretions (although this is not in universal agreement with all authors).

(*b*) About 15 per cent by saturation of the air in the lungs and by heat absorbed in eliminating carbon dioxide.

(*c*) The remainder (over 80 per cent) by conduction, by convection, by radiation and by vaporization of water.

The heat loss through radiation, convection and conduction depends mainly on:[4]

(*a*) Air temperature and other environmental conditions (i. e. the humidity).

(*b*) The nature and amount of clothing.

(*c*) The quantity of heat produced in the body reflected by the degree of body temperature.

It is well known that the exposed skin surface acts as a black body radiator to the direct rays of the sun and thus will absorb heat rapidly from this source. The infra-red or heat waves may however be deflected by satisfactory clothing.

It is very important to evaluate properly the part played by the vaporization of water as a means of heat loss in the production of pathologic effects from heat accumulation. Below atmospheric temperatures of 28 to 30 C. (82.4 to 86 F.) vaporization of water from the skin plays little part as a means of heat dissipation[5] (about 25 per cent and a third of this is due to loss of water by respiration).[6] While the percentage of heat loss by vaporization of water is nearly constant below this level, as the external temperature rises above it and approaches 35 C. (95 F.) vaporization of water becomes an increasingly impor-

2. Best, C. H., and Taylor, N. B.: The Physiological Basis of Medical Practice, ed. 3, Baltimore, Williams & Wilkins Company, 1943, p. 1042.
3. Wiggers, C. J.: Physiology in Health and Disease, ed. 3, Philadelphia, Lea & Febiger, 1939, p. 929.
4. Best and Taylor,[2] p. 1048.
5. Best and Taylor,[2] p. 1051.
6. Wiggers,[3] p. 932.

tant means of heat dissipation until at or near 35 C. it is practically the sole means of heat loss.[7] Effective vaporization of water from the skin surface depends chiefly on the ability of the surrounding air to absorb additional moisture (i. e. the degree of relative humidity) and to some extent by movement of the surrounding air.

Another important feature of effective heat dissipation under adverse weather conditions is that the relative humidity of the air has little effect on heat loss by convection; probably the most important factor influencing heat loss by this means is air movement (wind velocity).[5] This is of some importance in properly correlating the wind velocity with other meteorologic data in relation to possible or probable incidence of heat disease over any given period.

From the foregoing discussion it would seem that the relative humidity would be the most important meteorologic reading in considering atmospheric conditions likely to produce heat effects. This is not totally true. The relative humidity per se does not seem to be the critical factor. On two days, June 8 (fig. 1) and July 8 (fig. 2) the relative humidity was high (86 and 85), but also comparatively low dry bulb and wet bulb temperatures were existent with a low wind velocity. No heat cases occurred. Conversely, on June 2 and 3 (fig. 1) the relative humidity was low (43 and 41 respectively) but the dry and wet bulb temperatures were high, with a wind velocity of approximately 10 miles per hour. The incidence of heat cases was high, especially on June 2.

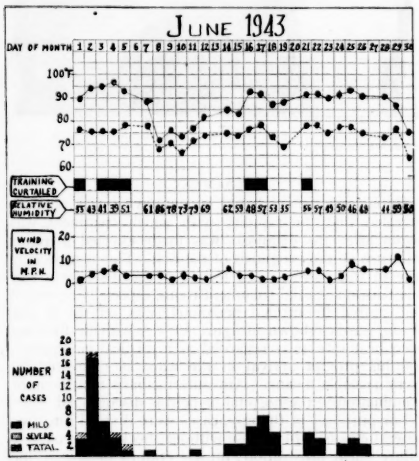


Fig. 1.—Highest daily dry temperature with corresponding wet bulb temperature, relative humidity, wind velocity and number of and severity of cases each day during June 1943. In figures 1, 2 and 3 the upper (solid line) temperature curve is dry bulb and the lower (broken line) is wet bulb.

On the other hand, the wet bulb temperature seems to be a good indicator of the probable incidence of heat disease. The possible explanation for this is that the wet bulb temperature is the resultant of two factors: the external temperature and the degree of saturation of the air with water vapor (humidity). At temperatures of 28 to 30 C. (82.4 to 86 F.) and below, the mechanisms of convection, radiation and conduction play a large part in total heat loss, sufficient to compensate for little loss by vaporization of water. At temperatures of over 30 C. (86 F.) vaporization of water plays an increasingly predominant role, but even a comparatively low relative humidity of the atmosphere is not a sufficient compensation to prevent heat accumulation with high wet and dry bulb readings, if the wind velocity is low.

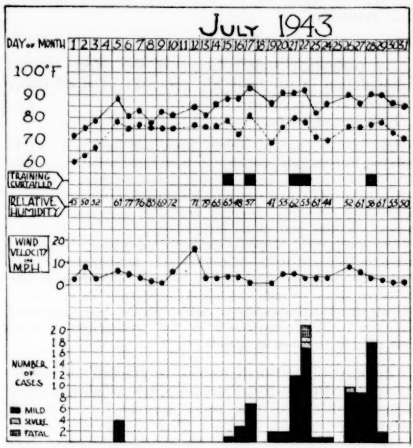


Fig. 2.—Highest daily dry temperature with corresponding wet bulb temperature, relative humidity, wind velocity and number and severity of cases each day during July 1943.

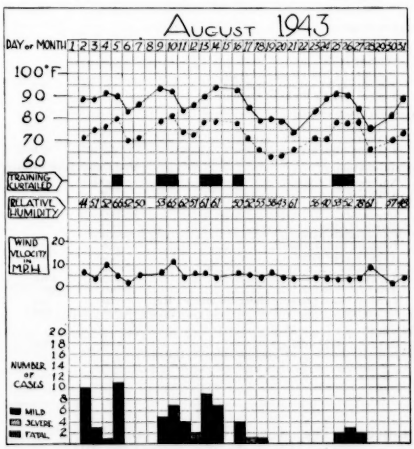


Fig. 3.—Highest daily dry temperature with corresponding wet bulb temperature, relative humidity, wind velocity and number and severity of cases each day during August 1943.

7. Wiggers,[8] p. 933, figure 205.

Figures 1, 2 and 3 show clearly the effect of physical exertion on the incidence of heat disorder. No heat cases were seen on any Sunday during the three month period illustrated, a day on which physical training, activity and exposure to direct rays of the sun were at a minimum.

INCIDENCE AND SYMPTOMATOLOGY

The pathologic manifestations of the effects of heat accumulation in the body are generally grouped under the general term of heat disease.

This is divided into:

Heat cramps (muscle cramps from salt loss).[8] (This is, however, not entirely specific for heat cases alone, as it may occur in any environment as a result of salt and fluid loss.)

Heat prostration,[9] characterized by weakness, usually some temperature elevation, anorexia, headache, abdominal distress, nausea, vomiting and visual disturbances.

Heat exhaustion, when evidence of circulatory failure is present in addition to the effects of heat accumulation. High temperature may or may not be present, depending on the degree of shock present.

Heat stroke, representing a failure of the heat regulatory mechanisms with hyperpyrexia as the predominant feature; coma may or may not be present.[9]

The onset of heat distress may be gradual and insidious and elicit only casual attention, but an abrupt rapid change into one of the more serious forms is not uncommon.

The accompanying table shows the statistical data on the incidence, symptomatology and effects of physical training on heat disease based on our observation of 265 cases from May 1 through September 1943.

Statistical Study of 265 Cases of Heat Disease

May–September 1943

Geographic Location of Cases:		
Home states		
Southern		15.8%
Northern		81.5
Stay in hospital:		
3 days or less		88.0%
Training activity:		
Patients in first 4 weeks of training		39.0%
Patients in 5-8 weeks of training		38.0
Patients past 8 weeks of training		23.0
Age limit (18-39 years):		
Patients 18-21 years of age		53.0%
Patients 22-30 years of age		25.0
Patients over 30 years of age		22.0
Symptomatology:	**Mild Cases**	**Severe Cases**
Nausea	18.0%	13.0%
Vomiting	5.0	13.0
Vertigo	74.0	88.0
Headache	19.0	53.0
Muscle cramps	14.0	13.0
Carpopedal spasm	8.0	0.0
Dyspnea (subjective)	48.0	100.0
Anxiety-apprehension	31.0	37.0
Cyanosis	5.0	50.0
Tachycardia	40.0	100.0
Fever (over 99.6 F.)	78.0	100.0
Systolic blood pressure under 100 mm. of Hg	4.0	75.0
Comatose	0.0	84.0
Treatment:		
Oxygen (100%) inhalation	48.0	100.0
Isotonic solution of sodium chloride (intravenous)	27.0	25.0
Plasma	12.0	88.0
Sedation (mild)	28.0	75.0

The striking difference shown in the incidence of heat disease between men of the Northern and Southern sections of the country is probably more apparent than real, because comparative figures for the entire population of the post showing the number of men from various geographic localities were not compiled.

For the five month period of May through September 1943 there was a total of 265 cases of heat disease seen at the station hospital: 23 in May, 70 in June, 92 in July, 72 in August and 7 in September.

Fig. 4.—Equipment for the treatment of heat disease. Fan under lattice bed is not shown.

TREATMENT

Initial experiences based on our own series of cases revealed that the rapidity with which treatment was begun after the diagnosis was made exerted a major influence on the prognosis of the case. This is especially true in the more severe forms of the disorder. For this reason a special treatment room, especially equipped and staffed by trained personnel, was set up in one of our wards (shown in figure 4). A patient suffering from heat disease is regarded as a medical emergency, and his prompt arrival in the ward is expedited by every possible means. Any intermediary treatment or examination in the hospital or field is discouraged.

For purposes of therapy, cases were divided into two general classes: (1) those without shock or circulatory failure (heat prostration; muscle cramps or spasm due to salt depletion); (2) those with circulatory failure or shock present or impending (heat exhaustion; heat stroke). The latter two classes of heat disease were regarded as severe forms of the same pathologic process but of different degree; the former predominated by the picture of circulatory collapse, while the latter appears largely as a severe metabolic change characterized chiefly by hyperthermia. The circulatory changes observed in heat exhaustion have been compared to those noted in mild adrenal cortical insufficiency.[10]

In the milder cases of group 1 generally complaining only of weakness, headache, nausea and malaise, sedation is promptly given (bromides, phenobarbital or sodium amytal by rectum or hypodermically to avoid nausea); an ice cap is placed on the head; a tap water sponge bath is given; increased ventilation over the exposed surface of the body is secured with electric fans; an increased intake of fluids and salt in the form of salinized water (0.1 per cent) cooled to 50 degrees is forced orally. If nausea and vomiting were present,

8. Talbott, J. H.: Water and Salt Requirements in Health and Disease, J. A. M. A. **119:** 1418 (Aug. 22) 1942.
9. Wiggers,[5] p. 941.
10. Duncan, Garfield, G.: Diseases of Metabolism, ed. 1, Philadelphia, W. B. Saunders Company, 1935, p. 268.

V 12 1945

1,000 cc. of 0.9 per cent sterile saline solution was given slowly by the intravenous route or by hypodermoclysis, depending on the individual indications of the particular case. The intravenous administration of 0.9 per cent saline solution seemed specific for relief of muscle (heat) cramps.

The temperature, pulse, respiration and blood pressure were checked at hourly or half-hourly intervals, depending on the exigencies of the case, until a stable, normal level was reached.

If the rectal temperature is over 102 F. the skin surface of the trunk and extremities is sprayed at five minute intervals with a fine mist tap water spray delivered from any suitable spray equipment, and increased evaporation of this is effected by directed air currents from electric fans. When the rectal temperature reaches 102 F. or is initially below this reading, the fan-spray is not advised, as too rapid cooling of the body may be subsequently produced. While the spray is in use, the temperature is checked every fifteen minutes.

In the treatment of the more severe cases in the second group (heat exhaustion, heat stroke) in which shock may be present, the rapid restoration of the circulating fluid volume is perhaps the chief objective to be accomplished. In heat stroke rapid cooling of the body is the main objective of therapy. In addition to the general principles of therapy already discussed additional procedures are used:

1. Five hundred cc. of plasma by vein is given immediately and repeated in thirty to forty-five minutes if the blood pressure response has not been satisfactory. The use of intravenous salt solution for this purpose has not seemed advisable to us owing to its ready diffusibility into the tissues through dilated and possibly damaged capillary walls. In addition, it is felt that this characteristic might aid in precipitating a pulmonary edema. Depletion of plasma and tissue chlorides[10] from excess sweating and fluid loss may be restored on recovery from shock.

2. One hundred per cent oxygen is administered by mask to combat the reduced oxygen carrying capacity of the hemoglobin, which is stated by Wiggers[11] to be reduced in this condition and the tissue oxygen deficit due to circulatory deficiency.

3. The extremities are massaged to stimulate circulation through these parts.[12]

4. Circulatory stimulants such as ephedrine, caffeine, amphetamine or metrazol are used as additional aids in restoring an adequate circulation, if needed.

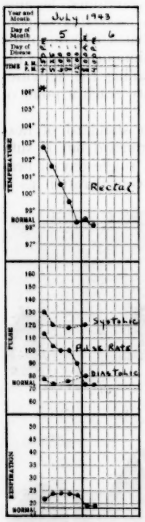


Figure 5

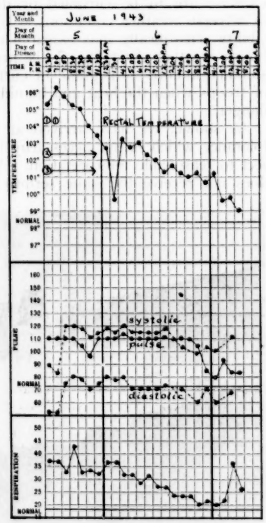


Figure 6

Fig. 5 (F. B., white man).—Clinical course of a mild case of heat disease following treatment. Treatment (*) 1,000 cc. of isotonic solution of sodium chloride intravenously and tepid sponge.

Fig. 6 (L. A., white man).—Clinical course of a severe case of heat disease following treatment. Treatment: (1) 500 cc. of blood plasma, (2) body surface kept wet with fine tap water spray, (3) 100 per cent oxygen by B. L. B. mask.

Figure 5 shows the response to treatment in a mild case (group 1, no plasma or oxygen therapy given); intravenous saline solution was given on admission. Figure 6 reveals the response in a more severe case to treatment (group 2, plasma and oxygen given). The prompt response of the blood pressure to plasma can be seen.

During the five month period of 1943 three fatalities occurred, a mortality rate of 1.1 per cent. Although no figures for comparison of therapeutic results by different methods of treatment are available to us, this routine has seemed a satisfactory method of approach on the basis of our results.

PATHOLOGIC FINDINGS

A detailed description of the pathologic findings will not be given in this paper, as these are to be the subject of a separate report from the Pathology Department. The final pathologic diagnoses based on postmortem examinations in 3 fatal cases in 1943, however, will suffice to show the common findings and their similarity:

(*a*) Subendocardial hemorrhages of the interventricular septum near the base of the aortic and pulmonic vessels and adjacent areas of the papillary muscle, with involvement of the conduction system. (All 3 cases showed these findings.)

(*b*) Petechial hemorrhages involving scattered areas of (1) the cerebrum, (2) the duodenal mucosa, first and second portions, (3) subserous areas of the large intestine, (4) the peritoneal serosa, (5) the lungs, (6) the kidneys.

(*c*) Hemorrhages and edema of the brain involving the midbrain, hypothalamus, pons, hippocampus, meninges and periventricular region of the thalamus (1 case).

(*d*) Intra-alveolar hemorrhage of the lungs, bilateral, acute (1 case).

(*e*) Passive congestion of the liver, spleen, kidneys and lungs (3 cases).

All three fatalities occurred in men who had undergone strenuous physical exertion under adverse climatic conditions with high wet and dry bulb temperatures. One of these men was found to have died in his barracks during the night, following a day of strenuous physical activity.

Clinically, in several nonfatal cases with pronounced hyperthermia, scattered subcutaneous petechial hemorrhages over the surface of the trunk and extremities were noted. Differentiation of the more severe forms of heat disease, especially those with petechial lesions and other forms of acute pathologic change such as meningococcic infection, bacterial endocarditis, typhus

11. Wiggers,[3] p. 944.
12. Circular Letter No. 136, S. G. O., War Department, A. S. F., Washington, D. C., July 28, 1943.

and typhoid, may at times be difficult. Blood culture, agglutination tests, examination of the skin lesions [13] plus a careful physical examination and history will at times be necessary in order to arrive at a correct diagnosis. Trauma likewise in obscure cases will have to be ruled out.

HOUR	8:20	9:20	10:20	11:20	12:20	1:20	2:20	3:20	4:20	6:00
JULY 21-1943								No. Patients		12
Dry Bulb	80	81	83.5	85	87	89	89.5	91	90.5	91
Wet Bulb	76	76	77.5	77	78.5	80	79	80	78	78
Humidity	83	80	76	70	68	67.5	63	62	57	56
Wind Velocity	3	3	3	2	3	3	2	5	4	2
JULY 22-1943								No. Patients		20
Dry Bulb	80	83	84	87.5	90.5	91	93	92	92	91
Wet Bulb	76	77	77	79.5	78.5	79	79	79	78	78
Humidity	83	76	73	70	58	58	53.5	56	53	56
Wind Velocity	3	5	5	3	4	3	3	4	2	2
JULY 23-1943								No. Patients		1
Dry Bulb	73	74	77	78	79	80	82	81.5	81	81
Wet Bulb	68	68	68.5	69	69.5	70	72	70.5	71	70.5
Humidity	78	74	65	67	62	61	61	68	61	61
Wind Velocity	5	10	7	4	5	5	3	7	2	4
JULY 24-1943								No. Patients		1
Dry Bulb	74	76.5	79	78	82	83	84.5	86	84	82
Wet Bulb	69.5	70	70	70	71	70	70	70	70	70
Humidity	80	72	64	67	58	51.5	49	44	49	55
Wind Velocity	2	1	2	1	6	1	5	3	3	2

■ Suspension of Close Order Drill and Strenuous Training

Fig. 7.—Daily and hourly meteorologic chart maintained as a guide to the administrative control of excessive exercise.

PROPHYLACTIC CONTROL

Daily meteorologic data during the "hot season" of the year when atmospheric temperatures are high on both the wet and dry bulb thermometers are an important feature in exercising preventive control over a serious incidence of heat cases.

Our figures for critical wet bulb temperatures agree with those given in a recent British article [1] on heat effects in a tropical climate. Their findings were:

(*a*) Physical activity should be on a reduced scale at a wet bulb temperature of 75 to 76 degrees.

(*b*) At 79 degrees wet bulb all physical activity (such as long marches, drills and calisthenics) was halted for unseasoned troops.

(*c*) Seasoned troops who had been acclimated could carry on limited physical activity up to a wet bulb reading of 80 to 81 degrees.

Based on the British standards, our figures for curtailment or limitation of strenuous physical training were arbitrarily adopted. The correlation of the wind velocity with these figures was put in on an experimental basis. The limits thus in use at this post for the summer of 1943 were as follows:

(*a*) If the wind velocity is 10 miles per hour or over, the wet bulb temperature may go to 77 degrees before limiting physical activity if the dry bulb temperature does not exceed 88 F.

(*b*) With a wind velocity below 5 miles per hour (decreased means of heat loss by convection), if the wet bulb temperature reaches 75 to 76 degrees a dry bulb temperature of 88 F. is considered maximum for continuation of full physical activity.

13. Tompkins, V. N.: The Diagnostic Value of Smears from Purpuric Lesions of the Skin in Meningococcic Disease, J. A. M. A. **123**: 31 (Sept. 4) 1943.

(*c*) A wet bulb temperature of 78 to 79 degrees with a wind velocity below 10 miles per hour is considered to be the danger point for any physical activity if the dry bulb temperature is 88 F. or above.

Other important measures of preventive control are:

The intake of salt and fluid should be adequate. The use of 0.1 per cent salinized water for drinking purposes has been found by us to be the most practical means of securing this on a consistent basis. It has seemed to be superior to the distribution of salt tablets for consumption. It is palatable and well borne. The equivalent of 2 tumblers (500 cc.) is advised for consumption every sixty to ninety minutes by unseasoned troops during an exercise period on hot humid days.

The clothing should be light and well ventilated. The same type of protective head cover should be worn in direct sunlight.

The diet should be light and low in protein, especially the midday meal. It seems preferable to give the main meal in the evening after the strenuous work of the day is over.

ADMINISTRATIVE PROBLEMS

The medical administration of a military reservation located in a hot humid climate and used for conditioning trainees is a responsibility that must be recognized and met. To the post surgeon falls the duty of advising the commanding officer of the post when drills and exercise are to be curtailed or discontinued because of adverse weather conditions. To meet this responsibility scientifically it is essential that a diagrammatic hourly weather chart (fig. 7) be maintained during the summer months as a guide in curtailing the activities of troops when the heat and humidity reach a point of danger.

As shown, we have arrived at a standard of heat tolerance which is not necessarily ironclad but is subject to reasonable interpretation. A single day of heat does not receive the same serious consideration as a

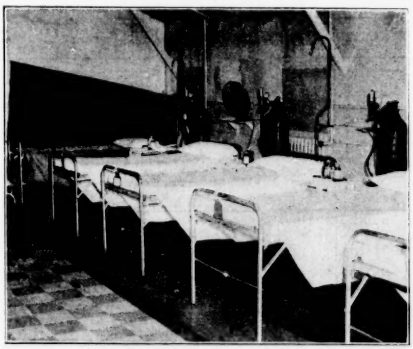


Fig. 8.—Air conditioned ward set up for immediate use. Bed in corner of room is the same equipment as that shown in figure 4. Remaining beds are set up for treatment of mild cases.

number of days of continuous high temperature. The longer the heat wave without respite, the more exacting the orders to curtail activity.

It was found that the most careful check-up system had to be employed to enforce the intake of salinized water as a preventive measure. All patients with heat exhaustion entering the hospital without a history of

V 12
1945

taking the prescribed sodium chloride have been reported to headquarters for appropriate disciplinary action against the supervising officer for this oversight. This has brought results.

Instructor officers, trained in the Southwest section of our country (Texas), where the temperature is high, the atmosphere dry and the nights cold, have used woolen shirts to good advantage for the protection of their men on hikes and drills. The blast effect of stoking a furnace when the door is suddenly opened is not unlike the conditions met in heat with a dry atmosphere, where wool will ward off the rays of the sun that would otherwise penetrate cotton. This principle does not apply to high temperature with high humidity, where aeration is essential to the evaporization of moisture. This difference must at times be clarified.

Recently there have been stationed at this post British colonial troops wearing shorts with elbow length sleeve shirts. This uniform is military in appearance and the envy of our troops who are clothed in the conventional regulation long trousers and long sleeved shirts.

About eighteen months ago station hospitals were authorized one air conditioned postoperative recovery ward. Because of the urgent need at this hospital for the treatment of many cases of heat disease, this authorization was diverted to our heat project (fig. 8).

Pressure by military training centers not to curtail or cancel the activities of their prearranged program for reasons of excessive heat is not uncommon, since military instructors are limited in the time allotted to them for training. Night maneuvers constitute one way to regain lost time given up during the hot, humid daylight hours. As a safety factor, the control of this situation must be met by the post surgeon with diplomatic but unrelenting firmness.

SUMMARY

1. In a climate with a high atmospheric temperature, high humidity and a low wind velocity the incidence of pathologic effects from heat on the human body tend to be high.

2. The initial effects of heat accumulation in human beings may be mild and of insidious onset, eliciting only casual attention in its early stages. Such a condition, however, may abruptly and rapidly change into one of the more severe stages of the disorder accompanied by a high fatality rate.

3. Heat loss in man is chiefly accomplished by radiation, convection, conduction and vaporization of water.

4. As the external temperature rises above 30 C. (86 F.) vaporization of water becomes the increasingly predominant means of heat loss in the human body, until at or near 35 C. (95 F.) it is practically the sole means of heat dissipation.

5. While vaporization of water from the skin surface depends mainly on the degree of saturation of the air with moisture (relative humidity), the wet bulb temperature seems a more sensitive indicator of the probable incidence of heat disease at high atmospheric temperatures than the relative humidity per se.

6. Strenuous physical activity under adverse climatic conditions strongly increases the incidence of heat effects, especially when performed by persons not acclimatized.

7. In the treatment of the more severe cases in which circulatory failure or shock was present or impending, the intravenous administration of 1 to 2 units of plasma is recommended over the use of saline solution, owing to the ready diffusibility of the latter into the tissues. This characteristic of the latter solution presents certain disadvantages on this basis in a state of shock.

8. The use of 100 per cent oxygen by mask has proved advantageous in the treatment of shock in combating both a reduced oxygen carrying capacity of the hemoglobin and the tissue oxygen deficit.

EMERGENCIES IN THE ALLERGIST'S PRACTICE

GEORGE L. WALDBOTT, M.D.
DETROIT

Any one who treats a large number of allergic patients has had his share of emergencies. The very fact that he is dealing with hypersensitive individuals makes him more liable to accidents than other doctors. These experiences make him pause to reflect on and ponder over them, searching both for their causes and for ways of avoiding future occurrences. In the present article my own solution to this problem will be discussed, if, indeed, such a solution is possible. The subject will be presented under three headings: (A) accidents arising from skin tests, (B) accidents arising from treatment with allergenic extracts and (C) other emergencies in allergic patients.

DIAGNOSIS

Since parts 1 and 2 are concerned solely with the allergic reaction, I shall dwell briefly on its diagnosis and differential diagnosis. Regardless of whether such a reaction results from an injection of pollen extract, of animal serum, of an organic or nonorganic chemical or from inhalation or ingestion of some substance to which the patient is very sensitive, the symptomatology is very characteristic and well known. It is a combination of allergic respiratory symptoms with hives.[1] There is a tendency for the manifestation to concentrate in a preexisting shock organ; i. e., a patient with an eczema will develop considerable aggravation of the eczematous lesion, one with gastrointestinal symptoms may develop severe intestinal cramps, one with asthma may only show an attack of asthma without much accompanying urticaria, one with allergic symptoms in the uterus, uterine cramps. If the reaction is brought about by an intravenous injection, no symptoms other than collapse may be noticeable. In an individual whose allergy has been recently acquired, severe shock may overshadow all other symptoms, skin edema being completely absent. It seems as though these patients are not as yet able to react to the influx of the antigen into the system with the hives and with the usual asthmatic attack.

DIFFERENTIAL DIAGNOSIS

Confusion may arise by not clearly distinguishing these reactions from nonallergic ones which may result from any type of hypodermic medication. The following conditions should be considered in differential diagnosis:

1. *Syncope.*—The ordinary fainting spell is the most frequent source of diagnostic difficulties, especially if convulsions accompany the fainting. The low pulse rate and the relatively prompt recovery after the patient assumes a prone position permit one to make the proper diagnosis.

1. Waldbott, G. L.: Systemic Reactions from Pollen Injections, J. A. M. A. **98**: 1848 (May 30) 1931; The Prevention of Anaphylactic Shock,

2. *Febrile Reactions.*—These appear within an hour or two after an injection. They are brought on by contamination of the injected material with bacterial and other protein elements or by certain chemicals originating from rubber ware used in preparing the solutions.

3. *Focal Reactions.*—Focal reactions from hypodermic injection of any kind represent the activation of a dormant focus of infection.[2] On several occasions I have seen the flare-up of a chronic appendicitis, a furuncle, a tooth abscess or a sinus infection from an injection of pollen extract.[3]

4. *Reactions from Pulmonary Thrombosis.*—These are very rare. If the patient develops, immediately after an injection, a severe pain in the chest, cough and expectoration, followed by a low grade bronchopneumonia, this possibility should be kept in mind.

5. *Toxic Reactions.*—These result from the action of an injected drug. Thus the vasodilating effect of an intravenous injection of aminophylline or the characteristic response to epinephrine may be confused by the inexperienced with an allergic reaction.

A. REACTIONS FROM SKIN TESTS

During intradermal skin testing, reactions are brought about by an extreme degree of sensitivity to the tested material. Among the fatal cases reported in the literature, some may have been induced by the accidental introduction of the testing material into a small vein. Since such reactions are encountered but rarely in dermal tests, some clinicians believe that they can safeguard themselves against such accidents by taking the precaution of doing preliminary dermal tests before the intradermals are done. Generalized reactions however occur in spite of negative scratch tests.[4] The most obvious reason for this is the fact that scratch testing material loses its potency relatively soon.

The following precautions may be taken to prevent accidents from intradermal testing:

Rule 1. In children below 6 years of age, skin tests should never be done by the intradermal method. The most severe reactions are, in my experience, encountered in this age group. A great deal of trouble has been avoided in my own work since the introduction of this rule. Passive transfer tests in young children are not only most reliable to the physician but are also appreciated by parents and by children alike.

Rule 2. If, in the course of history taking, a patient mentions that the ingestion or inhalation of a particular antigenic material has given rise to asthma, hives or allergic shock, a C for caution is entered on the record. Automatically these materials are excluded from intradermal testing. In other words, if a patient develops an attack of asthma or of hives on being near a horse or on eating peanuts, it can be taken for granted that he is sensitive to the horsehair or the peanuts. If a quantitative study of this sensitivity is indicated, however, such extreme dilutions (i. e. 1:1,000,000) are used for testing as to exclude the possibility of any harm. Every twenty minutes a stronger dilution is administered, intradermally, until a fairly strong wheal is obtained.

Rule 3. An attempt is made to gain a general impression of the patient's state of sensitivity by the response to the tests which are done first. Pollens are well suited to serve as a guide for such an estimate because they are the most common reactors in allergic patients, and from the history a clue can be obtained as to the strength of concentration for the intradermal tests. If the reactions to pollens are very strong, all subsequent testing is done with a diluted set (1:10) instead of with the regular testing materials. Since tests for nuts, fish and beans have brought on more frequent reactions than other antigens, they are done last. Fish and nuts are frequently omitted altogether if the wheals from the other tests are unusually extensive.

Rule 4. This concerns the technic of testing. Arms and legs are preferable to the back for the tests because a tourniquet can be applied if necessary. Superficial veins should be carefully avoided. When the wheals are seen to spread out shortly after the injections, a tourniquet and epinephrine should be kept in readiness. After the tests have been given the patient should be carefully watched, particularly within the first few minutes. Incidentally, the layout of an allergist's office should be arranged in such a manner that all the patients are in constant view of the physician or his personnel. The closing of a door after skin testing should be carefully avoided. The treatment of the allergic reaction will be discussed later.

B. REACTIONS FROM TREATMENTS

For therapeutic purposes it is necessary to differentiate clearly between a reaction from the accidental puncture of a vein and one resulting from an overdose. Such a distinction determines not only the immediate treatment but also the course of subsequent injections. A further classification is indicated, depending on whether the extract is injected directly into the blood stream or next to a punctured vein, whence it gradually seeps into the blood stream. In other words, there are three clinically distinct types of reactions, each one requiring different treatment, namely the "overdose reaction," the "intravenous reaction" and the "backseepage reaction." The incidence of these reactions was recorded in a series of 18,775 injections of pollen extract as follows:[5] backseepage reactions, 1:1,564; intravenous reactions, 1:9,387; overdose reactions, 1:308.

Intravenous and Backseepage Reactions.—The intravenous reaction is characterized by the complete absence of a local swelling at the site of injection, by its onset within ten to twenty seconds after the injection and by its unusual gravity. Internal symptoms prevail, especially those attributable to edema of the lungs and of the liver, namely, collapse and extreme bronchospasm. The full climax occurs immediately, and, with the exception of generalized weakness or a low grade pulmonary infection, little if any after effect is noticeable when it has been brought under complete control.

In contrast with this the backseepage reaction requires between one and several minutes until the first symptoms appear. A local edema, which soon becomes intense, arises at the site of injection and spreads quickly over the body surface. There may be some blood at the site of the injection or, more often, a bloody suffusion under the skin which is rapidly replaced by a wheal. The symptoms are both cutaneous and internal. They are severe, and as a rule collapse is present.

In treating the intravenous and the backseepage reaction, speed is most essential in the immediate admin-

2. Hench, P. S.: Usual and Unusual Reactions to Protein (Fever) Therapy, Arch. Int. Med. **49**: 1 (Jan.) 1932.
3. Waldbott, G. L.: Allergic Shock from Substances Other Than Pollen and Serum, Ann. Int. Med. **7**: 1308, 1934.
4. Waldbott, G. L.: The Prevention of Anaphylactic Shock, J. A. M. A. **98**: 446 (Feb. 6) 1932.
5. Waldbott, G. L., and Ascher, M. S.: The Role of Accidental Puncture of Veins in the Production of Allergic Shock, Ann. Int. Med. **9**: 1232, 1936.

V 12 1945

istration of large doses (1 to 2 cc.) of epinephrine. The lapse of even a minute will alter the outcome considerably. This is followed up by aminophylline (3½ to 7 grains, or 0.2 to 0.5 Gm.), administered intravenously. The needle should be kept in the vein and, if there is no tendency to recovery within a short time, epinephrine in doses of 0.1 to 0.3 cc. may be given intravenously. This is done very cautiously by attaching to the needle a 10 cc. syringe containing some epinephrine. Blood is withdrawn and carefully mixed with the drug, and a part of this mixture is injected very slowly. If epinephrine is injected into the blood stream in full strength without this precaution, even small amounts may lead to serious brain or cardiac injuries. It is difficult to say whether or not, in these extreme emergencies, concentrated solution of glucose, administered intravenously, and oxygen, may be of assistance.

For the prevention of a reaction from venipuncture, the following precautions are suggested: 1. An effort should be made to select an area for the antigenic injection between visible veins. 2. Before injecting the extract, the plunger should be repeatedly withdrawn for evidence of blood. 3. Immediately after the injection, the site should be inspected for escaping blood. 4. Cotton should be applied with pressure on the area from which blood escapes in order to prevent backseepage. It is readily appreciated that not one of these measures is, in itself, a definite safeguard. Watching the site for superficial veins before injecting does not preclude hitting a blood vessel in the lower layers. Absence of blood in the syringe on withdrawing the plunger does not indicate that a vessel has not been punctured. One must always be aware that a single drop of extract reaching the blood stream might induce relatively severe symptoms. Furthermore, the escape of blood from the site of the injection does not necessarily indicate that a vein has been punctured. The bleeding may be capillary or arterial in origin and, therefore, harmless. Nevertheless, one should remain on guard, prepared to administer epinephrine when blood is seen. Some have advocated combining small doses of epinephrine with the antigenic extract for prophylactic purposes.[6] I consider this practical only if the treatment is given by a nurse in the doctor's absence or when dealing with exceptionally sensitive patients. Incidentally, the self administration of extracts by patients is dangerous, since, on puncturing a vein, the patient would be unable to administer the necessary further treatment.

Overdose Reactions.—The reaction from an overdose is always initiated by a local edema at the site of the treatment. This has a tendency to spread and to become more or less itchy. It can often be seen expanding along the lymph channels before generalized urticaria and respiratory symptoms occur. No matter how large the overdose may have been, there is always a lapse of time of between a few minutes up to an hour before generalized symptoms arise. The shorter this time interval, the more severe the reaction is likely to be. After the initial control by epinephrine there is a tendency to recurring urticaria. This is in contrast with the immediate onset and the immediate climax in an intravenous reaction.

The overdose may be due to error in judgment concerning the patient's state of sensitivity. It may also be brought about by switching from an old extract to a fresh and more potent one. Occasionally the simultaneous absorption of other antigens to which the patient is sensitive accounts for the effect of an overdose. If a patient has inhaled or eaten an antigen to which he is sensitive shortly before his treatment, an otherwise adequate dose may result in an overdose reaction. Such an accumulative effect from inhaled and injected antigens is encountered when, on days of high pollen or fungus concentration in the air, reactions occur like an epidemic if the doses are not properly reduced.

For the prevention of overdose reactions the following points should be stressed: careful labeling of the various concentrations of extracts; clearly displaying the labels of the bottles in the racks; employing syringes of different color for the low and the highly concentrated extracts; thorough cleansing of the syringes before they are sterilized; careful gaging of the patient's state of sensitivity by initial tests; adequate reduction of the doses with fresh extracts, particularly after a previous overdose reaction has occurred.

As to treatment, the overdose reaction, unlike the intravenous one, does not require more than 0.1 to 0.2 cc. of epinephrine unless it is unusually severe. These small doses may have to be repeated if the symptoms do not subside. Larger amounts of epinephrine produce more discomfort to the patient than the reaction itself. The application of a tourniquet above the site of injection is of considerable value,[7] which is not true in an intravenous reaction. Aminophylline may be given intravenously if indicated for asthmatic wheezing. Careful inspection of the patient's arm within ten to fifteen minutes after the injection will serve as a warning of an impending reaction. The patient should not be permitted to leave the office until the injected area has been inspected.

C. OTHER EMERGENCIES

Fortunately emergencies other than those occurring during antigenic treatment and skin testing are not frequently encountered. Shock from ingestion of food to which the patient is very sensitive, or from inhalation of certain air borne antigens, exhibits the same manifestations as the allergic reaction from an injection and has to be dealt with accordingly. In shock from ingestion, plain water enemas and the induction of vomiting are helpful. In shock from inhalation, local applications of epinephrine to the nose and a nose spray with epinephrine 1:100 may be of assistance. The system tends to rid itself of the antigen by vomiting, diarrhea or a profuse flow of fluid from the nose, lungs and sinuses, which process should be encouraged by treatment.

An asthmatic attack may be so severe that it cannot be clearly distinguished clinically from allergic shock. The most frequent cause of such extreme attacks is the ingestion of an aspirin tablet. It would lead too far afield to present detailed treatment for this condition here. Of the many therapeutic measures recommended, the only reliable means for instantaneous relief are aminophylline and epinephrine; the value of glucose, oxygen, helium and other substances is debatable. If an extreme seizure of asthma fails to respond, a bronchoscope should be introduced into the lungs for aspiration and lavage of accumulated mucus. As a life-saving procedure, this is as startling in its results as tracheotomy in diphtheria.

Few have had an opportunity to witness edema of the glottis. This may occur in the course of urticaria, in allergic shock and in serum sickness. I have recently

6. Duke, W. W.: New Method of Administering Pollen Extract for Purposes of Preventing Reactions, J. A. M. A. **94**: 767 (March 15) 1930.

7. Insley, S. W.: The Control of Immediate Shock Following Hypodermic Medication, J. A. M. A. **94**: 765 (March 15) 1930.

seen a child who had recurrent laryngeal stridor and evidence of glottis edema, which responded promptly to small doses of epinephrine. The patient's father had died from the same condition. Skin tests done by the passive transfer method were negative. It could not be ascertained whether or not the patient's situation was psychogenic in origin. As the only prophylaxis which one might offer, these patients should be advised to carry with them epinephrine both for inhalation and for injection. Tracheotomy might be indicated if other measures have failed.

Another rare type of accident, to which little reference is made in the literature on allergy, is seen during extreme cyanosis in the course of an asthmatic attack. The patient usually jumps forward and falls on the floor, being completely unconscious for a period of from twenty to fifty seconds. He recuperates promptly and spontaneously. I have seen this in 3 patients in my office, and others have described this condition to me. It is evidently due to anoxemia of the brain, which adjusts itself spontaneously. The fainting brings about a general relaxation of the patient, which might effect a widening of the bronchi and thus the air passes more freely into the lungs.

Emergencies have been reported from the use of drugs in allergic patients, even from such valuable ones as epinephrine and aminophylline. An individual with serious cardiac damage, who had been in the habit of administering to himself 1 cc. of epinephrine several times daily, died instantaneously on taking such a dose. Blood was found escaping from the area of injection, indicating that he might have punctured a vein. In another case an injection of epinephrine had to be made intravenously because all other attempts at reviving the patient from allergic shock had failed. Severe cerebral disturbances such as aphasia, athetotic movements and paralysis of the facial musculature developed, similar to those described recently by Applebaum.[8] This condition lasted for two days but cleared up spontaneously, and it was interpreted as the effect of the drug on the cerebral vessels. Such experiences suggest the following precautions: discouragement of self administration of epinephrine among patients; avoidance of intravenous injections; whenever possible administration of small doses only.

Intravenous injections of aminophylline have been the source of fatal reactions.[9] It is true that the peculiar sensation in the face and the mouth which is typical of its action has caused patients to faint, but in my experience, with at least 20,000 injections,[10] I have never seen any serious ill effect from it. The injection is always made very slowly. Only one third to one half of the 3¾ grain (0.24 Gm.) ampule is used, which is sufficient to procure therapeutic results. If the patient's systolic blood pressure is below 90, 0.1 cc. of epinephrine is given subcutaneously shortly before the aminophylline is injected. Incidentally, sensitivity to either aminophylline or epinephrine has never been demonstrated.

In the allergic patient emergencies may arise from any other drug. Sensitivity to acetylsalicylic acid unquestionably accounts for the most serious ones. Morphine and other opiates follow next in importance. Agents to be injected for the purpose of sclerosing varicose veins may give rise to severe allergic reactions. The development of such sensitivity to a certain drug seems to depend largely on the amount of time which has elapsed since its previous administration. If this interval is between ten days and four weeks, the patient is most likely to become sensitized. Regular daily or weekly doses appear to be less harmful. Highly concentrated glucose or salt solutions can be safely employed for sclerosing veins if one wishes to eliminate the possibility of allergic shock. In considering the proper dose of drugs, it has been suggested to us by experiments on dogs [11] that the tolerance to a certain drug is lower in an allergic individual than in a normal one.

The allergist is often consulted by the surgeon, obstetrician and dentist concerning the "best" anesthetic to use for the allergic individual. An answer to this question must necessarily be highly speculative. In 1933 I [12] reported on sensitivity to ether and pontocaine during operation. Autopsies on 2 cases of death from pantocain hydrochloride illustrated that in such emergencies a distinction should be made between sensitization to pontocaine and intoxication from the drug, each condition requiring different therapeutic measures. It is very difficult to determine whether or not a person is sensitive to a certain anesthetic, because there is no sure means of testing for it. From the point of view of sensitivity nitrous oxide anesthesia is perhaps the most harmless one. To a patient sensitive to a certain local anesthetic a spinal anesthetic may be disastrous. In 2 patients subjected to bronchoscopy under intravenous anesthesia, severe spasm of the epiglottis occurred, presumably from the anesthetic employed. The surgeon's skill in prying the larynx open with the bronchoscope prevented asphyxiation.

The following recommendations can be made to the surgeon for an operation on an allergic individual: To have epinephrine and aminophylline on hand for immediate administration, perhaps to give small doses of these drugs prophylactically, shortly before the operation; to attempt avoidance of puncturing small veins when injecting a local anesthetic by repeated withdrawal of the plunger; to refrain from the use of opiates, if at all possible, which tend to depress the respiratory center; to avoid acetylsalicylic acid scrupulously in postoperative care. In such minor surgical procedures as bronchoscopy a barbiturate given by mouth is sufficient to bring about relaxation of the patient. If a patient has to have two operations within a short time, the critical time interval during which sensitization develops should be heeded and a different type of anesthesia employed for the second operation.

SUMMARY

1. Emergencies in the allergist's practice arise mostly from intradermal skin testing and from treatment with antigenic extracts.

2. The principal precautionary measures for the avoidance of reactions from skin testing are omission of tests for antigens to which there is a history of pronounced sensitivity and for others which are known to be common sources of generalized reactions (fish, nuts!); avoidance of intradermal tests in children below 6 years of age.

3. With therapeutic injections of antigenic extracts, caution should be exercised to avoid accidental punc-

8. Applebaum, I. L.: Cerebrovascular Accidents Following Epinephrine Injections, J. Allergy **15**: 392, 1944.

9. Merrill, G. A.: Aminophylline Death, J. A. M. A. **123**: 1115 (Dec. 25) 1943.

10. This is a conservative estimate, since every patient seen by me during an asthmatic seizure is given this drug intravenously.

11. Waldbott, G. L.; Blair, N. B., and McKeever, R.: Tolerance to Sodium Salicylates in Sensitized Animals, to be published.

12. Waldbott, G. L.: So-Called Thymic Death: Respiratory Sensitization to General and Local Anesthetics, Arch. Otolaryng. **17**: 549 (April) 1933.

ture of small veins ("intravenous" and "back-seepage reaction") which is by far more dangerous than the "overdose reaction." Each type requires different measures of prevention and treatment.

4. Other emergencies arise from inhalation and ingestion of antigenic materials to which the patient is very sensitive, from ingestion of drugs, from such common hypodermic medications as epinephrine, and from local and general anesthetics.

10 Peterboro Street.

DERMATITIS FROM WEARING APPAREL

LOUIS SCHWARTZ, M.D.
Medical Director; Chief, Dermatoses Section
AND
SAMUEL M. PECK, M.D.
Senior Surgeon (R), U. S. Public Health Service
BETHESDA, MD.

Dermatitis from most types of wearing apparel has been reported usually as isolated instances. On occasions, however, large outbreaks have occurred among the general population because of the sale of new materials containing substances of unknown toxicologic properties which were placed on the market before testing for action on the human skin.

Among articles of wearing apparel, dermatitis has been reported from fabrics such as silk, wool and synthetic fibers, from leather, artificial leather, furs, rubber and rubber containing materials such as rubber gloves, dress shields and girdles, socks, pajamas, brassieres, and many others. Metal and metal alloys used in jewelry and in eyeglass frames, wrist watches and straps have also caused dermatitis. Plastics used in spectacle frames, wrist watch straps, garters and suspenders have also been reported as causes of dermatitis.

FABRICS

While occasional cases of dermatitis have been reported as due to sensitivity to some of the unprocessed fabrics such as silk and wool, the majority of the reported cases of dermatitis due to the wearing of fabrics have been caused by the processed fabrics.

Fabrics as worn by the public consist of the basic fabric itself and all the chemicals which have been placed on them or in them, such as dyes and finishes, in order to make them salable or suitable for wearing purposes.

Sensitivity to Unprocessed Fabrics.—Sensitivity to silk has been reported.[1] Most of the reported cases have been from processed silk. Very few authors differentiate between sensitivity to the raw silk and the chemical with which it was treated. The type of eruption described by most of the writers is of the urticarial type. Urbach [2] described an actual case of contact dermatitis from unprocessed silk.

Fabrics made from wool,[3] camel's hair [4] and other animal hairs have been reported as causes of allergic contact dermatitis. There are no cases of dermatitis reported from unprocessed fabric made from vegetable fibers such as cotton and linen, although dermatitis has been reported as occurring among pickers of flax and also from cottonseed oil (oil of gossypii).

A review of the literature of sensitivity to so-called basic fabrics shows that in most instances the sensitivity tests on which the diagnoses were made were performed not with the actual raw materials but with undyed or unfinished fabrics, so-called gray goods, which are already partially processed. Perhaps another fallacy in some of the reported tests has been failure to distinguish between the physical irritation caused by "wooly" or rough fabric and an actual allergic reaction. As a corollary, a dermatitis may be caused by the friction of a rough material where a patch test for the purpose of demonstrating sensitivity would be negative. In such cases the cause may be the mechanical friction resulting from actual wear.

Synthetic Fibers.—Fabrics for wear are made of processed cellulose (rayon), of a number of synthetic resins, glass and casein.

Cellulose.—From cellulose is manufactured the various rayons such as viscose rayon and acetate rayon.[5] While many cases of dermatitis have been reported among the wearers of these rayons, all the cases were from the finished product and not from the unprocessed material.

Synthetic Resins.—The best known of the purely synthetic resin fabrics are polymers made from hexamethylenediamine and adipic acid and sold under the trade name of Nylon. Although some cases of dermatitis from nylon have been reported, it was shown that these cases were all caused by a certain finish and not the nylon itself.[6] Fabrics are now being made on a small scale from vinyl and styrene resins as well as from fiber made from casein. No cases of dermatitis have been reported from them.

Glass.—Glass is now being spun into fiber. In order to make these fibers suitable for weaving into fabric, certain resins are used on them. Cases of dermatitis have been reported from such glass fabrics. These

From Dermatoses Section, Industrial Hygiene Division, Bureau of State Services, U. S. Public Health Service.

1. Silk:
Figley, K. D., and Parkhurst, H. J.: Silk Sensitivity, J. Allergy **5**: 60, 1933.
Hill, L. W., and Sulzberger, M. B.: Evolution of Atopic Dermatitis, Arch. Dermat. & Syph. **32**: 451 (Sept.) 1935.
Rostenberg, A., Jr., and Sulzberger, M. B.: Some Results of Patch Tests, ibid. **35**: 433 (March) 1937.
Sulzberger, M. B., and Vaughn, W. T.: Experiments in Silk Hypersensitivity and the Inhalation of Allergen in Atopic Dermatitis, J. Allergy **5**: 554, 1934.
Sulzberger, M. B.: Dermatologic Allergy, Springfield, Ill., and Baltimore, Charles C Thomas, 1940, p. 167.
Taub, S. J., and Zakon, S. J.: Neurodermatitis Due to Protein Sensitization, J. Allergy **5**: 53, 1933.
Urbach and Gottlieb.[2]

2. Urbach, Erich, and Gottlieb, Philip M.: Allergy, New York, Grune & Stratton, 1943, pp. 926, 447.

3. Wool:
Ballestro, L. H., and Mom, A. M.: Allergic Dermatitis Produced by Wool, Rev. argent. dermatosif. **27**: 40, 1943.
Lord, L. W.: Cutaneous Sensitization to Wool, Arch. Dermat. & Syph. **26**: 707 (Oct.) 1932.
Ray, L. F., and Blank, I. H.: Effect of Ointment Bases on the Skin, ibid. **42**: 285 (Aug.) 1940.
Schwartz, L., and Dunn, J. E.: Dermatitis Occurring in a Woolen Mill, Indust. Med. **11**: 432-435 (Sept.) 1942.
Sulzberger, M. B., and Morse, J. L.: Hypersensitiveness to Wool Fat: Report of 2 Cases, J. A. M. A. **96**: 2099 (June 20) 1931.

4. Camel's hair: Rowe, A. H., and Rogers, H.: Allergic Dermatitis: Report of Case Due to Mohair, California & West. Med. **23**: 1589, 1925.

5. Rayon: Barthelmy, H. L.: Ten Years' Experience with Industrial Hygiene in Connection with the Manufacture of Viscose Rayon, J. Indust. Hyg. & Toxicol. **21**: 141, 1939.

6. Fabric finishes:
Alperstein, B.; Sherman, T., and Sherman, B. K.: Edema of the Genitalia Complicating Resin Contact Dermatitis Due to Underwear, Arch. Dermat. & Syph. **46**: 829 (Dec.) 1942.
Cannon, A. B.: Contact Dermatitis (Underwear Shorts), ibid. **44**: 1157 (Dec.) 1941.
Costello, N. J., and Ryan, J. E.: Dermatitis from Underwear Shorts Processed by Resin Finishes, ibid. **46**: 254 (Aug.) 1942.
Fanburg, S. J.: Dermatitis Following the Wearing of Nylon Stockings, J. A. M. A. **115**: 354 (Aug. 3) 1940.
Gould, A.; Beresford, H., and Moore, N.: Resin Dermatitis from New Pajamas and New Shorts, New York State J. Med. **41**: 2236, 1941.
Keil, H.: Dermatitis Due to Resin Finished Shorts and Fabrics, J. Allergy **14**: 477, 1943.
Neilson, A. W., and Reiches, A. J.: Contact Dermatitis Due to Underwear, Arch. Dermat. & Syph. **44**: 218 (Aug.) 1941.
Schwartz, L.: Dermatitis from New Synthetic Resin Fabric Finishes, J. Invest. Dermat. **4**: 459 (Dec.) 1941.
White, N. D.: Dermatitis from Textiles, Rayon Textile Monthly **22**: 479, 549, 1941.
Schwartz, Spolyar, Gastineau, Dalton, Loveman, Sulzberger, Cope and Baer.[10]

cases are due to the resins or the mechanical irritation of the rather sharp fibers and not to allergy to the glass.

Glass wool is made for insulating purposes. Dermatitis occurs in its manufacture and in its use, caused by the mechanical irritation of tiny sharp glass slugs and occasionally from sensitivity to the resin binder (phenol-formaldehyde) which it contains.[7]

Synthetic Films.—Some of the plastics in sheet form are used for protective clothing. Some of them are also laminated onto cotton or other natural fabrics in order to make them impervious. Rubber hydrochloride, vinyl resins, acrylic acid resins and cellulose acetate are used for these purposes. Dermatitis has been reported from the vinyl, the acrylic acid and the rubber hydrochloride films, but in all these cases it was due either to plasticisers or stabilizers used in the films.[8]

The following plasticisers, stabilizers and modifiers have been causes of dermatitis: tricresylphosphate, triphenylphosphate, dibutyl sebacetate, dibutyl tin delaurate, dibutyl tin laurate maleate, phenyl salicylate and resorcin-formaldehyde combination.

Rubber.—Dermatitis from wearing apparel made of rubber has been reported. Gloves, girdles, dress shields, gas masks, condoms and so on have all been reported to cause dermatitis. In all of these cases it was the compound placed in the rubber, such as the accelerator and antioxidants, or compounds formed on the surface of the rubber by "vapor cure" (sulfur monochloride) which have been the actual irritants, not the rubber itself.[9] The following accelerators, antitoxidants and so on have been the cause of dermatitis: hexamethylenetetramine, the guanadines, mercapto benzothiazole, tetramethyl thiuram monosulfide and disulfide, paratoluidine, orthotoluidine, triethyl trimethyl triamine and the antioxidants phenyl beta naphthylamine and monobenzyl ether of hydroquinone (leukoderma).

The accelerators named are contained in many rubber articles which do not cause dermatitis. They cause dermatitis only when they are contained in the rubber in such quantities that they "bloom" out or if they are so loosely incorporated that they can be leached out by the perspiration. The same statement applies to the antioxidants except monobenzyl ether of hydroquinone. This chemical can cause leukoderma even when it is properly incorporated into the rubber.[10]

Dermatitis from "vapor cured" rubber is caused by the fact that continuous changes take place on the surface of vapor cured rubber, and these changes result in the formation of sensitizing chemicals. Those who develop dermatitis from wearing vapor cured gloves (surgeons) may prevent dermatitis in the following manner: soaking the gloves in a 5 per cent solution of sodium carbonate for fifteen minutes and then rinsing in water; sterilizing by dry heat and wearing them dry and well powdered on the inside of the gloves every time the gloves are to be worn. The same procedure should be adopted by those sensitive to rubber gloves made directly from latex, because in such gloves the accelerators and antioxidants are more easily leached out by the perspiration.

Synthetic Rubber.—There are several types of synthetic rubber. The first one made in America was Neoprene, which is made from acetylene. There are now being manufactured Buna S made from butadiene and styrene, Buna N made from butadiene and acrilonitrile, and butyl rubber made from butylene and isoprene. Although these synthetic rubbers have been on the market for a comparatively short time the little wearing apparel, mostly gloves, has been made from them, some cases of dermatitis have been reported.

These synthetic rubbers are processed in the manner similar to that used for processing natural rubber and contain accelerators and antioxidants and other compounds, cured by heat as well as by sulfur monochloride. Most of the cases of dermatitis from synthetic rubbers are probably caused by the same compounds as cause dermatitis in natural rubber, although synthetic rubber does contain sensitizing substances not present in the natural rubbers.[11]

Dyes and Mordants.—Dermatitis due to fabric dyes is relatively infrequent among the wearers of the fabrics.[12] For some time it was the common impression among physicians that dermatitis due to wearing apparel was caused by the dyes in the fabrics.

When dermatitis is caused by the dyes, it is usually due to an idiosyncrasy to the dye itself or to a faulty process of dyeing, so that there is retained in the fabric some chemical which should not have been present. On occasion, dyes will cause dermatitis if one of the known sensitizing dyes are used.

When dyes themselves have been found to be the cause of the dermatitis it has been usually found that they easily come out of the fabric or "bleed." Condi-

7. Glass wool:
Schwartz, L., and Botvinick, I.: Skin Hazards in the Manufacture of Glass Wool and Thread, Indust. Med. **12:** 142 (March) 1943.
Siebert, W. J.: Fiberglas Health Hazard Investigation, ibid. **11:** 6 (Jan.) 1942.
Sulzberger, M. B., and Baer, R. L.: The Effects of Fiberglas on Animal and Human Skin, ibid. **11:** 482 (Oct.) 1942.

8. Antioxidant: Schwartz, L., and Peck, S. M.: An Outbreak of Dermatitis from Airplane Engine Covers, Pub. Health Rep. **58:** 625, 1943.

9. Rubber:
Flandin, C.; Rabeau, H., and Ukrainczyk: Three Cases of Occupational Dermatitis Due to "Accelerators" (Rubber Industry). Bull. Soc. franç. de dermat. et syph. **45:** 1683, 1938.
Burgess, J. F.: Surgical Gloves Dermatitis, Canad. M. A. J. **45:** 22, 1941.
Curtis, G. H., and Netherton, E. W.: Contact Dermatitis of the Eyelids Due to Rubber in an Eyelash Curler, Arch. Dermat. & Syph. **40:** 847 (Nov.) 1939.
Lewe, I. A.: Contact Dermatitis from Rubber Service Mask, J. A. M. A. **121:** 422 (Feb. 6) 1943.
Obetz, W. E.: Dermatitis in Rubber Industry, Rubber Age **48:** 27, 1940.
Obermeyer, M. E.: Eczema Due to Hypersensitiveness to Rubber, Arch. Dermat. & Syph. **27:** 25 (Jan.) 1933.
Petro, J.: Respirator Dermatitis, Brit. M. J. **1:** 631, 1942.
Ratinoff, H.: Dermatitis of the Penis from Rubber, J. A. M. A. **105:** 1189 (Oct. 12) 1935.
Schwartz, L., and Andrews, G. C.: Investigation of a Method for Preventing Dermatitis from Dress Shields, J. Invest. Dermat. **1:** 219, 1938.
Schwartz, L., and Peck, S. M.: The Irritants in Adhesive Plaster, Pub. Health Rep. **50:** 811, 1935.
Stokes, J. H.; Lee, W. E., and Johnson, H. M.: Contact, Contact-Infective-Allergic Dermatitis of the Hands, with Special Reference to Rubber Glove Dermatitis, J. A. M. A. **123:** 195 (Sept. 25) 1943.
Osborne, E. D., and Putnam, E. D.: Industrial Dermatoses, with Special Reference to Allergy and Mycotic Dermatitis, ibid. **99:** 972 (Sept. 17) 1932.

10. Oliver, E. A.; Schwartz, L., and Warren, L. H.: Occupational Leukoderma, J. A. M. A. **113:** 927 (Sept. 2) 1939. Peck, S. M., and Sobotka, H.: Effect of Monobenzyl Hydroquinone on Oxidase Systems in Vivo and Vitro, J. Invest. Dermat. **4:** 325, 1941.

11. Schwartz, L.: Skin Hazards in the Manufacture and Processing of Synthetic Rubber, J. A. M. A. **127:** 389 (Feb. 17) 1945.

12. Dyes:
Ingram, J. T.: Dermatitis in Relation to Idiosyncrasy, Brit. J. Dermat. **44:** 422, 1932.
Ingram, J. T.: Dermatitis from Dyed Hair, Furs and Fabrics, Lancet **2:** 239, 1935.
Kadisch, E. L.: Contact Dermatitis Caused by Dyes in Wearing Apparel, New Jersey State J. Med. **43:** 1051, 1943.
Schwartz, L.: The Actual Causes of Dermatitis Attributed to Socks, Pub. Health Rep. **49:** 1176, 1934.
Schwartz, L., and Hocker, C. D.: Dermatitis Due to Heat Decomposition of Dyes, ibid. **51:** 493, 1936.
Schwartz, L.: Dermatitis from Wrist-Watch Straps, ibid. **51:** 423, 1936.
Tobias, N.: Dermatitis from Wearing Apparel, New Internat. Clin. **3:** 136, 1938.
Kellick, E. M., and Ingram, John T.: Dermatitis Following the Wearing of Dyed Fabrics, Dyer **69:** 248, 1933.
Cox, H. E.: Chemicals in Fabrics as Potential Skin Irritants, Brit. J. Dermat. **54:** 22, 1942.
Schwartz, E.: Contact Dermatitis from Exposure to Dyes, J. Allergy **13:** 417, 1942.
Epstein, Ervin: Eruptions and Photosensitivity Due to Dyed Fabrics, Arch. Dermat. & Syph. **41:** 1044 (June) 1940.

V 12 1945

tions on the skin surface may help to determine the "bleeding" of the dyes from the fabric. For instance, some will bleed out in acid perspiration and others in alkaline. Since some of the dyes are soluble in fat solvents, a high fat content on the skin surface may help dissolve them out. It is also to be borne in mind that the dye intermediates are more likely to cause dermatitis than the finished dyes themselves and that under certain conditions, such as the heat of ironing, some dyes will break down into their intermediates.

Faulty dyeing process may cause dermatitis by leaving in the fabric some chemical irritant which should have been removed, as for instance in vat dyeing or in mordant dyeing the excess of the oxidizing or mordanting bichromate should be removed before the dyeing is finished; otherwise dermatitis may occur on those handling or wearing the fabric. Wool is often dyed by the aid of a mordant. Mordants are also used in certain dyeing processes other than wool dyeing. Of the mordants it is the dichromates which have caused dermatitis. The following dyes have been reported as causing dermatitis: amino-azo-benzine, auramine, brilliant indigo 4G, crystal violet, chrysoidine, hydron blue, iso-rosinduline, indanthrene violet R. R., ionamine A, metanil yellow, methyl violet, malachite green, orange R, orange Y, ponsol dark blue B R, sulfanthrene pink F. F., safranine, victoria blue, victoria green and resorcinol component dyes.

Special dyes are used for dyeing of rayon because the ordinary dyes do not easily penetrate the comparatively solid rayon fabric. Dermatitis has occurred from these special acetate dyes.

Fabric Finishes.—It has been shown that in most instances the dermatitis among the wearers of fabrics was caused by the finishes rather than by the dyes.[6]

Finishes are placed in fabrics to give them a better appearance such as luster, better feel and wearing properties, to prevent runs and unraveling, to make fabrics noncreasing and sometimes to hold the crease and to make them waterproof, mothproof, flameproof, moldproof and insectproof. Some of the finishes stay more or less permanently in the fabric. Other finishes are easily removed by the laundering and only a small part may remain after many washings. For this reason finishes which are removed by laundering are reapplied after each laundering.

Starches and sulfonated castor oil were the first finishes used and were applied to enhance the appearance and the feel of the fabric and thus increase its selling appeal. Dermatitis has never been reported from starch, but Schwartz showed that an improperly neutralized sulfonated castor oil (alkalinity) was the cause of a dermatitis from socks.

Antiwrinkle and Crease Holding Finishes.—More recently certain resins have been applied as finishes to make the fabric resistant to wrinkling or to hold its crease and, in the case of stockings, to prevent runs. These resins are usually applied in the dye bath and consist of modified natural or totally synthetic resins. Schwartz and his associates [13] showed that an outbreak of dermatitis thought at first to be due to a synthetic fabric was really due to a finish containing an ester gum. This finish was used on other fabrics and caused dermatitis.

The new synthetic resin finishes have caused a number of cases of dermatitis. The resins are applied from solutions or emulsions which leave a thin film of the resin on the fabric after evaporation of the solvents. The resins, ester gums, the formaldehyde type, methyl methacrylate, vinyl, styrene and glyptal resins may be applied in this manner. Some of the resins when applied in the form of emulsions containing uncured or partially cured resins are completely cured in the heat of the finishing bath and in the heat of the boarding process.

Completely cured resins do not as a rule cause dermatitis. When complete polymerization and stabilization does not occur, there may be enough free monomers or uncured resins remaining on the fabric to cause dermatitis in sensitive cases. Actual sensitization by the fabric can occur also.

Glycerin-phthalic anhydride resins are used in emulsions containing alkali such as ammonia or sodium hydroxide or triethanolamine. These resins may also contain impurities which are skin irritants.

The dicyandiamide-formaldehyde resins may undergo decomposition to form methylamines which may cause dermatitis. Other resins which cause sensitization dermatitis may be introduced into use as fabric finishes.

Waterproof Finishes.—In some of the older methods of waterproofing fabrics (1) the fabric was placed in the soap bath followed by alum or other aluminum salts in watery solution in order to deposit aluminum soap on the fabric or (2) an application of aluminum or lead soap from an organic solvent such as benzene was made. There are no recorded cases of dermatitis from the finished materials proved to be due to waterproofing agents containing these insoluble metallic soaps.

In still another method of waterproofing, the fabric after dyeing and drying is then passed through a solution of paraffin dissolved in a petroleum solvent and again dried over hot cylinders. When Japan wax was used instead of paraffin, dermatitis was seen from such coated fabrics because Japan and China wax are derived from a tree of the poison ivy family (Rhus vernicefera).

Fabrics have been treated with tar or resins and rubberized in order to make them waterproof. Dermatitis has been seen from such materials only among the processors of the fabrics.

Flameproofing.—Canvas and leather gloves, sleeves and aprons are used as a protective by welders to protect them against sparks. These materials may be treated with flameproofing chemicals. Asbestos also is used. Wearers of asbestos do not have dermatitis from it, as it is not worn next to the skin.

Cotton and silk are often flameproofed by treating with chlorinated naphthalenes, ammonium sulfamate, boric acid and borate, diammonium phosphate, antimony chloride or other substances. Although workers making clothing from these materials sometimes develop dermatitis and workers processing fabrics with chlorinated naphthalenes may develop chloracne, cases of dermatitis among the users of these fabrics have not been reported.

Delustering Agents.—Zinc sulfate, barium sulfate, aluminum sulfate and titanium oxides are some of the chemicals used as delustering agents. No dermatitis has been reported from their use.

Mothproofing and Lousicides.—Silico fluorides are most frequently used for mothproofing, although the chlornaphthalenes (naphtha balls), chlorbenzene, chlorphenols, synthetic camphor and others also are used. The solutions of silico fluorides are usually sprayed on the fabrics. The chlornaphthalenes and camphor used in the form of flakes or balls are placed in the clothes

13. Schwartz, L.; Spolyar, L. W.; Gastineau, F. M.; Dalton, J. E.; Loveman, M. B.; Sulzberger, M. B.; Cope, E. P., and Baer, R. L.: An Outbreak of Dermatitis from New Resin Fabric Finishes, J. A. M. A. **115**: 906 (Sept. 14) 1940.

or closets. Dermatitis has not been reported from fabrics exposed to these substances.

Since the outbreak of World War II, it has been found desirable for sanitary reasons and as a protective measure against typhus to treat clothing of our armed forces with chemicals known to kill lice and other related insects. The most widely used and effective agent at present is DDT (dichlor-diphenyl trichlorethane). It can be used alone or in combination with other insecticides. Other insecticides such as pyrethrum, rotenone (the active principle of derris and cube) and synthetic insecticides may be used.

The synthetic insecticides are usually primary irritants in strong concentrations, and the natural insecticides are sensitizers.

Antimildews.—With the advent of the war it has been found necessary to mildew-proof many articles of clothing and equipment made of fabric and leather to prevent their deterioration in tropical climates. Tenting, hammocks, camouflage and mosquito netting, knapsacks, canvas covers of all types, interlinings of shoes and many other articles have been treated with mildewproofing agents. They are so precipitated on the fabrics that they will be retained after many washings. While many chemicals are excellent fungicides, they cannot be incorporated into articles of clothing or equipment which are to be in close contact with the skin because they are primary skin irritants and sensitizers [14] in the concentrations in which they satisfy antimildew performance specifications against molds. Even if such irritant chemicals are incorporated into materials which are not to be in contact with the skin, such as sandbags and tenting, they have been the causes of dermatitis to the workers making those materials. This does not imply that such chemicals should not be used in fabrics which will not be worn next to the skin.

We have tested many of the compounds which have been suggested by our armed forces as mildewproofing agents by means of the "prophetic patch test." [15] Actual field trials have supported the value of this procedure,

TABLE 1.—*Mildewproofing Agents*

	Percentage of Weight of Material
Phenyl mercury acetate	0.1
Pentachlorphenol	1.0
Tetrachlorphenol	1.0
2 chlor 6 phenyl phenol	1.0
Dihydroxy dichloro diphenyl methane	0.45
Alkyl phenoxy ethoxy dimethyl benzyl ammonium chloride	1.0
Trichlorphenate	2.0
Copper naphthenate	1.0
Copper palmitoleate	1.0
Aminoguiacol benzothiazole aminourea	1.8
Salicylanilide	0.5
Phenyl mercury lactide	0.45
Phenyl mercury lactate	0.4
Tetra brom orthocresol	0.45
Para nitrophenol	0.5
Phemerol (formula)	4.0
Phenyl mercuric phenolate	0.25
Mercapto benzothiazole	0.45

when properly carried out, to rule out the use of those chemicals which would cause dermatitis.

The mildewproofing agents listed in table 1 in the incorporated concentrations given have been found to be skin irritants.

When some of the antimildews named in the table were used on fabrics which were also waterproofed by superimposing a wax, the patch tests were negative because the antimildew did not come in contact with the skin. However, under some conditions of manufacture the workers would have sufficient contact to cause dermatitis when the superimposed waterproofing

TABLE 2.—*Substances Remaining in the Leather*

Dyes
Bismarck brown
Amido-azo-benzene
Amido-azo-toluene hydrochloride
Chrysoidine
Tanning agents
Chromates
Oak
Sumac
Quercitron
Finishes
Fish oil
Castor oil
Resins

material was rubbed off after continual friction with the workers' skin, thus exposing them to the action of the antimildew.

Leather.—Dermatitis among leather workers is not infrequent because of the many primary irritants and sensitizers used in processing the hides to convert them into leather. However, the incidence of dermatitis due to wearing and handling leather goods is small compared to the millions of users. Dermatitis has been reported from hatbands, gloves, wrist-watch straps, pocketbooks, furs and other leather articles.[16]

Many of the chemicals used in processing hides to convert them into leather may be the cause of the dermatitis, but the tanning agents and the dyes have been found to be the most frequent causes of the dermatitis among the wearers and handlers of the finished leather goods. Recently another source of dermatitis among those exposed to the finished leathers has been introduced by the addition of mildewproofing agents to the leather. We have encountered a number of instances of dermatitis due to these chemicals, but as yet leather containing the mildewproofing agents has not been used for a sufficient time by the general public for reports of such cases to have appeared.

The majority of the cases of dermatitis due to contact with leather have been of the allergic type. The sensitizing chemicals may have been dissolved out of the leather by water or perspiration.

The sensitivity may have been acquired by contact with the chemicals in the leather, or the sensitivity may have resulted from previous contact with similar chemicals used in other articles of wearing apparel. The substances remaining in the leather listed in table 2 may be causes of dermatitis.

Antimildews and Fungicides.—We have found leather in which the following chemicals were used as antimildews capable of producing dermatitis: mercapto benzothiozol, tetrabrom ortho cresol, paranitrophenol, pentachlorphenol, salicyl analid and dihydroxy dichlor diphenyl methane.

14. Antimildews:
Davies, J. H. T., and Barker, A. N.: Textile Dermatitis, Brit. J. Dermat. & Syph. **56**: 33, 1944.

15. Schwartz, L., and Peck, S. M.: The Patch Test in Contact Dermatitis, Pub. Health Rep. **59**: 546, 1944. Sulzberger, M. B., and Wise, F.: The Contact or Patch Test in Dermatology, Arch. Dermat. & Syph. **23**: 519 (March) 1931.

16. Leather:
Chargin, Louis: Hatband Dermatitis, Arch. Dermat. & Syph. **26**: 1128 (Dec.) 1932.
Downing, J. G.: Cutaneous Eruptions Among Industrial Workers, ibid. **39**: 12 (Jan.) 1939.
Norwood, W. D., and Evans, E. E.: Industrial Dermatitis from Gloves, J. A. M. A. **114**: 1523 (April 20) 1940.
White, P.: Dermatergoses, New York, Paul B. Hoeber, 1928.

Lollar [17] performed patch tests with seven antimildews contained in leather in concentrations of 0.75 per cent and less and obtained reactions from para-chlorometa-cresol, phenyl mercuri-acetate, ethyl mercuri phosphate and puratized N-5-X (organic mercurial).

Artificial Leather.—Materials designated as artificial leather may be made from cotton fabrics covered by cellulose nitrate and vegetable oils, synthetic resins or rubber solution, or latex may be impregnated into cotton or loosely felted papers or napped soft felted fabrics. In some instances the cotton fabrics are covered with plastics. Sheets of artificial leather may be made from loose fibers and scrap leather which are compressed after mixing with linseed oil. The grains of the different leather are then put on the surface by embossing machines or engraved press plates. Concentrated uncoagulated pastes of compounded latex and fibers are dried, pressed and vulcanized in another process of making artificial leather.

Dermatitis may occur from such artificial leather from the dyes, the resins, the formaldehyde, sulfur, the antitoxidants and other chemicals used in its manufacture.[18]

Shoes.—Dermatitis from shoes has been frequently reported in the literature.[19] A number of instances of dermatitis from the shoe polish have also been observed. Such instances have been more frequently reported in the European literature probably because Americans are not in the habit of polishing their own shoes as much as the Europeans. It is hard to conceive of a dermatitis from the outer leather of the shoes, since there is very little contact with the skin of the foot. The chemicals incorporated in the outer leather would have to go through the backing and through the socks in order to produce a dermatitis.

The inner lining of the shoes as well as the backing contains chemicals which may cause dermatitis. The backing of the shoes contains adhesives, antimildews and fungicides. In a number of instances artificial leather may be used on the inside of the shoe.

Furs.—There are many reported instances of dermatitis due to the handling and wearing of furs.[20] While a dermatitis among the wearers of furs may occur from the mechanical friction of the coarse hairs against the skin or to a sensitivity to the unprocessed fur, such occurrences are rare. In the majority of such cases it is due to the dyes and the tanning agents.

Since the nonhairy hide of the pelt is covered by lining, only the fur itself comes in contact with the skin. Thus the chemicals used for tanning and dressing the fur rarely cause dermatitis, especially since they are present in only traces in the hair of the fur.

It is the dyes and the mordants used with them which are applied to the hairs that cause the dermatitis from wearing of furs. It is necessary for the wearer to be sensitized to these chemicals before the garment is worn or to have been sensitized by wearing the garment in order to develop dermatitis. Furthermore, in order to cause a sensitivity the furs must be so poorly dyed that they are leached out by perspiration or moisture. It is possible that, once sensitivity has developed, even a well dyed fur may cause dermatitis.

Paraphenylenediamine has been the chief cause of dermatitis from fur. The other oxidizing dyes, aniline black and ortho amino phenol, may also cause it. The chrome mordants are also possible etiologic factors.

Paraphenylenediamine is a white crystalline substance which itself is comparatively nonirritant. In using it for a fur it must be oxidized. The first oxidation product is said to be quinone diamine, which is an unstable compound capable of producing local irritation of the mucous membranes. This chemical is said to be the actual cause of dermatitis from paraphenylenediamine. Further oxidation results in the formation of a chemical known as Bandrowski's base, which is not yet the final black oxidation product but is not supposed to be irritant.

The reduction of the incidence of dermatitis among the users of furs is in the hands of the dyers. In recent years they have been aware of this fact and have processed the furs with greater care so that now we rarely see reports of cases. The preventive measures used by the dyers include the use of weak solutions of the dyes frequently applied or applied for longer periods rather than concentrated solutions for short periods, the careful oxidation of the dye and the thorough removal of excess or unoxidized dyes by washing and drumming.

Jewelry.—Dermatitis produced by jewelry has been reported.[21] In most instances it was due to metallic jewelry, but dermatitis can occur from some of the modern jewelry made from various plastics and other materials. Cases of dermatitis from earrings, necklaces, lockets, watches and spectacle frames have been reported.

Most of the reported cases of dermatitis from metallic jewelry have been attributed to the nickel. Such cases of nickel sensitivity have been found among the wearers of watches and spectacle frames made of nickel alloys, among which is the so-called white gold.

17. Lollar, R. M.: Report on a Study and the Development of a Mold Resistant Treatment for Leather, J. Am. Leather Chemists A. **39:** 12, 1944.

18. Artificial leather:
Bennett, H.: The Chemical Formulary **2:** 284, **6:** 271, Brooklyn, Chemical Publishing Company, 1943.
Schwartz, L., and Tulipan, L.: Occupational Diseases of the Skin, Philadelphia, Lea & Febiger, 1939, p. 322.
White, S. J.: Dermatitis from Imitation Leather, Arch. Dermat. & Syph. **45:** 1164 (June) 1942.

19. Shoes:
Anderson, N. P., and Ayres, Samuel, Jr.: Dermatitis Venenata Due to Shoe Leather, J. A. M. A. **89:** 25 (July 2) 1932.
Blair, J. A.: Shoe Leather Dermatitis, Brit. M. J. **1:** 171, 1932.
Bloch, Bruno: The Role of Idiosyncrasy and Allergy in Dermatology, Arch. Dermat. & Syph. **19:** 175 (Jan.) 1929.
Burgess, J. F.: Contact Dermatitis of the Feet, Canad. M. A. J. **47:** 2299, 1942.
Lewis, S. M.: Dermatitis Venenata Due to Shoe Leather, Arch. Dermat. & Syph. **24:** 597 (Oct.) 1931.
Lord, L. W., and Wolfe, W. D.: Dermatitis Due to Shoe Leather and to Shoe Polish, ibid. **38:** 434 (Sept.) 1938.
Niles, H. D.: Dermatitis Due to Shoe Leather, J. A. M. A. **110:** 363 (Jan. 29) 1938.
Parkhurst, Howard J.: Dermatitis Venenata Due to Deerskin Gloves, ibid. **99:** 301 (July 23) 1932.
Shaw, Clarence: Dermatitis Due to Shoes, Arch. Dermat. & Syph. **49:** 191 (March) 1944.

20. Furs:
Cox, H. E.: The Chemical Examination of Furs in Relation to Dermatitis, Analyst **54:** 694, 1929; **58:** 738, 1933; **59:** 3, 1934.
Ingram, J. J.: Dermatitis from Dyed Hairs, Furs and Fabrics, Lancet **2:** 239, 1935.
Kesten, Beatrice, and Lazlo, Elizabeth: Dermatitis Venenata, Arch. Dermat. & Syph. **23:** 221 (Feb.) 1931.
Paterson, W. S. C.: Unusual Paraphenylenediamine Dermatitis, Brit. J. Dermat. **47:** 468, 1930.
Percival, G. H.: Experimental Observations on Dermatitis Due to Dyed Fur, Lancet **2:** 417, 1931.
Schwartz, L., and Tulipan, L.: Occupational Diseases of the Skin, Philadelphia, Lea & Febiger, 1939, p. 281.

21. Jewelry:
Bonnevie: The Interpretation of Patch Tests in Nickel Eczema Reports, 9 Kongress d. Nordesch. Dermat. Vereins, Copenhagen, April 10, 1935.
Burckhardt, W.: Contributions to Question of Eczema: III. The Role of Injury from Alkali on the Skin in Experimental Sensitivity to Nickel, Arch. f. Dermat. u. Syph. **173:** 262, 1935.
Cormia, E., and Stewart, G.: Nickel Dermatitis: Report of 11 Cases, Canad. M. A. J. **32:** 270, 1935.
Foster, P. D., and Ball, F. L.: Sources of Nickel Eczema, Arch. Dermat. & Syph. **31:** 461 (April) 1935.
Higoumenakis, G. C.: Contribution to the Study of Dermatitis Due to Jewelry, Rev. franç. de dermat. et vénéréol. **11:** 211, 1935.
Jarnecke, Hans: Alteration of the Color of the Hair by External Influences, Dermat. Wchnschr. **100:** 212, 1938.
Rabeau, H., and Ukrainczyk: On the Intolerance to the Nickel-Cobalt Group, Bull. Soc. franç. de dermat. et syph. **45:** 1872, 1938.
Frank, H.: Occupational Eczema in Watch Makers, Schweiz. med. Wchnschr. **1:** 232, 1936.
Schwartz, L., and Tulipan, L.: Occupational Diseases of the Skin, Philadelphia, Lea & Febiger, 1939, p. 635.

Schwartz and Tulipan report sensitization to platinic oxide in a worker handling this material, but we have been unable to find any instances of dermatitis in the literature from the wearing of platinum jewelry.

Andrews shows a photograph with the legend "dermatitis from chromium wrist watch." No particulars as to the exact cause of the dermatitis are given.

Feathers.—Contact dermatitis from feathers in wearing apparel is a rarity, since most of the wearing apparel made from feathers is used as ornaments on hats or other objects and there is but little contact with the skin. In the past, contact dermatitis due to feathers has been reported mainly among children who had contact with the feathers in pillows and bedding.[22]

DIAGNOSIS

Dermatitis from wearing apparel is not difficult to diagnose. The eruption begins at the place of contact with the offending material, usually five days or more after the garment has been worn. This is the period of incubation for the sensitivity to be established. The eruption may appear sooner if the person is already sensitive to the chemical in the wearing apparel which causes the dermatitis. The eruption is usually confined to the areas of the skin touched by the offending material. In exceptional cases, however, a generalized eruption may be present and sometimes systemic symptoms such as elevation of temperature may accompany the dermatitis.

It is recommended that the following facts be ascertained in order to make an etiologic diagnosis:

1. When did patient buy the wearing apparel?
2. From what firm?
3. Date when wearing apparel was first worn.
4. Date when eruption began.
5. What parts of body were first affected?
6. Extent of eruption.
7. Description of eruption.
8. What previous skin diseases?
9. Has the patient any history of allergy of the skin or the mucous membranes?
10. Were any drugs taken before the present eruption?
11. Did the patient come in contact with poison ivy or other irritant plant before the present eruption?
12. Is the eruption still present?
13. How long after the patient stopped wearing the apparel did the eruption persist?
14. Were patch tests performed? Give details and results.
15. Has the actual chemical in the wearing apparel causing the dermatitis been discovered?
16. What method was employed for determining the actual chemical causing the dermatitis?
17. Give the basic facts on which the diagnosis of dermatitis from wearing apparel was made.
18. What treatment was given?
19. Prognosis.

PATCH TEST

The patch test, properly carried out and interpreted, is the most practical method for demonstrating the actual cause of a contact dermatitis.[23] It has been recently used by manufacturers to determine the possible skin irritating or sensitizing properties of wearing apparel containing new chemicals before placing them on sale to the public.[15]

Technic of the Patch Test.—Before an attempt is made to describe the methods used for patch testing, clear distinction must be made between substances which are primary skin irritants and those which will be called sensitizers. It is obvious that a concentrated solution of a strong acid or alkali will burn or inflame any skin, the degree of injury depending on the concentration of the irritant, the amount applied, the duration of its action and the area to which it is applied.

A group of dermatologists acting as consultants to the Public Health Service have defined a primary skin irritant as follows:[24]

A primary cutaneous irritant is an agent which will cause dermatitis by direct action on the normal skin at the site of contact if it is permitted to act in sufficient intensity or quantity for a sufficient length of time.

Many chemicals which are primary irritants are also sensitizers, for instance, formaldehyde, alkaline bichromates, mercuric salts and phenols.

It is obvious that patch testing with strong concentrations of known primary irritants will result in reactions on any skin. This does not mean that patch tests should not be performed with dilute solutions of chemicals which in strong concentration are primary irritants. There are published lists of concentrations of chemicals which dermatologists have used to determine hypersensitivity; these concentrations, together with the time they are to remain on the skin, are recommended in an attempt to avoid the primary irritant action of the chemical.

The chemicals which are not primary irritants are responsible for the great majority of cases of contact dermatitis caused by wearing apparel, cosmetics, ornaments and the like. They induce a specific skin allergy and thus cause dermatitis.

They may be called sensitizers and were defined as follows by the group of consultant dermatologists:[24]

A cutaneous sensitizer is an agent which does not necessarily cause demonstrable cutaneous changes on first contact but may effect such specific changes in the skin that, after five to seven days or more, further contact on the same or other parts of the body will cause dermatitis.

Substances which are only sensitizers need not be diluted for patch test purposes.

The patch test when used for diagnostic purposes consists in applying a small portion of the suspected substance to a site of normal skin of the patient. This is covered with innocuous impermeable material, which is then sealed to the skin by adhesive plaster. There have been many modifications proposed in order to overcome certain objections.[25]

The diagnostic patch test is performed in the following manner:

22. Feathers:
Peck, S. M., and Soloman, Gustav: Eczema of Infancy and Childhood: I. Contacts as Etiologic Agents, with Particular Reference to Feathers, Am. J. Dis. Child. **48**: 1308 (Dec.) 1933.
Peck, S. M.: Eczema of Infancy and Childhood: II. New York State J. Med. **34**: 1, 1934.
Vaughn, W. T.: Practice of Allergy, St. Louis, C. V. Mosby Company, 1939.
Herrmann, F.; Sulzberger, M. B., and Baer, R. L.: Penetration of Allergens into the Human Skin, New York State J. Med. **44**: 2452, 1944.

23. Patch test:
Downing, J. G.: Legal Aspects of Patch Tests, Arch. Dermat. & Syph. **44**: 63 (July) 1941.
Goldman, Leon: Contact Testing of the Buccal Mucous Membrane for Stomatitis Venenata, ibid. **50**: 79 (July) 1944.
Rostenberg, J., Jr., and Sulzberger, M. B.: Some Results of Patch Tests, ibid. **35**: 433 (March) 1937.
Guild,[25] Rockstad,[25] Schwartz and Peck,[15] Sulzberger and Wise,[15] Consulting Staff.[24]

24. First Meeting of the Consulting Staff of the Dermatoses Investigations Section of the U. S. Public Health Service, Arch. Dermat. & Syph. **45**: 1167 (June) 1942.

25. Guild, B. T.: Window Patch Test, Arch. Dermat. & Syph. **39**: 807 (May) 1939. Rockstad, Ingvold: Patch Tests, New Modification, ibid. **41**: 649 (April) 1940.

V 12 1945

With Liquids.—Saturate a piece of four ply gauze ¼ inch square and apply it to uninflamed skin on the arm or back. The liquid from the gauze should not be permitted to trickle from the patch site. For insulation a 1 inch square of nonwaterproof cellophane is used. (Waterproof cellophane consists of regenerated cellulose coated with a water insoluble resin.) This is sealed to the skin with adhesive plaster about 2 inches square. When smaller pieces of adhesive plaster are used, patches are often lost or there is insufficient contact between the test substance and the skin. The reactions which may result from the adhesive plaster are separated from those resulting from the test substance by the uninflamed skin which is in contact only with the cellophane. In performing a number of patch tests, care should be taken to avoid overlapping of adhesive plaster, as this will cause intensification of the adhesive plaster reaction.

With Powders.—In performing patch tests with powders, the powder is placed on a piece of gauze in order to keep the reaction localized. If the gauze is moistened, it holds the powder better than when dry.

With Solids.—When solids insoluble in water are used, it has been found best to dissolve them in a solvent, making a saturated solution, and wetting a piece of gauze with this solution. The gauze is then allowed to dry before being placed on the skin in order to eliminate the action of the solvent. This procedure deposits the precipitated, finely divided substance on the gauze and brings about better contact with the skin.

When the insoluble solid is of a resinous character, the solution may be painted directly on the skin, the solvent allowed to evaporate and the cellophane and adhesive plaster applied. If the resin adheres firmly to the skin, it is not necessary to cover it with the cellophane and adhesive.

It is usually sufficient to leave the patch on for twenty-four hours, but sometimes when patching with low concentrations or with weak sensitizers it may be necessary to leave the patch on for three or four days, but not for more than five days, as the patient may by that time become sensitized to the patch itself. This is especially true of fabrics which contain no strong irritants and to which most people do not react. The reactions should be read not only on the removal of the patches but every day for at least five days thereafter. This is of special importance in testing fabrics. A later reaction indicates a lesser degree of sensitivity than an early reaction.

PATCH TEST WITH ARTICLES OF WEARING APPAREL

Fabrics.—A piece of the fabric about 1 inch square may be left on for two to five days. The reaction should be read each day up to three days after the removal of the patch. Best results are obtained while the dermatitis is still present. If the patch test is positive, the substances incorporated in the material can be ascertained from the manufacturer and tests performed with each of them. If this is not possible, the following procedure can be taken to determine roughly the class of allergens involved:

Soak the fabric in warm, slightly acid water for twenty-four hours to see if the dye bleeds. If it does, the water extract can be concentrated in vacuo and then a patch test can be made with the concentrated dye. In case the fabric is known to be flameproofed, the flameproofing chemical (if soluble in water) is in the solution.

agreed that the vesicles healed much more rapidly than was expected, and by December 27 healing was estimated as 90 per cent complete. There had been no recurrence of pain seven months later.

CASE 2.—L. B., a white man aged 50, had excruciating pain in the left flank and groin for two days before zoster lesions appeared on March 20, 1944. On this day the first, second,

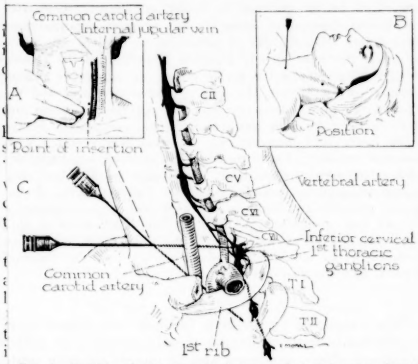


Fig. 1.—Technic of injecting the lower cervical and upper thoracic sympathetic ganglions.

third and fourth lumbar ganglions were infiltrated with 1 per cent procaine hydrochloride according to the technic of Ochsner and DeBakey.[4] Some relief was obtained, but we had evidently selected the wrong segments. The following day the eleventh and twelfth thoracic ganglions were similarly injected and thereafter the patient had no more discomfort of any kind. Once again the lesions healed with conspicuous rapidity. Figure 2 shows the lesions on March 23, two days after the second injection. At this time the patient was having no pain whatever.

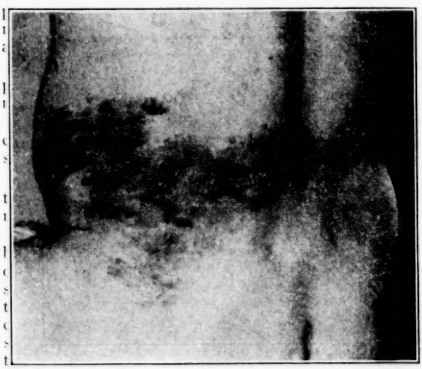


Fig. 2 (case 2).—Lesions forty-eight hours after paravertebral block. At this time the patient was having no pain whatever.

CASE 3.—D. D., a Negro girl aged 7 years, was admitted to Charity Hospital in New Orleans on April 27, 1944 because of a painful herpetic eruption over the left flank and was referred to us by Dr. R. V. Platou. A salve had been previously

4. Ochsner, Alton, and DeBakey, Michael: Treatment of Thrombophlebitis by Novocain Block of Sympathetics: Technic of Injection, Surgery **5**: 491-497 (April) 1939; Therapy of Phlebothrombosis and Thrombophlebitis, Arch. Surg. **40**: 208-231 (Feb.) 1940.

applied to the lesions without benefit, and codeine sulfate was given with only slight relief. On April 28 the first, second and third lumbar sympathetic ganglions on the left side were infiltrated with 1 per cent procaine hydrochloride, and complete relief was obtained in ten minutes. The lesions involuted rapidly and by May 12 had almost completely healed.

CASE 4.—A. P. L., a white man aged 52, was referred to one of us by Dr. Samuel B. Nadler on Oct. 17, 1944 with the lesions depicted in figure 3; this eruption appeared four days before. On the day of admission an attempt was made to inject the right stellate ganglion according to the technic described. Evidently the needle point was incorrectly placed, because only a fleeting Horner's syndrome developed and the skin of the right side of the face did not become warm and dry. Relief from pain was transitory and incomplete. Forty-eight hours later, however, the injection was repeated with excellent results. From then on he required no analgesics and, when seen a week later, stated that he had had only occasional stinging sensations around the periphery of the zoster eruption and healing was estimated as approximately 75 per cent complete. A third stellate block done at this time afforded satisfactory relief. We think now that more complete relief would have been obtained had the superior cervical ganglion also been injected.

TECHNIC

The technic of sympathetic block is not difficult and is practically without danger if only procaine or allied anesthetic drugs are used and if one is familiar with the anatomy. To block the cervicodorsal and the

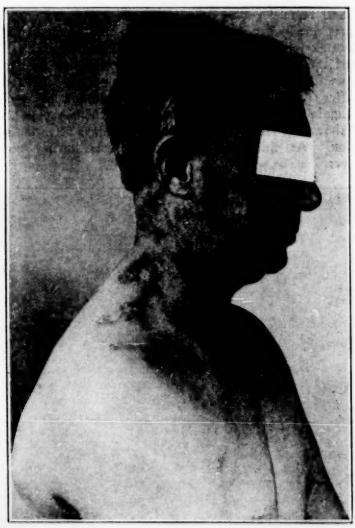


Fig. 3 (case 4).—Location of zoster lesions treated by blocking the cervical sympathetic ganglions.

second and third thoracic sympathetic ganglions we prefer the anterior approach. By this method 10 cc. of 1 per cent procaine hydrochloride is used to flood the region of the cervicodorsal ganglions and another 10 cc. to flood the region of the second and third thoracic sympathetic ganglions. The patient is placed in a supine position with the head in the midline and slightly extended. A point is selected two fingerbreadths above the sternoclavicular junction and just medial to the pulsations of the common carotid artery (fig. 1). A 22 gage spinal puncture needle is then inserted straight down, the operator aiming to hit the transverse process of the seventh cervical vertebra. The needle is then withdrawn about 0.25 cm. If no blood is aspirated,

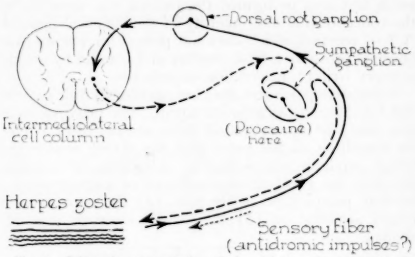


Fig. 4.—Schematic representation of the vicious cycle responsible for segmental vasospasm in herpes zoster.

10 cc. of 1 per cent procaine is injected slowly; the needle is left in place until Horner's syndrome appears; this usually occurs within two or three minutes. The needle is then withdrawn about 1 cm. and directed into the thorax, care being taken to keep it close to the body of the vertebrae near the junction of the transverse process. The region of the second and third sympathetic thoracic ganglions is then infiltrated with 1 per cent procaine hydrochloride.

COMMENT

According to Head and Campbell [5] the essential lesion in herpes zoster consists of an acute inflammatory process involving chiefly the dorsal spinal ganglions together with various degrees of degeneration in the corresponding sensory nerves, dorsal roots and posterior horn cells. This ganglionitis is marked by a round cell exudate, edema, hemorrhage, deterioration of the ganglionic cells and inflammatory changes in the sheaths. The corresponding ventral roots are involved to a much lesser degree, but Bielschowsky [6] found minor changes in the sympathetic chain. The extent of the dermal lesions seems to parallel the intensity of the ganglionitis. Adams [7] has recently reviewed the microscopic picture in detail.

With the location of the primary lesions in mind, it becomes necessary to explain if possible how it is that temporary chemical paralysis of the corresponding sympathetic ganglions, themselves apparently not affected, abolishes pain and promotes healing of the zoster vesicles. The dramatic response to procaine block suggests, of course, that vasospasm must be an important factor, and figure 4 has been constructed to present a tentative hypothesis. Herpes zoster is caused by a filtrable virus closely related to that of chickenpox,[8] although other agents (leukemia, tumor, abscess) are occasionally said to be responsible. In any event the irritative process in the dorsal root ganglion leads to vesicle formation either by peripheral migration of

5. Head, H., and Campbell, A. W.: The Pathology of Herpes Zoster and Its Bearing on Sensory Localisation, Brain **23**: 353-523, 1900.
6. Bielschowsky, cited by Hassin, G. B.: Histopathology of the Peripheral and Central Nervous Systems, Baltimore, William Wood & Co., 1933, chapter 5, pp. 72-73.
7. Adams, R. D.: Pathological Features of Herpes Zoster, Bull. New England M. Center **6**: 12-16 (Feb.) 1944.
8. Goodpasture, E. W., and Anderson, Katherine: Infection of Human Skin, Grafted on the Chorioallantois of Chick Embryos, with the Virus of Herpes Zoster, Am. J. Path. **20**: 447-453 (May) 1944.

the virus itself, as seems likely, or by antidromic stimulation of the sensory nerve. At the same time the cells in the corresponding intermediolateral column are receiving an excessive number of normally directed impulses from the irritated ganglion, a circumstance which results in increased sympathetic vasoconstrictor tone and segmental arteriolar spasm. Local axon reflexes may play a minor role, but the essential point is that procaine infiltration of the sympathetic ganglion interrupts a vicious cycle of nerve impulses. Since it is highly unlikely that the results are due to simple blockage of afferent sensory impulses traversing the sympathetic ganglion on their path to the dorsal root, one must assume that the postinjection hyperemia, however transient, relieves pain by dilution of retained metabolites and enhances dermal healing.

Ranson and Von Hess [9] have shown that a weak stimulus to the proximal end of a cut sensory nerve causes vasodilatation but that when the same nerve is affected by a medium or strong stimulus vasoconstriction is produced. Stricker [10] and others [11] have shown that when the distal end of the severed dorsal spinal root is stimulated erythema occurs. Langley [12] noted that when the distal end of the severed dorsal spinal root was stimulated there appeared a small area of erythema with paleness around it. Clinically similar paleness is noted around the herpetic lesions

We have had no opportunity to employ this method in the management of herpes zoster of the face. Hyndman [13] relieved pain in the distribution of the ophthalmic division of the fifth nerve by ablation of the cervicodorsal ganglion, although section of the posterior root of the trigeminal ganglion had failed to do so. This operation was done on the assumption that all the afferent sympathetic fibers from the "scalp, face and neck enter the central nervous system at or below the first thoracic segment." It should be noted, however, that all of Hyndman's cases were of postherpetic neuralgia and that it seems unlikely that efferent preganglionic fibers to the head leave the cord at this low level. If the theory of segmental vasospasm applies to acute cranial nerve herpes, we would expect anesthetization of the cervical ganglions to be ineffective. Should this prove to be true, Dr. Homer Kirgis has suggested to us that procaine block of the otic and sphenopalatine ganglions might give results.

SUMMARY

1. Four cases of herpes zoster have been treated by infiltration of the appropriate sympathetic ganglions with procaine hydrochloride. In each instance relief from pain was instantaneous and permanent and the lesions healed rapidly.

2. Regional sympathetic block relieves herpetic pain by abolishing segmental vasospasm.

3. The technic of infiltrating the cervicodorsal and second and third thoracic sympathetic ganglions by the anterior approach is not difficult.

9. Ranson, S. W., and Von Hess, C. L.: The Conduction Within the Spinal Cord of the Afferent Impulses Producing Pain and the Vasomotor Reflexes, Am. J. Physiol. **38:** 128-152, 1915.

10. Stricker, S.: Untersuchungen ueber die Gefässnerven-Wurzeln des Ischiadicus, Sitzungsb. d. k. Akad. d. Wissensch. Math.-naturw. Cl. (1876) **74:** 173-185, 1877.

11. Bayliss, W. M.: On the Origin from the Spinal Cord of the Vasodilator Fibers of the Hind Limb and on the Nature of These Fibers, J. Physiol. **26:** 173-209 (Feb. 28) 1901; Further Researches on Antidromic Nerve Impulses, ibid. **28:** 276-299 (July 21) 1902. Langley.[12]

12. Langley, J. N.: Antidromic Action, J. Physiol. **57:** 428-446 (Aug.) 1923; Antidromic Action: II. Stimulation of the Peripheral Nerves of the Cat's Hind Foot, ibid. **58:** 49-69 (Oct.) 1923.

13. Hyndman, O. R.: Postherpetic Neuralgia in the Distribution of Cranial Nerves: Evidence for Sympathetic Mediation and Surgical Cure, Arch. Neurol. & Psychiat. **42:** 224-232 (Aug.) 1939.

THE TREATMENT OF PNEUMONIA WITH SULFONAMIDES AND PENICILLIN

LIEUTENANT COLONEL J. MURRAY KINSMAN
LIEUTENANT COLONEL WORTH B. DANIELS
CAPTAIN SAMUEL COHEN
MAJOR JOSEPH P. McCRACKEN
CAPTAIN CONSTANCE A. D'ALONZO
LIEUTENANT SAMUEL P. MARTIN
AND
LIEUTENANT WILLIAM M. M. KIRBY
MEDICAL CORPS, ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES

Until recently papers devoted to penicillin therapy have consisted largely of descriptions of the results obtained with this new chemotherapeutic agent, and the interest with which the reports were studied was enhanced by the great scarcity of the antibiotic. Now, however, we are reaching the point at which most descriptions of therapeutic triumphs are merely repetitious rather than informative. The important objective now is to become familiar with the limitations of our new weapon, to gage its usefulness in comparison with the agents it is replacing and to determine the optimal dosage and mode of administration for various diseases. Our purpose in this report is to consider these factors in relation to one of the diseases for which penicillin is most widely used, namely pneumonia.

Of the pathogenic organisms sensitive to penicillin, one of the most susceptible is the pneumococcus. In vitro its growth is completely inhibited by as little as 0.01 to 0.02 unit per cubic centimeter,[1] and in vivo protection tests have repeatedly demonstrated the remarkable ability of penicillin to combat overwhelming pneumococcic infections in mice.[2]

These experimental results have been confirmed clinically in many patients with pneumococcic pneumonia, but the reports have so far consisted mainly of small groups of cases included among presentations of the results obtained with penicillin therapy in general.[3] The one definitive study reported is that of Tillett, Cambier and McCormack,[4] who treated 46 cases of pneumococcic pneumonia, with three deaths. The results in general were excellent, and specific recommendations were made concerning dosage and routes of administration. Eight patients with pneumococcic empyema were also treated successfully with intrapleural penicillin.

One of the striking achievements of military medicine is the reduction in the mortality rate of lobar pneumonia from 28 per cent during World War I to approximately 0.7 per cent during the present war.[5] Many deaths during World War I were of course caused by staphylococcic and streptococcic pneumonias following influenza, but many of these fatalities could have unquestionably

From the Medical Service, Regional Station Hospital, Fort Bragg, North Carolina.

1. Dawson, M. H.; Hobby, G. L.; Meyer, K., and Chaffee, E.: Penicillin as a Chemotherapeutic Agent, J. Clin. Investigation **20:** 434, 1941.

2. Hobby, G. L.; Meyer, K., and Chaffee, E.: Chemotherapeutic Activity of Penicillin, Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. & Med. **50:** 283, 1942. Tillett, W. S.; Cambier, M. J., and Harris, W. H.: Sulfonamide-Fast Pneumococci, J. Clin. Investigation **22:** 249, 1943.

3. Bloomfield, A. L.; Rantz, L. A., and Kirby, W. M. M.: The Clinical Use of Penicillin, J. A. M. A. **124:** 627 (March 4) 1944. Dawson, M. H., and Hobby, G. L.: The Clinical Use of Penicillin, ibid. **124:** 611 (March 4) 1944.

4. Tillett, W. S.; Cambier, M. J., and McCormack, J. E.: The Treatment of Lobar Pneumonia and Pneumococcal Empyema with Penicillin, Bull. New York Acad. Med. **20:** 142, 1944.

5. Morgan, H. J.: The Internist at War: A Glance at the Record, Ann. Int. Med. **20:** 881, 1944.

been prevented had our modern chemotherapeutic agents been available.

The present study is concerned with 255 cases of pneumonia, 175 pneumococcic and 80 primary atypical, occurring in soldiers at a large army post from November 1943 until March 1945. There were no fatalities. It must be pointed out, however, that in addition to chemotherapy at least two other important factors are partly responsible for this absence of deaths in a fairly large series. One factor is the youth, vigor and general good health and nutrition of the soldier, and the other is the short duration of time that is allowed to elapse in soldiers between the onset of symptoms and the institution of therapy.

COMPARISON OF THE RESULTS OF TREATMENT OF PNEUMOCOCCIC PNEUMONIA WITH SULFADIAZINE AND PENICILLIN

Although a control series was not reported, it was the impression of Tillett and his associates [4] that in cases of pneumococcic pneumonia treated with penicillin there was a more abrupt fall of the temperature to normal and more rapid clearing of the x-ray than in sulfonamide treated cases. It seemed particularly appropriate, therefore, to compare the temperature and x-ray, as well as other factors, in two carefully studied groups of soldiers, one treated with penicillin and the other with sulfadiazine.

TABLE 1.—*Incidence of Symptoms in the Patients with Pneumococcic Pneumonia Treated with Sulfadiazine and Penicillin*

	Sulfadiazine (% of Cases)	Penicillin (% of Cases)
Prodromes	44	52
Sudden onset	90	92
Chill	94	82
Chest pain	94	87
Bloody sputum	97	87
Dyspnea	75	90
Vomiting	38	36
Headache	77	90
Herpes	19	6
Cyanosis	40	34

One hundred patients with pneumococcic pneumonia were treated with sulfadiazine from November 1943 until March 1944, and 75 patients with penicillin from March 1944 until March 1945. Data concerning the age, race, length of service, duration of illness, clinical symptoms and signs and laboratory data are presented in tables 1 and 2. The similarity between the two groups in every category is striking and would be difficult to duplicate except in an organization such as the army, in which age, health, nutrition and environmental conditions are well standardized. Slightly greater differences were present in the types of pneumococci isolated from the sputum and in the incidence of bacteremia, as shown in table 3. The higher types occurred a little more frequently, and the incidence of bacteremia was slightly lower in the penicillin treated cases, but judging from the clinical and laboratory findings (tables 1 and 2) this was not reflected in the severity of the illness.

Sulfadiazine was administered in an initial oral dose of 4 Gm. followed by 1 Gm. every four hours for from five to seven days, the average total being 37.5 Gm. in 6.1 days. Penicillin was administered intramuscularly for three or four days, according to seven dosage schedules, the details of which are presented in table 6. No manifestations of toxicity were noted with either drug.

There were no deaths, so that the usual criterion in pneumonia therapy, the mortality rate, could not be used in evaluating the results. The factors which were carefully analyzed were the temperature, white blood cell count, x-ray, sputum, complications, relapses and general clinical response.

TABLE 2.—*Comparative Data on 100 Soldiers with Pneumococcic Pneumonia Treated with Sulfadiazine and 75 Treated with Penicillin*

	Cases Treated with	
	Sulfadiazine	Penicillin
Age		
18 to 25	51%	57.3%
26 to 30	23%	25.3%
31 to 35	13%	8.0%
Over 35	11%	9.3%
Race		
White	74%	70.0%
Colored	26%	30.0%
Duration of service in months		
1 to 3	41%	49.3%
3 to 6	14%	8.0%
6 to 9	9%	6.7%
9 to 12	7%	5.3%
Over 12	33%	30.7%
Duration of illness prior to treatment		
1 day	16%	22.6%
2 days	39%	44.0%
3 days	23%	20.7%
4 days	15%	9.3%
Over 4 days	7%	4.0%
Average initial white blood cell count	19,200	22,000
Lobes involved		
One	67%	71%
Two	21%	22%
Three	10%	7%
Four	2%	0%

A striking observation was made in connection with the temperature response. With sulfadiazine there was a gradual fall to normal during the first twenty-four to forty-eight hours, the average being twenty-six hours. With penicillin, on the other hand, the initial fall to normal was more abrupt, occurring in an average of only eighteen hours. In over half (57 per cent) of the patients receiving penicillin there was then a secondary rise in the temperature to over 100 F., which lasted for several hours; in contrast only 9 per cent of the sulfadiazine treated cases showed a similar secondary elevation. The average time required for the temperature to return permanently to normal, including the secon-

TABLE 3.—*Types of Pneumococci Isolated from the Sputum and Blood*

	Sulfadiazine (100 Cases)		Penicillin (75 Cases)	
Type	Number	(Bacteremia)	Number	(Bacteremia)
I	5	(3)	14	(1)
II	10		2	
III	6		3	
IV	6	(2)	9	
V	12		5	(1)
VI	1			
VII	14	(1)	10	(1)
VIII	9	(1)	4	
IX	2			
X	1			
XI	..		1	
XII	3			
XIII	2			
XIV	2			
XVII	..		2	
XVIII	1	(1)	1	
XX	..		1	
XXI	1			
XXII	..		1	(1)
XXIII	..		2	
XXV	..		1	
XXVIII	..		2	
Total	75	(8)	55	(4)
	(75%)	(8%)	(73.3%)	(5.3%)

V 12 1945

dary rise, was twenty-eight hours in the penicillin treated cases, which agrees closely with the twenty-six hour average for the sulfadiazine group. The typical course of a patient treated with penicillin is reproduced in chart 1.

Little difference was noted between the two groups in the time required for the white blood cell count to return to normal (under 10,000) and for complete roentgenographic resolution (table 4). From these figures superiority could be claimed for neither penicillin nor sulfadiazine. The early return to normal of both the white blood cell count and x-ray appearance is undoubtedly due in part to the good general condition of the patients and the short duration of the illness.

In 26 of the patients treated with penicillin, attempts were made daily to isolate pneumococci from the sputum by direct typing and mouse inoculation, and it was found that, although perhaps decreased in numbers, viable, virulent pneumococci could be recovered during and following therapy in every instance for as long as sputum could be obtained.[6] Although the methods used were somewhat different, these observations are essentially in agreement with those of Frisch[7] in sulfonamide treated cases.

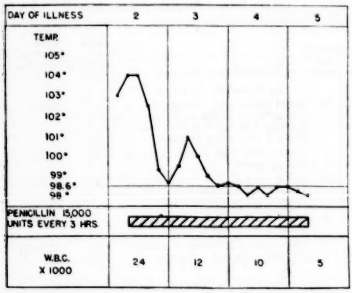


Chart 1.—Typical example of the abrupt initial fall in temperature, with a secondary rise to over 100 F., observed in 57 per cent of patients with pneumococcic pneumonia treated with penicillin.

Complications are listed in table 5. Sterile pleural effusions occurred with approximately the same frequency and severity with the two drugs, and 2 cases of empyema were observed with sulfadiazine, while there were none with penicillin. The 2 instances of spread to another lobe with penicillin both occurred on the second day of therapy, and 1 was questionable because the first x-ray was taken several hours before treatment was begun, so that these changes might have occurred in the interim. With sulfadiazine, however, in 5 cases there was a definite extension to another lobe after the second day of therapy. The 1 case of otitis media occurred two days after penicillin was discontinued in a patient treated for only three days, suggesting that the complication might have been prevented had treatment been continued.

No relapses occurred with sulfadiazine, while with penicillin there were seven. In every instance, however, the dose administered was grossly inadequate. When adequate amounts were administered, clinical relapses did not occur with either drug.

6. These studies of the sputum were made by the Commission on Acute Respiratory Diseases, Fort Bragg, North Carolina, and will be described in detail in a separate publication.

7. Frisch, A. W.: Sputum Studies in Pneumonia, Am. J. Clin. Path. **12**: 16, 1942.

In both groups there were a number of cases, 10 per cent with sulfadiazine and 4 per cent with penicillin, in which the response to therapy was considerably slower than the average. The temperature and white blood cell count declined slowly over a period of four to six days, and symptomatic improvement was similarly retarded. The clinical course of 1 such patient treated with sulfadiazine is presented in chart 2. The explanation of this lack of an immediate response to therapy is not entirely clear, but in some instances it may have been due to an incorrect diagnosis. It is often difficult to differentiate borderline cases of atypical pneumonia, bacterial bronchopneumonia and pneumococcic pneumonia, and the picture is further confused by the fact that there are probably cases of atypical pneumonia in which there is a secondary bacterial infection. Sulfonamide resistant pneumococci could have been responsible for some of the refractory cases; unfortunately, sensitivity tests were not performed. As far as can be determined, penicillin resistant pneumococci have not been encountered clinically.

TABLE 4.—*Duration of Leukocytosis and X-Ray Infiltration*

	Sulfadiazine	Penicillin
Time required for the white blood cell count to return to normal (below 10,000)		
1 day	14%	6%
2 days	41%	37%
3 days	21%	31%
4 days	6%	2%
Over 4 days	18%	23%
Time required for roentgen resolution		
1 week	28%	34%
2 weeks	41%	37%
3 weeks	13%	11%
4 weeks	18%	23%

DETERMINATION OF MINIMAL EFFECTIVE THERAPEUTIC DOSE OF PENICILLIN IN TREATMENT OF PNEUMOCOCCIC PNEUMONIA

Attempts were made to determine the smallest amount of penicillin which would give satisfactory clinical cures in cases of pneumococcic pneumonia. The cases were divided into five groups, with gradually diminishing amounts of penicillin, as indicated in table 6. The clinical results were good until the total dose was reduced to 60,000 units administered over a three day period. With this amount, in 5 cases there were two clinical relapses and 1 failure to respond to treatment; the other 2 patients showed an excellent response. To illustrate the initial effect of these small doses and the failure to prevent a secondary spread of the infection, the course of 1 of the patients in whom there was a clinical relapse is presented in chart 3. These results are in close agreement with those of Tillett and his associates,[4] who also noted relapses when the amount of penicillin administered was less than

TABLE 5.—*Complications Occurring During and Following Therapy of Pneumococcic Pneumonia with Sulfadiazine and with Penicillin*

	Cases Treated with	
	Sulfadiazine	Penicillin
Sterile pleural effusion	10 cases (10%)	5 cases (6.6%)
Empyema	2 cases (2%)	0
Spread of pneumonia to another lobe	5 cases (5%)	2 cases (2.6%)
Miscellaneous	Fibrinous pericarditis (1 case)	Acute otitis media (1 case)

120,000 units in three days. The relation of these observations to the optimal dosage will be considered in the comment.

THE TREATMENT OF PRIMARY ATYPICAL PNEUMONIA WITH PENICILLIN

It is now well established that the course of atypical pneumonia is not altered by treatment with the sulfonamides.[8] The disease is presumably also refractory to penicillin, although certain recent evidence casts some doubt on this supposition. Thomas and his associates have isolated from patients a penicillin sensitive nonhemolytic streptococcus which is thought to be closely associated with atypical pneumonia, although a direct etiologic relationship is not claimed,[9] and it is theoretically possible that the action of penicillin against this organism might be of therapeutic value. Further, a more rapid clinical response and fall in temperature in penicillin treated cases than in nontreated patients is described in a recent report from the South Pacific.[10] The author points out, however, that the results cannot be regarded as more than suggestive since the number of cases is small.

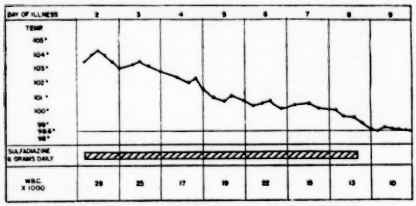


Chart 2.—Patient with the typical clinical picture of pneumococcic pneumonia (type VII) in whom the response to sulfadiazine therapy was much slower than usual.

Accurate evaluation of therapy in atypical pneumonia is difficult because of the extreme variability in the course of the disease. In single, isolated cases an apparent beneficial effect is often noted with penicillin; the course of 1 such patient who was seriously ill and recovered promptly following penicillin therapy is presented in chart 4. In view of the natural variations of the disease, no conclusions can be drawn concerning the value of penicillin in this single case. Therapy can be evaluated only by treating a relatively large number of cases and comparing the results with those of suitable controls.

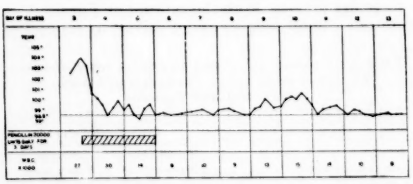


Chart 3.—Clinical relapse in a patient with pneumococcic pneumonia (type XXVIII) who received a total dose of only 60,000 units of penicillin.

Accordingly, 40 patients with moderately severe atypical pneumonia were treated with penicillin 10,000 to 15,000 units every three hours intramuscularly for three days. The criteria used in selection were (1) duration of symptoms of less than five days, (2) initial temperature of over 102 F., (3) characteristic clinical and roentgenographic picture of atypical pneumonia and (4) initial white blood count under 10,000. Forty cases fulfilling the same requirements were selected for controls, and in both groups the time required for the temperature to return to normal following entry to the hospital was determined. The data and results are presented in table 7. The temperature was elevated for an average of 4.5 days for the treated cases as opposed to 5.2 days for the controls, a difference which cannot be regarded as significant. Further, there was no appreciable alleviation of symptoms or more rapid clearing of the x-ray when penicillin was administered. It can be concluded that penicillin has no beneficial therapeutic effect on the course of atypical pneumonia. In seriously ill patients, however, in whom the outcome is uncertain and a secondary bacterial infection might mean the difference between recovery and death, the policy in this hospital is to administer penicillin 10,000 to 15,000 units every three hours intramuscularly until the patient is past the critical stage.

TABLE 6—*Efficacy of Various Dosage Schedules of Penicillin in Pneumococcic Pneumonia*

Group	Number of Cases	Treatment Schedule	Days of Treatment	Total Amount of Penicillin, Units	Failures or Relapses
		Penicillin in Saline			
1	10	30,000 units I.V.; beginning 1 hour later, 20,000 units every 3 hours I.M for 8 doses; then every 4 hours for 18 doses	4	570,000	0
2	20	15,000 units I.M. every 3 hours for 24 doses	3	360,000	0
3	10	15,000 units I.V.; beginning 1 hour later, 10,000 units I.M. every 3 hours for 23 doses	3	255,000	0
4	10	10,000 units I.M. every 3 hours 4 times daily for 3 days	3	120,000	0
5	5	5,000 units I.M. every 3 hours 4 times daily for 3 days	3	60,000	3
		Penicillin in Beeswax Oil			
6	12	100,000 units twice daily for 2 days, then once daily for 2 days	4	600,000	0
7	8	100,000 units once daily for 4 days	4	400,000	4

NEWER METHODS OF PENICILLIN ADMINISTRATION

Intramuscular injections of penicillin at frequent intervals (usually every three hours) are painful to the patient and time consuming for the nurse or doctor. Two methods of avoiding these difficulties which show considerable promise, but which are still in the experimental stage, are the intramuscular injection of penicillin-beeswax mixtures[11] and the oral administration of penicillin in various vehicles.[12]

During the last three months of this study, 20 patients with pneumococcic pneumonia were treated in this hos-

8. Primary Atypical Pneumonia: Commission on Acute Respiratory Diseases, Am. J. Pub. Health **34:** 347, 1944.
9. Thomas, L.; Mirick, G. S.; Curnen, E. C.; Ziegler, J. E., Jr., and Horsfall, F. L., Jr.: Studies on Primary Atypical Pneumonia: II. Observations Concerning Relationship of Nonhemolytic Streptococcus to Disease, J. Clin. Investigation **24:** 227, 1945.
10. Short, J. J.: Penicillin in the Treatment of Primary Atypical Pneumonia, U. S. Nav. M. Bull. **43:** 974, 1944.
11. Romansky, M. J., and Rittman, G. E.: Method of Prolonging Action of Penicillin, Science **100:** 196, 1944.
12. McDermott, W.; Bunn, P. A.; Benoit, M.; DuBoid, R., and Haynes, W.: Oral Penicillin, Science **101:** 228, 1945.

V 12 1945

pital with penicillin-beeswax mixtures. The concentration of beeswax varied from 4 to 8 per cent, with 100,000 units of penicillin in each cubic centimeter of the mixture. In 12 patients 1 cc. (100,000 units) was injected every twelve hours for two days and once daily for another two days, a total of 600,000 units in four days (table 6). The other 8 received 1 cc. daily for four injections, a total of 400,000 units in four days. In 16 of the 20 patients the response to therapy was excellent, in 3 there was a clinical relapse following cessation of treatment and in 1 the pneumonia continued to spread in spite of penicillin-beeswax therapy but responded immediately when, after three days, 15,000 units of penicillin in saline solution was administered every three hours. These four unsatisfactory responses to treatment all occurred in the group receiving 100,000 units once a day only, so that for many hours during each day effective concentrations of penicillin were not present in the tissues. It is of interest that these failures occurred with 400,000 units of penicillin in beeswax and peanut oil, whereas with penicillin in saline solution uniformly good results were obtained with a total of only 120,000 units.

The course of a patient who showed a good response to penicillin-beeswax therapy is presented in chart 5. Assays of the blood and urine are included, demonstrat-

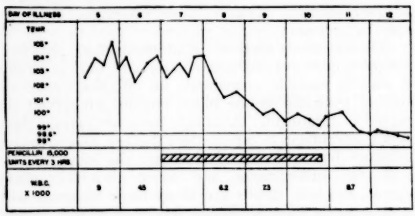


Chart 4.—Patient seriously ill with extensive bilateral primary atypical pneumonia, requiring oxygen therapy, in whom improvement was first noted shortly after institution of penicillin therapy.

ing the prolongation of the action of penicillin. The concentrations of penicillin and beeswax in the present preparations are probably not optimal, and in general it may be said that the outlook for obtaining excellent results with one, or at most two, injections daily seems very good.

We have had no experience with oral penicillin in the treatment of pneumonia, but McDermott and Bunn [12] report excellent results. A considerable amount is destroyed or lost in the intestinal tract, so that the amount required is several times as large as that needed for intramuscular injections. However, increasing production of penicillin, plus the fact that oral preparations do not need to be as highly purified as those used for intramuscular injections, may soon overcome this disadvantage.

COMMENT

In the present study, results obtained in the treatment of pneumococcic pneumonia with penicillin and sulfadiazine were almost identical, the only differences being a more abrupt fall in the temperature, and fewer instances of extension to another lobe during therapy, with penicillin. It is not to be inferred, however, that penicillin and sulfadiazine are therefore of equal value in the treatment of all cases of pneumococcic pneumonia, for such is not the case. The patients in the present series were vigorous, healthy young adults in whom treatment was instituted early and in whom the response to any adequate therapy should be favorable.

It should be further pointed out that these cases are not comparable to those observed in civilian hospitals,

TABLE 7.—*Comparison of 40 Treated and 40 Untreated Cases of Moderately Severe Atypical Pneumonia with Penicillin*

	Untreated	Treated
Average duration of symptoms prior to admission	3.7 days	3.2 days
Average initial white blood cell count	8,800	9,700
Average initial temperature	102.4	102.1
Average days of fever	5.2	4.5

in which the lower types of pneumococci predominate and in which the incidence of bacteremia is much higher than the 5 to 8 per cent in the present series. The absence of deaths is also difficult to evaluate in view of the likelihood that in this group of healthy young adults the mortality rate would have been relatively low with no specific therapeutic measures whatever. A final word of qualification should be added concerning the diagnosis, which is, as pointed out previously, admittedly difficult in borderline cases seen early in the course of the illness, even with the criteria of chills, fever, pleuritic chest pain, rusty sputum, leukocytosis, x-ray infiltration and, in most instances, isolation of pneumococci from the sputum.

The important conclusion to be drawn, then, is that since adequate doses of either drug will produce an

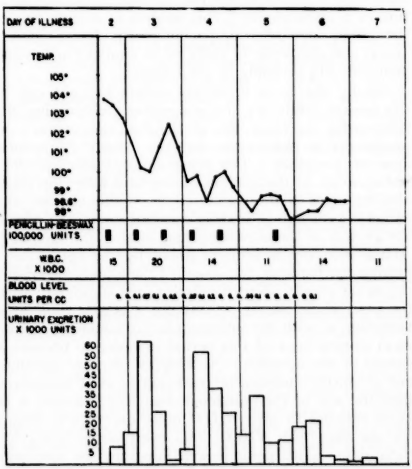


Chart 5.—Response of a patient with pneumococcic pneumonia (type 1) to penicillin-beeswax therapy. Assays of the blood and urine are included.

equally satisfactory and, indeed, almost identical response, the lower cost and greater ease of administration may make sulfadiazine the drug of choice for this group of patients. Once the problems of cost and administration are overcome, however, penicillin will be favored because of its lack of toxicity and the probability that penicillin resistant strains of pneumo-

cocci will be encountered rarely if at all, whereas with the sulfonamides resistant strains occur in 2 to 6 per cent of the cases.[13]

Patients seriously ill with pneumococcic pneumonia should be treated with penicillin because of its greater antibacterial action. No large series is yet available, but from the dramatic results obtained in isolated cases [3] there is every reason to believe that the mortality rate of 6 to 10 per cent in civilian hospitals with the sulfonamides may be significantly reduced by penicillin. In addition to its use for patients seriously ill with pneumococcic pneumonia, penicillin is also the drug of choice at the present time for (1) patients sensitive to the sulfonamides, (2) patients with renal damage, (3) pneumonias caused by sulfonamide resistant pneumococci, (4) pneumonias in which the etiologic organism is the staphylococcus or beta hemolytic streptococcus and (5) complications of pneumococcic pneumonia, including empyema, meningitis and endocarditis.

Whether penicillin and sulfadiazine should ever be given together is questionable and involves the highly controversial subject of the possible synergistic action of penicillin and the sulfonamides. It is agreed that the action of the two together is greater than that of either one alone; the dispute centers about whether the resultant action is merely additive,[14] or whether the two combine to produce an action greater than that of the sum of the two separately, i. e., true synergism.[15] We favor the former view and are of the opinion that the bacteriostatic action of the concentrations of penicillin used clinically is so great that no significant difference is produced by the concomitant administration of a sulfonamide. This subject is reminiscent of the sulfadiazine plus antipneumococcus serum controversy, and the result is likely to be similar; in the end penicillin will probably be used alone.

Among the most important points brought out in the present study are the observations concerning the relationship between the mechanism of recovery in pneumococcic pneumonia and the proper therapeutic dose of penicillin. The presence of viable, virulent pneumococci in the sputum during and following therapy indicates that, similar to the sulfonamides, the action of penicillin is, broadly speaking, merely to inhibit the growth of the organisms and localize the infection. Actual recovery is brought about by the body's own defense mechanisms, the so-called "immunologic crisis" occurring usually about the sixth to the eighth day after the onset of the illness. Therefore it is important with penicillin, as with the sulfonamides, to administer treatment during most of this period in order to prevent a spread of the infection. As long as adequate amounts are given, the duration of treatment is more important than the size of the individual dose; for example, it is more rational to give 10,000 units every three hours for six days than 40,000 units every three hours for three days. This point is well illustrated by the complete absence of clinical relapses in the 100 cases treated with sulfadiazine for an average of 6.1 days. The results with penicillin are not strictly comparable, since the 2 failures to respond to treatment and the 5 clinical relapses were probably due more to inadequate doses of penicillin than to discontinuing therapy too soon. When adequate doses (120,000 units or more) were administered, three days of treatment gave excellent clinical results in these moderately severe cases. From our knowledge of the mechanism of recovery, however, it would certainly seem that, at least in seriously ill patients, treatment with penicillin should ideally be continued for five or six days. In order to conserve penicillin and to allow the patients to sleep through the night, penicillin is often administered only four times a day, allowing a period of almost twelve hours during which, for all practical purposes, no penicillin is present in the tissues. This scheme, first employed in pneumonia by Tillett and his associates,[4] has also been used in the present study and is unquestionably effective in many cases of lobar pneumonia. In the more severe cases, however, treatment should be given every three hours night and day, and the total duration of therapy should be at least five days. Specific treatment schedules which can be recommended are as follows: for moderately severe cases, 10,000 to 15,000 units every three hours four times a day for four to five days, and for seriously ill patients 15,000 to 20,000 units every three hours night and day for five or six days. Of course, if the temperature has not returned to normal and the patient has not shown an adequate clinical response, more prolonged treatment may be necessary.

With the newer methods of administration, penicillin-beeswax mixtures intramuscularly and oral penicillin, it may be possible to maintain an effective concentration of penicillin in the blood stream throughout the period of treatment. Although there are certain theoretical advantages to intermittent therapy, no convincing evidence has appeared to challenge the view that, as with the sulfonamides and other chemotherapeutic agents, the best results are likely to be obtained with a continuous effective blood level. For this reason, and because of the greater ease of administration, the present intermittent therapy will probably soon be replaced by these newer methods.

SUMMARY AND CONCLUSIONS

1. A study of the results obtained in 100 cases of pneumococcic pneumonia in soldiers treated with sulfadiazine and 75 treated with penicillin revealed that the response in the two groups was almost identical, the only differences being a more abrupt fall in the temperature, and fewer instances of extension to another lobe during therapy, with penicillin.

2. In studies designed to determine the minimal effective therapeutic dose of penicillin, 10,000 units four times daily for three days intramuscularly produced clinical cures in every instance, but with smaller doses there were relapses and failures to respond to treatment.

3. The clinical course of 40 patients with moderately severe primary atypical pneumonia, as compared with 40 controls, was not altered by treatment with penicillin.

4. Of 20 patients with pneumococcic pneumonia treated with penicillin-beeswax-peanut oil mixture, 12 made an uneventful recovery following six injections of 100,000 units (1 cc.) given over a four day period. Of the other 8 who received four injections of 100,000 units (1 cc. daily) over a four day period, 4 made an uneventful recovery, 1 failed to respond to treatment, and in 3 there were clinical relapses when treatment was discontinued.

13. Hamburger, M.; Schmidt, L. H.; Seeler, C. L.; Ruegsegger, J. M., and Grupen, E. S.: The Occurrence of Sulfonamide-Resistant Pneumococci in Clinical Practice, J. Infect. Dis. **73**: 12, 1943.

14. Kirby, W. M. M.: Bacteriostatic Action of Sulfonamide-Penicillin and Urea-Penicillin Mixtures in Vitro, Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. & Med. **57**: 149, 1944. Hobby, G. L., and Dawson, M. H.: Relationship of Penicillin to Sulfonamide Action, ibid. **56**: 184, 1944.

15. Bigger, J. W.: Synergic Action of Penicillin and Sulfonamides, Lancet **2**: 142, 1944.

V 12 1945

Clinical Notes, Suggestions and New Instruments

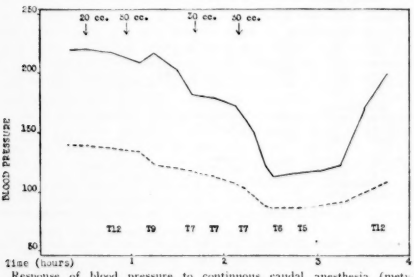
CONTINUOUS CAUDAL ANESTHESIA AS A TEST IN THE SELECTION OF HYPERTENSIVE PATIENTS FOR SYMPATHECTOMY

HENRY I. RUSSEK, M.D.; JAMES L. SOUTHWORTH, M.D.
STATEN ISLAND, N. Y.
AND
BURTON L. ZOHMAN, M.D., BROOKLYN

The various methods now employed in the selection of patients for thoracolumbar sympathectomy appear to be unsatisfactory. Certainly no single test has been used which is capable of yielding reliable data as to whether or not sympathectomy will favorably influence hypertension. As the hypertensive state in man "appears to be the result of a number of different factors joining together in an infinite variety of combinations," careful evaluation of the neurogenic component seems essential for a decisive answer to the problem of selection. The sodium amytal, sodium nitrite and cold pressor tests have been found of limited prognostic value in relation to surgery, since they provide an inaccurate index of "sympathetic tone." Thus, poor results have been reported in many cases in which these tests had forecast a favorable outcome.

The observations of Hingson and Edwards,[1] as well as our own,[2] have convinced us that continuous caudal anesthesia may be effectively employed to produce functional denervation of the splanchnic vascular bed similar to the anatomic sympathetic block of the Smithwick operation. Furthermore, if the effects of the two procedures are strictly comparable the caudal anesthesia test might prove of value in identifying those patients who will respond to surgical sympathectomy with a favorable fall in blood pressure.

Accordingly, continuous caudal anesthesia with use of a 1.5 per cent solution of metycaine was carried out on 25 hypertensive patients. The upper level of skin anesthesia was maintained in the region of the fifth or sixth thoracic segments. By this means transient nerve block was obtained of strikingly similar distribution to that more permanently secured by surgical sympathectomy. Eighteen of the 25 patients so studied showed an appreciable fall in blood pressure to normotensive or hypotensive levels, the response suggesting a "neurogenic" origin of the hypertension, as shown in the accompanying chart. In 7 patients there was little or no alteration in the blood pressure as the result of this test, implying a humoral origin of the hyperpiesia ("essential" hypertension).



Response of blood pressure to continuous caudal anesthesia (metycaine). Solid line, systolic; broken line, diastolic; T, thoracic level of anesthesia.

Lumbodorsal splanchnicectomy was performed according to the Smithwick technic on 5 of the "neurogenic" hypertensives and on 2 of the "essential" hypertensives. The caudal anesthesia test appeared to predict accurately the outcome in all 7 cases. Furthermore, the levels of blood pressure obtained under caudal anesthesia showed a striking correlation with the blood pressure readings following surgical sympathectomy, as shown in the table.

Results of Studies

Case	Age	Blood Pressure * Before Test	Blood Pressure * Caudal Test	Blood Pressure * Postoperative †	Comment
1	44	200/130	140/ 90	136/ 90	Grade 3 eyegrounds; normal cardiac and renal functions
2	42	230/126	140/100	150/ 94	Grade 2 eyegrounds; normal cardiac and renal functions
3	21	200/140	164/128	180/130	Grade 4 eyegrounds; early congestive heart failure, poor kidney function
4	36	180/130	90/ 70	96/ 62	Grade 1 eyegrounds; normal cardiac and renal functions
5	48	180/110	176/110	184/108	Grade 1 eyegrounds; normal cardiac and renal functions
6	45	210/130	136/ 86	140/ 92	Grade 2 eyegrounds; normal cardiac and renal functions
7	47	220/140	120/ 84	126/ 90	Grade 2 eyegrounds; normal cardiac and renal functions

* All pressures were measured with the patient lying down.
† Postoperative follow-up was one to six months.

The method appears to be safer than high spinal anesthesia and is more easily controlled. No significant untoward reactions were encountered. It is hoped that other clinics will undertake to evaluate this test further.

Dr. Homer L. Skinner performed the surgical operations.
Published with permission of the Surgeon General, U. S. Public Health Service.

From the Cardiovascular and Surgical Services, U. S. Marine Hospital, Staten Island, N. Y.

1. Hingson, R. A., and Edwards, W. B.: Continuous Caudal Analgesia, J. A. M. A. **123:** 538-564 (Oct. 30) 1943.
2. Southworth, J. L., and Hingson, R. A.: Continuous Caudal Analgesia in Surgery, Ann. Surg. **118:** 945-970 (Dec.) 1943.

A CASE OF HEMOLYTIC ANEMIA RELIEVED BY REMOVAL OF AN OVARIAN TUMOR

EDGAR JONES, M.D., AND CLIFFORD TILLMAN, M.D.
NASHVILLE, TENN.

West-Watson and Young [1] in 1938 reported an instance of hemolytic anemia being relieved after removal of a dermoid cyst of the ovary with simultaneous removal of the gallbladder. A splenectomy performed four months before had been without benefit. They felt that removal of the ovarian tumor was responsible for relief rather than removal of the gallbladder, since cholecystectomy, which is performed frequently in hemolytic anemia, apparently does not affect the hemolytic process.

In 1939 Watson [2] reported a case of hemolytic anemia in a 17 year old girl which was not relieved by removal of an ovarian cyst (type not stated) but relief followed splenectomy.

Singer and Dameshek [3] described in 1941 a patient with a hemolytic anemia not benefited by splenectomy but relieved by removal of a dermoid cyst of the ovary six months after splenectomy.

We have recently observed a woman with a similar type of anemia who had cessation of a hemolytic process following removal of an ovarian tumor. At the same operation much of the small intestine was freed from a capsule of fibrous tissue.

REPORT OF CASE

Mrs. C. B., a white woman aged 35, a nurse, first seen at Vanderbilt University Hospital in January 1942, complained at that time of pain at various sites, mostly of the extremities, and of a widespread, painful, erythematous skin eruption. Pain in the calves of her legs had begun four years previously; skin lesions had appeared two years previously, and for one year the patient had had swelling of her face. For six months her hands and forearms had been turning blue and became painful on exposure to cold. There had been no loss of weight.

From the Department of Medicine, Vanderbilt University School of Medicine.

1. West-Watson, W. N., and Young, C. J.: Failed Splenectomy in Acholuric Jaundice, and the Relation of Toxemia to the Hemolytic Crises, Brit. M. J. **1:** 1305 (June 18) 1938.
2. Watson, C. J.: Hemolytic Jaundice and Macrocytic Hemolytic Anemia: Certain Observations in a Series of 35 Cases, Ann. Int. Med. **12:** 1782 (May) 1939.
3. Singer, Karl, and Dameshek, William: Symptomatic Hemolytic Anemia, Ann. Int. Med. **15:** 544 (Sept.) 1941.

In 1939 she had a spontaneous abortion at six weeks gestation; one year later an eight months pregnancy terminated in stillbirth. No information about the fetuses was available. For the previous year menstrual flow had been diminished in amount.

Physical examination on the first visit to this hospital showed her to be well nourished. There was a brownish pigmentation of the skin of the cheeks, neck and anterior axillary folds. There was a fusiform swelling of the fingers, and the overlying skin was shiny and atrophic and in areas was adherent to underlying tissue. There was a blotchy, red discoloration of her hands with focal areas of depigmentation. There was moderate periorbital edema. The thyroid isthmus and right lobe were diffusely enlarged. The heart and lungs were normal. Tenderness was pronounced in the muscles of the arms but was less severe in the muscles of the shoulder girdle and forearms. There were no further significant physical findings. The red blood cell count was 3.63 million per cubic millimeter, with 12 Gm. of hemoglobin per hundred cubic centimeters. The white blood cell count was 5,400 per cubic millimeter, with a normal differential count. The sedimentation rate was not increased. The urine was normal, and an electrocardiogram showed nothing abnormal. Fluoroscopy of the chest revealed no abnormality. Total serum protein was 7.19 Gm. per hundred cubic centimeters, with albumin of 4.33 Gm. and globulin of 2.86 Gm. per hundred cubic centimeters. Basal metabolism rates on two occasions were within normal limits. A diagnosis of dermatomyositis was made at that time.

Late in 1942 the patient was admitted to the Mayo Clinic, where the diagnosis of dermatomyositis was confirmed by muscle biopsy. There she was given "oxygen therapy," wheat germ oil, intravenous typhoid vaccine and a high caloric, high vitamin diet, all without benefit. She was then given sulfathiazole but developed a rash, nausea, edema and fever, so this drug was discontinued.

She was able to continue her work as a nurse until October 1942, when weakness and pain forced her to stop. Three months later she resumed work but had to stop again after six weeks. Throughout 1943 there was gradually increasing disability. In November 1943 her abdominal wall became covered with large vesicles which coalesced, followed by extensive exfoliation.

In January 1944, while in Ohio, she developed acute abdominal distention with nausea and vomiting and was admitted to a hospital, where a diagnosis of intestinal obstruction was made. This was treated by Wangensteen suction, rectal tube and parenteral fluids with gradual relief. She lost 17 pounds (8 Kg.) during a twenty-six day stay in that hospital. She was given one whole blood transfusion from her husband (both being type A) and had a chill. She believed she was jaundiced following this but was not certain. It is not known whether she was anemic at that time. A pelvic mass was felt and was thought to be the cause of the obstruction. She returned to Nashville and was admitted to a local hospital for consideration of operation. There she was found to be emaciated, weak and quite pale. A plain film of her abdomen showed what were apparently gallstones and what was interpreted as enlargement of the left kidney. On admission her red blood cell count was approximately 3 million, with 5 Gm. (?) of hemoglobin. Her reticulocyte count ranged from 8 to 10 per cent. She was given three transfusions of whole blood, with increasingly severe reactions. She became jaundiced after each transfusion, with much nausea and vomiting. Approximately one month after that hospital admission her red blood cell count had fallen to 1.75 million, with a hemoglobin of 5 Gm. She had become greatly debilitated.

It was suspected at that time that she was Rh negative. Such was the case and her husband was found to be Rh positive. She was then readmitted to Vanderbilt University Hospital.

On admission to this hospital on April 11, 1944 the patient appeared chronically ill. Her skin showed the changes of dermatomyositis. The skin and buccal mucous membranes were decidedly pale, as were the scleras, retinas and nail beds. The scleras showed a slight icteric tint. To the right of the umbilicus was a palpable, rounded, tender mass. This was found only intermittently; at times the abdomen was quite flat in this region. On pelvic examination another mass was felt which was thought to be a uterine fibroid.

On admission her red blood cell count was 2.04 million, composed largely of spherocytes; the white blood cell count was 5,500, with a normal differential; hemoglobin was 7.5 Gm.

Urine and stool examinations were essentially negative. A reticulocyte count on admission was 2.6 per cent and one week after admission was 20 per cent. The icterus index was 27.

Blood was sent to Dr. Louis K. Diamond of the Blood Grouping Laboratory in Boston, where confirmation of Rh negativity was obtained. At the same time it was found that her serum agglutinated not only group O, Rh positive cells but also group A and group O, Rh negative cells. It was demonstrated that cold agglutinins were not present. The nature of these panagglutinins has not been determined to date.

Course in Hospital

Date	Red Cells in Millions	Hemoglobin in Grams	White Cells	Reticulocytes, %	Packed Cell Volume, %		Fragility Test (Saline) Hemolysis Begins	Hemolysis Completed
1/20/42	3.63	12	5,400	..	39			
2/../44	3.00	5	.....	8-10				
Three transfusions, with reactions								
3/../44	1.75	5						
Found to be Rh negative and transferred to Vanderbilt Univ. Hospital								
4/ 8/44	2.04	7.5	5,500					
4/10/44	2.09	6	.....	2.6				Hemolysis
						Patient	0.52%	0.38%
						Control	0.46%	0.38%
4/12/44	....	6.8						
4/13/44	....	...	.....	20				
4/14/44	....	7						
4/16/44	....	...	.....	..				
4/17/44	2.35	6.6						
4/18/44	1.93	5.8	.....	20				
4/19/44	2	6						
4/21/44	2.29	6.5						
4/25/44	2	5	8,000					
4/28/44	1.76	5	14,500					
5/ 3/44	2.6	5.8	13,000					
5/ 5/44	2.45	5.8	16,500					
Removal of intestinal obstruction and extirpation of ovarian cyst								
5/ 6/44	1.9	5.4						
5/ 8/44	1.78	4.5	3,800	9				
5/11/44	2.25	...	.....	3.2				
5/12/44	2.40	5.5	....	4				
5/14/44	....	...	.....	..	..		0.48%	0.38%
							0.44%	0.38%
5/15/44	2.04	5.6	4,000					
5/18/44	2.77	5	.....	10				
5/20/44	2.84	7.3	5,000	10.2	26			
5/23/44	3.63	7.8	.....	6	27.5			
5/26/44	3.45	7.5	7,800	8.5	27			
5/31/44	3.17	8.5	8,000	3				
Discharged								
6/ 8/44	3.51	9.8	.....	3				
6/21/44	3.43	9.7						
7/ 3/44	3.10	10						
7/19/44	3.46	10.5						
8/ 4/44	3.84	10.5						
8/16/44	2.97	9.5						
8/28/44	3.97	10.8	.....	8.4				
9/18/44	3.46	10	.....	..	32			
11/15/44	3.80	11						
Readmitted								
11/22/44	3.30	11.8	5,000					
11/23/44	3.50	10.8	9,550					
11/29/44	3.60	10	.....	<1	..		0.48%	0.34%
							0.46%	0.34%
12/ 3/44	4.12	9.7	8,900					
12/13/44	3.37	9	10,700					
Discharged								
2/21/45	4.12	12						

Fragility test showed increased fragility of the patient's cells.

Patient: Hemolysis began at 0.52 per cent, complete at 0.38 per cent.

Control: Hemolysis began at 0.46 per cent, complete at 0.38 per cent.

An attempt was made to demonstrate autoagglutinins, but these could not be demonstrated.

Repeated attempts to find compatible blood for transfusions were to no avail, though all cross matching was done with Rh negative blood. Three lots of pooled plasma were found

to agglutinate her cells. Two lots of type A plasma were found to cause no agglutination and she was given 500 cc. of this on successive days. She went progressively downhill, becoming increasingly anemic. Seventeen days after admission the red blood cell count had dropped to 1.93 million, with a hemoglobin of 5.8 Gm.

It was then suggested by Dr. J. K. David that her pelvic tumor might be a dermoid cyst of the ovary in light of the report of Singer and Dameshek. In spite of her extremely poor condition an exploratory laparotomy was advised. This was performed by Dr. L. W. Edwards on May 5, almost one month after admission. When the abdomen was opened a considerable amount of straw colored, mucoid material was found free in the peritoneal cavity. Much of the small intestine was contained in a large fibrous capsule; in addition to this a large right ovarian cystic tumor was found. The capsule was stripped away, the intestine freed and the ovarian cyst removed. During the first five postoperative days, three transfusions of type A pooled plasma, 500 cc. each, were given without reaction. It was noted on the day after operation that one lot of type A plasma which had caused appreciable agglutination of her red blood cells was at that time entirely compatible. During the twenty-six days following operation, without whole blood transfusions, the red blood cell count rose from 1.9 million to 3.17 million and the hemoglobin from 5.4 Gm. to 8.5 Gm. Reticulocytes dropped from 20 to 3 per cent, and the fragility test became normal with hemolysis beginning at 0.48 per cent and completed at 0.38 per cent saline. No spherical red blood cells were seen at that time. On microscopic examination the ovarian cyst was found to be a pseudomucinous cystadenocarcinoma. She was discharged on the twenty-sixth postoperative day much improved.

Following discharge in June 1944 the patient continued to do well except for slight exacerbations of her dermatomyositis. In November she began having severe cramping pains in her legs, which were partially controlled by the use of quinine. Her red blood cell count rose progressively from 3.17 million at discharge to 3.8 million by the middle of November. Her hemoglobin rose from 8.5 Gm. to 11 Gm. and the packed cell volume from 27 to 32 per cent in this period. Reticulocyte counts remained around 3 per cent.

On Nov. 22, 1944 she was readmitted to this hospital thirty-six hours after the onset of severe abdominal pain, distention, nausea and vomiting. A diagnosis of acute intestinal obstruction was made, and she was operated on several hours after admission. A large adhesive band was found obstructing the lower ileum. This was cut, with immediate relief of the obstruction. The intestine at this time was entirely free and appeared normal in color. There were no signs of recurrence of the ovarian tumor. The postoperative course was complicated only by an acute parotitis, which disappeared after the administration of 280,000 units of penicillin over a three day period.

On this admission the red blood cell count was 3.30 million, hemoglobin was 11.8 Gm. and the white blood cell count was 5,000. Reticulocytes were less than 1 per cent. At the time of discharge on the twenty-sixth postoperative day her red blood cell count was 3.37 million, with 9 Gm. of hemoglobin.

Since leaving the hospital she has had considerable pain in her extremities similar to that suffered earlier in the course of her dermatomyositis. On Feb. 21, 1945 her red blood cell count was 4.12 million, with 12 Gm. of hemoglobin.

COMMENT

It appears highly probable that removal of the ovarian tumor in our patient accounted for the improvement of her hemolytic anemia. That removal of the fibrous capsule about much of the small intestine played any part in relief of the anemia seems most unlikely. Granting that some degree of intestinal stasis was caused, any anemia resulting would be expected to be macrocytic in type.[4] The anemia here described was essentially normocytic and normochromic. Many of the red blood cells were spherical prior to operation. This cell type disappeared following operation. It would seem that some material elaborated by the ovarian tumor acted as a hemolysin. According to the concept of Dameshek and Schwartz,[5] spherocytosis with consequent hemolysis resulted from the action of this "hemolysin" on the red blood cells. Although hemolysis was arrested following removal of her tumor, all of her various agglutinins were found by the Blood Grouping Laboratory of Boston to be undiminished three months after operation.

As far as can be determined, ours was the first instance in which removal of an ovarian tumor alone sufficed to effect pronounced improvement in a hemolytic process. Two other reports mentioned record relief of hemolytic anemia following removal of an ovarian tumor when previous splenectomy had been without benefit. There is another report of failure to relieve hemolysis by removing an ovarian cyst with later relief following splenectomy. Thus a possible synergistic effect of spleen and ovarian tumor is suggested in the cases reported by others. However, it is not possible to state that removal of the tumor alone might not have been effective in the cases in which this operation was preceded by splenectomy.

Two of the three tumors here reported were dermoid cysts; the classification of the other tumor was not stated. Broadly speaking, it is possible to regard many ovarian tumors as one-sided developments of teratomas, dermoid cysts being merely one variety. Hence our patient's tumor was possibly of the same type as described by the authors mentioned.

This can be considered an example of a symptomatic hemolytic anemia as has been reported[3] in leukemia, Hodgkin's disease, carcinomatosis and other conditions. Doubtless the anemia seen so frequently in association with various malignant tumors is often of this type. Failure to classify it as such is probably largely due to inadequate study of the blood. It seems futile to speculate on the possible relationships of her tumor and hemolytic anemia to her dermatomyositis and her anti-Rh agglutinins.

4. Barker, W. H., and Hummel, L. E.: Macrocytic Anemia in Association with Intestinal Strictures and Anastomoses, Bull. Johns Hopkins Hosp. **64**: 215 (April) 1939.

SPONTANEOUS RUPTURE OF THE SPLEEN IN MALARIA

FATAL CASE

CAPTAIN AARON KELLNER, CAPTAIN ELLIOTT HOCHSTEIN AND LIEUTENANT COLONEL A. J. B. TILLMAN
MEDICAL CORPS, ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES

A case report of spontaneous rupture of the spleen during a malarial paroxysm is presented to draw attention to this unusual complication of malaria. The incidence of splenic rupture in malaria is rare. Sporadic cases have been reported from the tropics[1] as complications of chronic malaria or of malignant tertian malaria (Plasmodium falciparum). This case is unusual in that it occurred in New England in a relapse of benign tertian malaria (Plasmodium vivax) which had been of relatively short duration.

REPORT OF CASE

A white man aged 28, a medical technician, was admitted to the A. A. F. Regional Station Hospital, Westover Field, at 4 p. m. on April 22, 1944 complaining of chills, fever and vomiting. His present illness began on April 19, three days prior to admission, with drowsiness, fever, chills and low backache, which the patient attributed to a recurrence of malaria and for which he took 3 grains (0.2 Gm.) of quinine. He was home on furlough at the time and did not think it necessary to seek medical care. The following day he felt better and was able to resume normal activity. On April 21, the day before admis-

5. Dameshek, William, and Schwartz, S. O.: Hemolysins as the Cause of Clinical and Experimental Hemolytic Anemias, with Particular Reference to the Nature of Spherocytosis and Increased Fragility, Am. J. M. Sc. **196**: 769 (Dec.) 1938.

From the Laboratory and Medical Services, A. A. F. Regional Station Hospital, Westover Field, Mass.

1. DeSaram, G. S. W., and Townsend, R. F.: Spontaneous Rupture of the Spleen in Malignant Tertian Malaria, Lancet **1**: 584 (May 8) 1943.

sion, he suddenly had a chill and fever and he vomited several times and was brought to the hospital the following day.

This soldier had been stationed on islands in the South Pacific for sixteen months and had returned to the United States in June of 1943. While in the malarious districts he had taken atabrine daily as suppressive therapy and had not had an attack of clinical malaria. About two weeks after returning to this country and after discontinuing the atabrine therapy he had his first attack of malaria and was hospitalized for four weeks. At this time it was discovered that he was unable to tolerate atabrine in large doses. His second attack occurred three months later when he was hospitalized for two weeks. His third relapse was milder and followed in four months. This took place one month prior to his present illness, which was his fourth recurrence in a period of nine months. The past history and family history were essentially negative. He was born and spent his life in New England. There was no history of recent or old trauma to the abdomen or chest.

Physical examination on the afternoon of admission revealed that the patient was well developed and well nourished and did not appear acutely ill. The temperature was 99.8 F. rectally, the pulse rate 80 and the respiratory rate 20. The skin was of normal texture and had a yellowish tint consistent with previous atabrine therapy. The eyes, ears, nose and throat were normal. There was no nuchal rigidity. The thoracic cage was symmetrical, with no respiratory restriction. The lungs were clear to percussion and auscultation. The heart was not enlarged. The heart sounds were of good quality and there were no murmurs present. The abdomen was soft; the spleen was palpable 1 fingerbreadth below the left costal margin and was not tender; the liver was not felt. The external genitalia were normal. Rectal examination was negative. There was no cervical, axillary or inguinal adenopathy. The extremities were normal, with no evidence of arthritis or muscular weakness. Reflexes were physiologic.

Thick and thin blood smears made shortly after admission showed a small number of ring forms and trophozoites of Plasmodium vivax. The red blood cell count was 4.47 million; hemoglobin 88 per cent (Sahli); white blood cell count 6,500, with 69 per cent polymorphonuclears and 31 per cent lymphocytes. The urine was normal.

The patient did not receive any antimalarial therapy that evening. He had a very comfortable night. At 8:50 the following morning he had a shaking chill which was accompanied by vomiting. His temperature rose rapidly, reaching a peak of 106 F. in two hours, and then began to subside. The pulse rate was 110 to 120 and of good quality. He was seen by several members of the medical service, who thought his condition was satisfactory and saw no cause for alarm. At 11:30 a. m. he began to vomit profusely. Shortly thereafter he complained of numbness of his legs, severe epigastric pain and blindness. There was no pain referable to either shoulder. He then went into circulatory collapse, with a cold and clammy skin and an imperceptible pulse. Air hunger soon became evident. There was no rigidity of the abdomen noted. In spite of heroic therapeutic measures the patient died within thirty minutes. The diagnosis of a ruptured abdominal viscus was entertained only in retrospect, after the patient had died.

Autopsy was performed two hours after death. The peritoneal cavity was found to be filled with 2,500 cc. of fresh and for the most part unclotted blood. The source of the massive hemoperitoneum was a rupture of the spleen. The spleen weighed 400 Gm. and measured 15 by 13 by 4 cm. There was a transverse laceration through the capsule across the midportion of the spleen anteriorly. There were no adhesions between the capsule and the under surface of the diaphragm or any of the surrounding viscera. The capsule of the spleen had been dissected free from the underlying parenchyma, from which it was separated by a small amount of fresh soft blood clot. The capsule readily slipped back over the upper and lower poles of the spleen, completely decapsulating the organ. The spleen itself was of an unusually soft, mushy, almost diffluent consistency. There were several small stellate lacerations of the pulp at the lateral border of the spleen. The cut surface was reddish purple and contained large and prominent malpighian corpuscles. The pulp scraped readily. Sections of the spleen were cut with great difficulty, owing to the extremely soft character of the organ. The liver was not enlarged, and the brain showed no gross abnormalities. The only other findings at autopsy were an obliquely patent foramen ovale, cholelithiasis and old healed minimal apical tuberculosis.

Histologically the spleen and liver showed a considerable increase in reticuloendothelial cells, many of which contained small amounts of brown pigment. The spleen showed a relative decrease in the number of trabeculae, and the cells of the splenic pulp were widely spread apart. There was a small amount of hemosiderin in macrophages about a few of the blood vessels in the brain. No intact malarial parasites could be demonstrated on the sections, and there was no histologic evidence in any of the viscera of plugged or thrombosed capillaries.

COMMENT

The presence of a large number of American troops in regions of the world where malaria is hyperendemic has focused attention on this disease as a leading military and medical problem. The return of thousands of men to this country and their discharge into civilian life will make malaria a disease to be seriously considered in differential diagnosis, even in those parts of the country where malaria was previously rare or nonexistent. The preponderant number of cases of recurrent malaria that are seen in this country are due to Plasmodium vivax. It is worthy of note that malaria due to Plasmodium vivax, commonly referred to as "benign tertian" malaria, may give rise to serious and fatal complications.

Spontaneous rupture of the spleen is not a commonly encountered condition. In a recent review of the literature Zuckerman and Jacobi [2] cite 21 cases of spontaneous rupture of the normal spleen without a history of antecedent trauma. Spontaneous rupture of the diseased spleen is more common [3] and may occur in active cases of typhoid or malaria. It may also occur in any of the diseases causing splenomegaly, such as leukemia, Banti's syndrome or kala-azar. Spontaneous rupture of the spleen has been reported by Ziegler,[4] King [5] and Friesleben [6] in the acute phase of infectious mononucleosis. In the 3 cases which Ziegler reports there was one death; 2 patients were saved by surgical intervention.

Rupture of the spleen in malaria, while it has been reported, is nevertheless an uncommon complication. The increasing incidence of malaria in this country may bring an increase in the frequency of this disastrous complication. It is only by an awareness of its occurrence and an alertness on the part of medical personnel in recognizing and promptly initiating heroic surgical procedures that a fatal outcome can be averted.

The etiologic factors in spontaneous rupture of the spleen when no definite history of trauma can be elicited are speculative. The rupture may be due to minor trauma overlooked or forgotten by the patient. Other etiologic possibilities may be sudden increase in intra-abdominal pressure attendant on violent straining, coughing, sneezing or vomiting. An unrecognized source of trauma may be overzealous palpation of the abdomen during physical examination. The extremely soft mushy spleen that is encountered in acute malaria may be especially vulnerable to these minor stresses. Caution is therefore urged in palpating the abdomen and especially in palpating for the spleen in acute malaria.

The symptoms of acute splenic rupture are those due to irritation of the peritoneal surfaces by the extravasated blood and those due to blood loss. The first group of symptoms manifests itself by sudden pain in the epigastrium or left upper quadrant or by referred pain in the left shoulder. In the 21 cases reported by Zuckerman and Jacobi,[2] vomiting occurred in 12. It was a prominent feature in our case. The second group of symp-

2. Zuckerman, I. C., and Jacobi, M.: Spontaneous Rupture of the Normal Spleen, Arch. Surg. **34**: 917 (May) 1937.

3. Dudgeon, H., Jr.: Spontaneous Rupture of the Spleen, South. M. J. **34**: 1247 (Dec.) 1941.

4. Ziegler, E. E.: Infectious Mononucleosis: Report of a Fatal Case with Autopsy, Arch. Path. **37**: 196 (March) 1944.

5. King, R. B.: Spontaneous Rupture of the Spleen in Infectious Mononucleosis, New England J. Med. **224**: 1058 (June 19) 1941.

6. Friesleben, M.: Splenectomy for Spontaneous Rupture, Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir. **173**: 48, 1922.

toms is due to acute massive blood loss with the familiar picture of circulatory collapse.

Diagnosis is made by an awareness of the possibility of rupture of the spleen in acute malaria, both malignant and benign, and the immediate recognition of the symptoms. The treatment is immediate splenectomy.

SUMMARY

A patient with a recurrence of Plasmodium vivax malaria sustained an apparently spontaneous rupture of the spleen during a paroxysm and went into collapse, dying in a short while from exsanguination into the peritoneal cavity. The spleen at autopsy was extremely soft and mushy and it is of more than academic interest to know whether the trauma of physical examination or of violent coughing or vomiting may have been a factor in producing the rupture. The degree of parasitemia was very slight and there was no histologic evidence of plugged or thrombosed capillaries in any of the viscera.

ADDENDUM

Since the preparation of the foregoing case report we have been informed by the director of the Army Institute of Pathology that there are 3 similar cases in its files. In 2 of these cases the diagnosis was made post mortem. In the third case the diagnosis was made during life and a splenectomy was performed, resulting in the recovery of the patient.

Council on Industrial Health

THE EFFECT OF FLUORESCENT LIGHT ON VISION

The following statement, submitted to the Council on Industrial Health by the Joint Committee on Industrial Ophthalmology representing the Section on Ophthalmology of the American Medical Association and the American Academy of Ophthalmology and Otolaryngology, has been approved for publication.

C. M. PETERSON, M.D., *Secretary.*

Fluorescent lighting has been regarded by physicians and others as possessing harmful qualities not found in other forms of artificial illumination or in daylight. Both the ultraviolet and infra-red components have been suspected. The Joint Committee on Industrial Ophthalmology, after consultation with specialists in the production and use of light, holds the following opinion:

1. The ultraviolet energy from clear blue summer skylight is three to four times as great per footcandle as fluorescent light.

2. Light from fluorescent lamps resembles daylight more closely than that from tungsten-filament lamps. This color resemblance to daylight is a desirable quality.

3. Infra-red energy found in fluorescent lighting as now manufactured produces no known physiologic effect except that due to heating. Fluorescent light generates less heat per candlepower than tungsten lamps.

4. Glare occurs in any system of lighting. Its solution rests with illuminating engineers.

5. Individual differences occur in the level of illumination (footcandles) required to provide a satisfactory degree of visual efficiency and eye comfort. Twenty footcandles is essential for such critical tasks as reading. Higher levels of illumination are desirable for prolonged seeing, for discrimination of fine details and where low contrast prevails. These standards can be readily maintained in working places through use of properly installed fluorescent lighting.

6. Excessive light may produce symptoms of eyestrain in susceptible individuals regardless of source. Constitutional factors should be corrected as well as the amount and kind of light.

7. Noticeable flicker is largely eliminated in modern fluorescent installations.

SUMMARY

Fluorescent light is not harmful to vision. It should not cause eyestrain if properly installed and used.

Council on Pharmacy and Chemistry

NEW AND NONOFFICIAL REMEDIES

The following additional articles have been accepted as conforming to the rules of the Council on Pharmacy and Chemistry of the American Medical Association for admission to New and Nonofficial Remedies. A copy of the rules on which the Council bases its action will be sent on application.

AUSTIN SMITH, M.D., *Secretary.*

NEO-SYNEPHRINE HYDROCHLORIDE (See New and Nonofficial Remedies, 1944, p. 284).

The following additional dosage form has been accepted:

FREDERICK STEARNS & COMPANY, DETROIT

Solution Neo-Synephrine Hydrochloride, 1 per cent: 1 cc. ampuls and 5 cc. vials. Neo-synephrine hydrochloride 1 per cent, sodium bisulfite 0.10 per cent and sodium chloride 0.6 per cent.

MENADIONE (See New and Nonofficial Remedies, 1944, p. 638).

The following dosage forms have been accepted:

ENDO PRODUCTS, INC., RICHMOND HILL, N. Y.

Tablets Menadione: 1 mg. and 2 mg.

Solution Menadione (in corn oil) 2 mg. per 2 cc.: 2 cc. ampules. Each cubic centimeter contains 1 mg. menadione.

CHLOROAZODIN (See New and Nonofficial Remedies, 1944, p. 125).

The following additional dosage form has been accepted:

WALLACE & TIERNAN PRODUCTS, INC., BELLEVILLE, N. J.

Surface Active Saline Mixture of Azochloramid: 4.7 Gm. envelops. Each envelop containing azochloramid 0.14 Gm., sodium tetradecyl sulfate 0.47 Gm. and buffered saline mixture 4.09 Gm. for the preparation of 473 cc. of isotonic solution.

PENICILLIN (See Supplement to New and Nonofficial Remedies, 1944, p. 18).

The following dosage forms have been accepted:

HEYDEN CHEMICAL CORPORATION, NEW YORK

Penicillin Calcium Salt: 100,000 Oxford unit or 200,000 Oxford unit ampuls or vials.

MCNEIL LABORATORIES, INC., PHILADELPHIA

Penicillin Sodium: 100,000 Oxford units in 20 cc. vials.

CARROLL DUNHAM SMITH PHARMACAL COMPANY, ORANGE, N. J.

Penicillin Sodium Salt: 20 cc. vial containing 100,000 Oxford units, packaged with a 20 cc. vial of isotonic solution of sodium chloride.

THE WARREN-TEED PRODUCTS COMPANY, COLUMBUS, OHIO

Penicillin Sodium Salt: 100,000 Oxford unit vials.

COMMERCIAL SOLVENTS CORPORATION, NEW YORK

Penicillin Sodium Salt: 100,000 Oxford unit vials.

Penicillin Calcium Salt: 100,000 Oxford unit vials.

SULFADIAZINE (See New and Nonofficial Remedies, 1944, p. 178).

The following dosage form has been accepted:

WYETH INC., PHILADELPHIA

Tablets Sulfadiazine: 0.5 Gm.

CONTRACEPTIVE JELLIES AND CREAMS (See New and Nonofficial Remedies, 1944, p. 339).

The following dosage form has been accepted:

CONTRA CREME AND DIAPHRAGM CO., SEVERNA PARK, MD.

U. S. trademark 355,838.

Contra Creme: A stearic acid cream having a p_H of 7.3, packaged from the formula:

Phenylmercuric acetate	0.06%
Triethanolamine	0.06
Glycerin	2.5
Glycol monostearate	3.5
Stearic acid	12.0
Distilled water to make	100.00

Dosage.—An applicator which is included in the package is attached to the tube and half filled with the creme. The contents of the applicator are then inserted carefully into the vagina.

THE JOURNAL OF THE AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION

535 North Dearborn Street - - Chicago 10, Ill.

Cable Address - - - - "Medic, Chicago"

Subscription price - - - - - Eight dollars per annum in advance

Please send in promptly notice of change of address, giving both old and new; always state whether the change is temporary or permanent. Such notice should mention all journals received from this office. Important information regarding contributions will be found on second advertising page following reading matter.

SATURDAY, AUGUST 25, 1945

THE WAR ENDS

Suddenly the war ended. Men and women were mostly jubilant; some sorrowful; some even apathetic, with a feeling of exhaustion. The control over gasoline was removed; almost immediately roads were overwhelmed with traffic. Along the curbs stood motor cars with tires that burst or springs that cracked or engines that stuck—reminders that motoring will have to await a return to normalcy. So also with human beings—the stresses and strains of the war reveal themselves in a variety of inadequacies—combat neurosis was not limited to the military services.

The end of the war in Europe brought to the headquarters of the American Medical Association a veritable deluge of letters from medical officers urging that steps be taken at once to insure their instant separation from the service. Occasionally a wife wrote saying "You got my husband into this; now you get him out!" The letter from five medical officers in England, published in The Journal, stimulated groups here and there in various military installations to send similar communications. Several were received signed by more than a score of medical officers ranging from lieutenant colonels to lieutenants. Now the war is over—and the planning that contemplated a war ended in Europe must be done over for a war ended also in the Pacific.

The wounded are still coming home. For maximum recovery the armed forces carry the wounded to centers where they receive the attention of specialists. The Army Medical Department has already indicated that replacements for what the Army calls "scarce specialists" are not available.

War's end finds many, many questions of vital interest to American medicine as yet unsettled. The supply of medical and premedical students; the disposal of Army and Navy surplus medical supplies; a proper organization and system for medical services to veterans; the maintenance of intensified, coordinated research; the redistribution and relocation of returning medical officers; the provision of adequate numbers of residencies in the specialties; the development of medical care in the areas of occupation; the reestablishment of interchange of medical information throughout the world—these are but a few of the many problems that demand prompt consideration, careful planning, possible solution.

Much proposed legislation affecting medical care in postwar America is already before the Congress. New measures tremble in the minds of Senators and Congressmen and in the thoughts of personnel in governmental agencies who seek new fields to conquer. The Office of Defense Transportation relaxed to the extent of permitting groups of 150 individuals to attend conventions. Such relaxation does not, however, permit the assembling of the House of Delegates of the American Medical Association. Yet an early meeting of this body is desirable so that the policies of the Association regarding many problems may be established through its democratically selected official group.

These are truly, even as in war, times that try men's souls. Scientifically minded physicians will realize that now, even as in war, haste must be made slowly. With sympathetic understanding, with the determination to see the job through to its fortunately happy ending, with the resolve to sink individual desires just a little more for the common good, let us practice more forbearance, so that our world may be that much sooner again a well ordered civilization.

V 12
1945

DIABETIC NEUROPATHY

Although pathologic conditions of the peripheral nerves have long been recognized, little unanimity prevails concerning the etiology and symptomatology of such conditions. So-called diabetic neuropathy has been considered by some to be the result of degenerative changes resulting from the disease of the peripheral arteries, by others the result of nutritional deficiency resulting from dietary modifications. The subject has been investigated anew by Rundles[1] in the medical wards of the University Hospital of Ann Arbor, Mich. Among some 3,000 diabetic patients treated since 1936, the diagnosis of diabetic neuropathy was made in 125. Most diabetic patients who develop organic disease of the peripheral nerves have apparently had antecedent periods of grossly neglected or poorly managed treatment. The disordered metabolism of diabetes seems to be the etiologic factor in this complication. Severe polyneuropathy was precipitated, sometimes acutely, after periods of diabetic neglect, by common infections, surgical procedures and other events capable of aggravating the severity of diabetes. Not only may the

1. Rundles, R. W.: Diabetic Neuropathy: General Review with Report of 125 Cases, Medicine **24**:111 (May) 1945.

peripheral motor and sensory neurons be involved, according to Rundles, but also spinal nerve roots, autonomic pathways concerned with temperature regulation, postural blood pressure adjustment, vasomotor control and intestinal and bladder function. He reports that he has not seen a patient in whom diabetic neuropathy actually preceded the appearance of diabetes mellitus. This observation is in agreement with that of Joslin and Root, who state that the symptoms of diabetic neuropathy always start during a time of uncontrolled diabetes.

Rundles finds that diabetic neuropathy tends to occur in patients with mild diabetes, many of whom have had neither diabetic acidosis nor coma, as well as in those with more severe diabetes. In 25 of his cases there had been no diabetic treatment at all before the hospital admission. Of the remaining patients who had some treatment, every one seemed to have received only what would be called poor treatment. Liver enlargement was found in 38 patients with diabetic neuropathy, excluding those with cardiac, biliary tract and other recognized hepatic disease. Among early symptoms were muscular cramps, aching and muscular weakness, especially of the legs, and these symptoms were characteristically made worse on exposure to cold and at night. The lower extremities were affected more severely, almost without exception. The peroneal nerve was more vulnerable than the tibial, the ulnar more vulnerable than the radial or median. Occasionally symptoms occurred predominantly in the pudendal, femoral or intercostal nerve areas, or asymmetrical areas in the extremities. With uncontrolled diabetes the tendency was toward increasing severity and persistence of symptoms. Events which seemed to produce or precipitate neuritic changes in this group were severe upper respiratory infections, influenza, pneumonia, pyogenic infections, toxic hyperthyroidism, diabetic acidosis, diabetic coma and surgical operations. Diminished or absent tendon reflexes constituted the commonest neurologic abnormality. The cutaneous sensibilities were blunted peripherally in about half of the patients. Pronounced muscle tenderness was present in 46 cases. The vibratory sense at the ankles was diminished in 37 patients and absent in 20. Complete foot drop was present in 10 cases. The abnormal pupils were in most instances miotic, reacting sluggishly to light, better on accommodation. Irregular and unequal pupils were observed. Thirty-nine spinal fluid examinations were made in 31 patients. Ten fluids were normal, while 13 had excess total protein ranging from 48 to 80 mg. per hundred cubic centimeters. Disturbed gastrointestinal function appeared to be a common accompaniment of diabetic neuropathy and one which the author, in view of the other evidence of disturbed autonomic nerve function, as well as the high incidence in the same patients of genitourinary and sphincter abnormality, considered the result of autonomic nerve disease.

Thirty-two of the patients in this study had genitourinary and sphincter disturbances. Complete lack of sexual potency was recorded in 19 patients, and this often preceded any other symptom of peripheral nerve disorder. Eighteen patients were found to have an atonic type of bladder paralysis. Cystometric examinations in 13 of these showed impaired or absent sense of feeling, low expulsive force and an increased bladder capacity. The sphincter disturbances appeared to be the result of involvement of the pudendal nerve. The bladder paralysis of diabetic neuropathy is an atonic neurogenic paralysis similar to that seen in tabes dorsalis, pernicious anemia with peripheral nerve and posterior column disease and alcoholic neuropathy.

Some of the patients with diabetic neuropathy exhibited unusual degrees of peripheral sympathetic nerve damage, as revealed by sweating deficiencies, loss of vasomotor and pilomotor control, dependent edema and certain types of skin alteration. This type of edema is presumably due to involvement of the vasomotor nerves. Defective orthostatic regulation of the blood pressure was found in 8 of the patients. The blood pressure in the supine position was usually normal, but the systolic and, to a lesser degree, the diastolic pressure declined precipitously on standing, causing faintness, dizziness and syncope.

The successful treatment of diabetic neuropathy requires expert diabetic management. Rundles found that administration of insulin was the most effective means in the control of this complication. He insists that it should be given at least for the duration of the active neuritic disease. Benefit was not observed from the addition of vitamins, and in particular of thiamine. This observation lends support to the opinion of Meiklejohn [2] as to the role of thiamine in the causation of polyneuritis. A poorly understood and disturbing phenomenon encountered in the treatment of diabetic patients with associated neuropathy is the acute intensification of the neuritic disease which sometimes occurs shortly after control of the diabetes is undertaken. Neuritic disease may also appear for the first time in those with a history of prolonged diabetic neglect a few weeks after treatment is begun.

This study points out the association of diabetic neuropathy with chronic unregulated diabetes and suggests a metabolic cause, the nature of which, however, has not thus far been elucidated. The author emphasizes that diabetic neuropathy, as well as retinopathy and hepatomegaly in their early stages, are reversible changes, provided they are recognized early and are properly treated.

2. Meiklejohn, A. P.: Is Thiamine the Antineuritic Vitamin? New England J. Med. **223**:265 (Aug. 22) 1940.

THE CELLULAR SOURCES OF ANTIBODIES

The production of antibodies in lymph nodes was first demonstrated by McMaster and Hudack [1] by grinding lymph nodes of 20 to 30 mice with sand and determining antibody titers in the extract. The observations of McMaster and Hudack were confirmed by Ehrich and Harris [2] by comparing antibody titers in the pad of the hind foot of the rabbit (which was the site of injection of antigen), the lymph contained in the peripheral lymph vessels, the popliteal lymph node (the only node regional to the site of injection), the efferent lymph and the blood serum.

As to the cells involved in antibody formation, Ehrich and Harris first showed that the cellular response in the lymph node during antibody production was chiefly a lymphocytic one, and the simultaneous rise of cells in the efferent lymph from about 18,000 per cubic millimeter of lymph to 60,000 or more was almost entirely lymphocytic (more than 99 per cent of all cells were lymphocytes). Following this observation, Harris, Grimm, Mertens and Ehrich [3] demonstrated that, during antibody formation in the lymph node, antibodies were contained largely in the lymphocytes, the supernatant lymph plasma containing only a fraction of the antibodies present in the lymph.

In accord with the observations of Ehrich and his associates, Dougherty, Chase and White [4] noted that after repeated intra-abdominal injections with sheep erythrocytes the cells from pools of the minced inguinal, axillary, cervical and mesenteric lymph nodes and thymus contained about double as much antibody as the serum of these animals. Recently White and Dougherty [5] and Kass [6] showed that cells from pools of minced lymph nodes also contained normal gamma globulin. Though these cells probably consisted mostly of lymphocytes, a considerable number of monocytes and probably granulocytes must have been present also. Their contention that the antibodies and gamma globulin were contained in lymphocytes may be regarded as valid, however, in the light of the earlier work of Harris, Grimm, Mertens and Ehrich, whose method furnished them with an almost pure strain of lymphocytes (more than 99 per cent of all cells were lymphocytes).

Dougherty, Chase and White came to the conclusion that "antibodies are concentrated in lymphocytes," "the lymphocyte functioning as a carrier of antibody," and that "the active production of antibodies by lymphocytes has not been established." However, Ehrich and Harris [7] pointed out that the reticuloendothelial theory of antibody formation was not really supported by evidence, but their own observations as well as all the older facts fitted better into a lymphocytic theory of antibody formation, in which possibly the granulocyte as well as the macrophage also played an essential role.

Whatever conclusion will finally prevail, it may now be regarded as established that the lymphocyte is not merely an undifferentiated hemocytoblast but has something to do with gamma globulin and antibodies. It either stores or produces these globulins. The evidence available at present favors the latter theory.

1. McMaster, P. D., and Hudack, S. S.: J. Exper. Med. **61**: 783 (June) 1935.
2. Ehrich, W. E., and Harris, T. N.: J. Exper. Med. **76**: 335 (Oct.) 1942.
3. Harris, T. N.; Grimm, E.; Mertens, E., and Ehrich, W. E.: The Role of the Lymphocyte in Antibody Formation, J. Exper. Med. **81**: 73 (Jan.) 1945.
4. Dougherty, T. F.; Chase, Jeanne H., and White, Abraham: Demonstration of Antibodies in Lymphocytes, Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. Med. **57**: 295 (Nov.) 1944.
5. White, Abraham, and Dougherty, T. F.: Effect of Prolonged Stimulation of Adrenal Cortex and of Adrenalectomy on Numbers of Circulating Erythrocytes and Lymphocytes, Endocrinology **36**: 207 (March) 1945.
6. Kass, E. H.: The Occurrence of Normal Serum Gamma Globulin in Human Lymphocytes, Science **101**: 337 (March 30) 1945.
7. Ehrich, W. E., and Harris, T. N.: Science **101**: 28 (Jan. 12) 1945.

Current Comment

THE AUTOMOBILE NUMBER—1906

On April 21, 1906 THE JOURNAL OF THE AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION—circulation 45,000 copies—issued a special number called the Automobile Number. A facsimile, prepared by the Advertising Department of the American Medical Association, is now being circulated to persons interested in the promotion of motor cars and accessories. The facsimile will take many an American physician back to the early days of his trials and tribulations with the motor cars of a vintage of three decades ago. Some of the amazing articles in this issue bear such interesting titles as "The Auto Too Much Trouble to Keep in Order," by F. A. Swezey, M.D., Wakonda, S. D.; "Synopsis of a Chicago Experience," by Arthur R. Edwards, M.D., Chicago; "Four Years' Success with a Steam Car," by J. G. Henry, M.D., Winchendon, Mass.; "Tires and Roads Are the Chief Automobile Troubles," by William Allen Pusey, M.D., Chicago; "Statistics on Auto, Horse and Pulse," by Charles P. Sylvester, M.D., Dorchester, Mass. In an interesting article entitled "The Physician Who Should Not Purchase an Auto" W. W. Beveridge, M.D., Asbury Park, N. J., asserts that the careless physician cannot run an auto. There are some striking comparisons between the use of the automobile and of the horse in medical practice. Reproductions of the advertisements of that day add to the interest of the text. The illustrations reveal not only the strange motor cars of 1906 but some demonstrations of what was considered a natty costume for a physician of that day. A copy of this interesting reproduction is available at 25 cents to those physicians who will address their request to the American Medical Association.

V 12
1945

NUTRITION OF SCHOOL CHILDREN

Discussion of the part played by nutritional disorders in the rejections of young men for military service directs attention again to the importance of proper nutrition during the period of growth. Too little thought has been devoted in the past to this aspect of child care. The need for improvement is emphasized by recent surveys made on the dietary habits and nutritional status of children in this country. The Florida State Board of Health [1] reports a survey conducted early this year in various counties throughout the state. Over 2,000 children of rural and urban communities from grades 1 through 12 were examined for the presence of specific signs of nutritional deficiencies and anemia. The incidence of such findings was disconcertingly high, the more so because they occur in an area where sunshine and fresh produce should be plentiful. For example, in some sections well over 50 per cent of the children showed at least slight signs of rickets and also indications of vitamin C deficiency. In one isolated rural area 50 per cent of those examined had gum signs indicative of a lack of vitamin C. The frequency with which signs suggestive of other deficiency states such as the roughened skin or granulated eyelids of vitamin A deficiency and the angular stomatitis of riboflavin need was as high as 64 per cent for vitamin A and 85 per cent in the case of riboflavin in some of the nutritionally poorest groups. Anemia was not encountered as frequently in these children as the more specific entities, although the hemoglobin levels of Negro children were found to be generally lower than those of the white children in the same area. A concurrent dietary survey was made to determine the types of foods eaten by Florida school children. The information secured by this means corroborated the observations made on the children themselves. Not only were many valuable types of foods such as colored vegetables, citrus fruits and milk missing from the diet lists of a goodly proportion of the children questioned, but the reports show also that many children go without one meal during the day, usually the breakfast, or eat a breakfast which is totally inadequate. Facts of similar import are revealed from the national survey of children's diets made by the *Ladies Home Journal* as reported in that publication.[2] Here again it was found that a distressingly high percentage of children from all types of homes receive meals which are poorly selected. These studies show that many children are not receiving their share of the benefits of this country's resources in the way of good foods for the maintenance of good nutrition. Scientific investigation has demonstrated the dietary needs of children and adults for optimal health. Invariably the foods can be made available if the proper knowledge and interest are applied. The recent authorization of Congress for the expenditure of $50,000,000 by the Department of Agriculture to continue school lunch programs for the coming year will no doubt assist local groups to provide adequate lunches for children in all schools participating. The extent of the problem calls for more and more communities to avail themselves of all means of improving the nutrition of their children if the health and efficiency of future generations are to be safeguarded.

1. Florida Health Notes **37**, May 1945.
2. Ladies Home Journal, October 1944.

OXIDATIVE CAPACITY OF THE BODY

Determination of the levels of pyruvic and lactic acids in the blood has been of use in studies related to carbohydrate metabolism and thiamine deficiency. The applicability of this procedure has been extended by the work of Friedemann and his associates,[1] in which it was shown that these tests can be made under more normal conditions of activity than the fasting state. The effects of such factors as food, activity and anoxia were tested. Hourly blood samples were taken on 10 subjects eating regular meals and performing their tasks of office and laboratory work. The pyruvic and lactic levels rose to a maximum from one to two hours after an average meal and returned to the original level in three to four hours, roughly paralleling the blood sugar level, but the lactic-pyruvic ratio remained essentially constant throughout. Further observations on persons engaged in laboratory and office work and on medical students indicated that light activity does not materially affect the lactic-pyruvic ratio, although fluctuations from the mean were found in the period immediately after meals as well as later. The arithmetical mean of this ratio for these active subjects was nearly identical with that found in 16 hospital patients confined to bed over an extended period, in spite of their differences in activity. In studies made on a trained runner the lactic-pyruvic ratio after walking a mile rapidly closely approximated that observed in sedentary workers, while the ratio rose sharply with the greater demands for oxygen incident to increasing the speed of running the mile. Of particular interest are the values obtained under simulated conditions of high altitude. Below 15,000 feet the ratio of these acids remains unchanged, whereas above this altitude the lactic acid content of the blood rises to produce an increase in the lactic-pyruvic ratio. That this is related to the anoxia produced was demonstrated by the administration of oxygen or return to 10,000 feet altitude, in which case the ratio returned to normal. This evidence of disruption in the oxidative processes of the body at altitudes previously known to be incompatible with life now offers a physiologic explanation for this well established fact. These observations made under varying conditions of oxygen requirement support the author's [2] contention that the lactic-pyruvic ratio serves as a measure of the relative oxidative conditions of the body. Further application of this procedure may be expected to provide information on such controversial questions related to oxidative capacity as physical fitness and the use or abuse of rest as a therapeutic agent.

1. Friedemann, T. E.; Haugen, Gladys E., and Kmieciak, T. C.: III. The Level of Pyruvic and Lactic Acids and the Lactic-Pyruvic Ratio in the Blood of Human Subjects: The Effect of Food, Light Muscular Activity and Anoxia at High Altitude, J. Biol. Chem. **157**: 673 (Feb.) 1945.
2. Friedemann, T. E., and Barborka, C. J.: The Significance of the Ratio of Lactic to Pyruvic Acid in the Blood After Exercise, J. Biol. Chem. **141**: 993 (Dec.) 1941.

MEDICINE AND THE WAR

ARMY

CIVILIAN SPONSORED ARMY TECHNICAL UNITS TO BE CONTINUED

In a recent announcement by the War Department, it was stated that army technical units sponsored and manned by civilian institutions and organizations will not be disbanded after the war. The War Department granted authority early in the war to numerous civilian institutions and organizations to sponsor military units which required personnel with a high degree of professional or specialized training. In general, this authority was confined to the fields of medicine, motor and rail transportation, motion pictures, motor maintenance and communications.

Following is a list of the medical units now serving in the Army of the United States which will go on a reserve status when the Army is demobilized after the war:

2d Evacuation Hospital—St. Luke's Hospital, New York.
7th Evacuation Hospital—New York Post-Graduate Hospital, New York.
9th Evacuation Hospital—the Roosevelt Hospital, New York.
12th Evacuation Hospital—Lenox Hill Hospital, New York.
18th Evacuation Hospital (inactive)—Methodist Hospital, Indianapolis.
22d Evacuation Hospital (inactive)—Milwaukee County Hospital, Wauwatosa, Wis.
25th Evacuation Hospital—West Suburban Hospital, Oak Park, Ill.
27th Evacuation Hospital—University of Illinois, Urbana, Ill.
35th Evacuation Hospital—Gallinger Municipal Hospital, Washington, D. C.
38th Evacuation Hospital—Charlotte Memorial Hospital, Charlotte, N. C.
45th Evacuation Hospital—West Suburban Hospital, Oak Park, Ill.
46th Evacuation Hospital (inactive)—University of Georgia, Augusta.
48th Evacuation Hospital—Rhode Island Hospital, Providence.
49th Evacuation Hospital (inactive)—Starling Loving, University of Ohio, Columbus.
50th Evacuation Hospital (inactive)—Worcester City Hospital, Worcester, Mass.
55th Evacuation Hospital (inactive)—Anker Hospital, St. Paul.
56th Evacuation Hospital—Baylor University Medical School, Dallas, Texas.
73rd Evacuation Hospital—Los Angeles County General Hospital, Los Angeles.
77th Evacuation Hospital—University of Kansas Hospital, Kansas City, Kan.

64TH MILITARY GENERAL HOSPITAL CITED

The Meritorious Service Unit Plaque was recently presented to the 64th Military General Hospital, which is sponsored by the Louisiana State University School of Medicine. Its medical officers are members of the faculty and alumni of the school. The 64th General Hospital was cited "for superior performance of exceptionally difficult tasks and outstanding devotion to duty in the Peninsular Base Section for the period Aug. 1, 1944 to Oct. 1, 1944. This medical unit was the first hospital in line of evacuation of casualties from fighting in the Arno River sector. This hospital quickly adapted itself to field hospital technics. From Aug. 1, 1944 to Oct. 1, 1944 the professional service of the hospital functioned on a twenty-four hour basis. The superior care of medical patients and battle casualties was consistent with the unselfish ideals of the medical service of the United States Army. With rigid discipline and full knowledge of and devotion to its mission the 64th General Hospital upheld the highest traditions of the United States and of the Allied Nations."

MEDICAL MEETING HELD IN SICILY

A medical meeting was held at the Reale Accademia Peloritana, Messina, Sicily, on June 14 at which many papers were read and discussed and new discoveries announced. Dr. Domenico Pisani is the head of the Accademia.

HOLD MEETING AT U. S. ARMY GENERAL HOSPITAL, CAMP PICKETT

Army medical men recently held a get-together at the U. S. Army General Hospital at Camp Pickett, Va., with a trio of prominent civilian medical specialists and exchanged views on topics ranging from streamlined methods of treating complicated fractures and tropical diseases through the postwar medical world picture. Dr. Guy Leadbetter, president-elect of the American Academy of Orthopedic Surgeons and associate professor of surgery at George Washington University, Washington, D. C., demonstrated a new technic he has developed for correcting ununited fractures of the hip bone by operating on a soldier patient. Besides Dr. Leadbetter, the visiting medical men were Dr. William Harvey Perkins, dean of the Jefferson Medical College of Philadelphia, Dr. Lewis C. Scheffey, professor of gynecology at the same institution, and Col. Walter D. Wise, surgeon consultant of the Third Service Command.

Major Vladimir G. Urse, chief of the neuropsychiatric section of the General Hospital at Camp Pickett and one of several army physicians participating in the round table discussion, stressed the increasing importance of further study of the relationship between stomach disorders and psychoneuroses. The individual must be considered as a total organic being, inclusive of his situation, in diagnosis, he said.

CHIEF ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICER FOR THE OFFICE OF THE SURGEON GENERAL CITED

Col. Joseph Carmack, formerly of San Antonio, Texas, was recently awarded the Cross of Knight Commander, Order of the Crown of Italy, in recognition of his meritorious services during the Italian campaign. In the official citation Colonel Carmack, chief administrative officer for the Office of the Surgeon General, ETOUSA, was praised for his long and meritorious service in the campaign which saw the liberation of Italy.

BRAZILIAN AIR SURGEON VISITS SCHOOL OF AVIATION MEDICINE

Brigadeiro do Ar Angelo Godinho dos Santos, Air Surgeon of Brazil, and his aides, 1st Lieut. Fernando dos Santos and 2d Lieut. Jose dos Santos, visited the AAF School of Aviation Medicine, Randolph Field, Texas, during a three week tour of army and navy medical installations throughout the United States. Accompanying Brigadeiro Godinho are Brig. Gen. G. Reinartz, commandant of the School of Aviation Medicine, Lieut. Col. William A. Glasier, from the office of the Air Surgeon, and Major Andrew Masset, interpreter.

MAJOR TRYGVE GUNDERSEN SUCCEEDS COLONEL DERRICK T. VAIL

Major Trygve Gundersen, formerly consultant in ophthalmology, Mediterranean Theater of Operations, and ophthalmologist of the Sixth General Hospital, was recently assigned to the Office of the Surgeon General as chief, ophthalmology branch, Surgical Consultants Division. He replaces Col. Derrick T. Vail, who will become professor of ophthalmology and head of the department of ophthalmology, Northwestern University, Chicago.

V 12
1945

THE EMERGENCY MEDICAL CARE OF ARMY PERSONNEL

Procedure to Be Followed by Civilian Physicians and Hospitals

Army personnel spend various lengths of time on leave or furlough at their respective homes, some of whom no doubt will require medical attention during this period. When possible, such personnel should be referred to the nearest federal medical installation for care and treatment. If the condition of the patient is such that immediate treatment or hospitalization is necessary, civilian medical attendance is authorized at public expense under existing regulations. This does not apply to Army personnel who are absent without authorized leave or to those who obtain elective medical treatment in civilian hospitals or by civilian physicians.

Service Command Surgeons

Location	*Component States*
Service Command Surgeon Headquarters First Service Command 808 Commonwealth Avenue Boston 15	Maine New Hampshire Vermont Massachusetts Rhode Island Connecticut
Service Command Surgeon Headquarters Second Service Command Governors Island New York 4	Delaware New Jersey New York
Service Command Surgeon Headquarters Third Service Command U. S. Post Office and Court House Baltimore	Maryland Pennsylvania Virginia
Service Command Surgeon Headquarters Fourth Service Command Post Office Building Atlanta 3, Ga.	North Carolina South Carolina Georgia Florida Alabama Tennessee Mississippi
Service Command Surgeon Headquarters Fifth Service Command Fort Hayes Columbus 18, Ohio	Ohio West Virginia Indiana Kentucky
Service Command Surgeon Headquarters Sixth Service Command Civic Opera Building 20 North Wacker Drive Chicago 6	Illinois Michigan Wisconsin
Service Command Surgeon Headquarters Seventh Service Command New Federal Building Fifteenth and Dodge Streets Omaha 2	Missouri Kansas Iowa Nebraska Minnesota North Dakota South Dakota Wyoming Colorado
Service Command Surgeon Headquarters Eighth Service Command Santa Fe Building Dallas 2, Texas	Texas Oklahoma Arkansas New Mexico Louisiana
Service Command Surgeon Headquarters Ninth Service Command Fort Douglas, Utah	Washington Oregon Idaho Montana Utah Nevada California Arizona

In case of emergency treatment or hospitalization, the individual or his attending physician should notify the appropriate service command surgeon as determined by the accompanying tabulation and give the following information:

Full name.
Military rank.
Army serial number.
Military address, including organization and home station (orders in possession of military personnel will give this information).
Diagnosis.
Estimated duration of treatment and approximate date when patient's condition will permit transfer to an Army hospital if hospitalization is required.

All bills for medical treatment or hospitalization will be submitted to the appropriate service command surgeon and must show the soldier's name, rank, serial number, organization and home station.

The accompanying tabulation indicates the appropriate service command surgeon for reporting medical care of Army personnel and submitting bills for payment. For either purpose the location of the hospital or the physician rendering the care determines the appropriate service command surgeon. In some instances it will be necessary for the service command surgeon to forward the bills to another command for payment.

ARMY AWARDS AND COMMENDATIONS

Major General Morrison C. Stayer

Major Gen. Morrison C. Stayer, formerly of Carlisle, Pa., was recently awarded the Oak Leaf Cluster to the Distinguished Service Medal in recognition of his achievements as chief of the U. S. Army surgeon in the Mediterranean Theater of Operations. The citation accompanying the award read "for exceptionally meritorious and distinguished service in a position of great responsibility in the Mediterranean Theater of Operations during the period March 3, 1944 to May 31, 1945. Charged with safeguarding the health and lives of American troops in the battlefields of Italy and southern France and in areas notorious for the prevalence of malignant and exotic diseases, General Stayer as theater surgeon prompted the medical services under his control to achieve a record which is generally regarded as a superior standard of efficiency. Under his direct supervision many important contributions to military medicine were advanced by installations located throughout a widely dispersed area. General Stayer held to the concept that mere saving of life was not enough and that surgery and wound management demanded complete recovery without disability or disfigurement, requiring the fullest utilization of highly developed methods and technics. His brilliant professional attainments, untiring energy and devotion to the welfare of the officers and men of the Army of the United States are in keeping with the highest traditions of the military service." Dr. Stayer graduated from Jefferson Medical College of Philadelphia in 1906 and was commissioned in the regular Army in 1908.

Captain Lawrence J. Caruso

Six military awards and citations have been awarded to Capt. Lawrence J. Caruso, formerly of Brooklyn. The Silver Star was awarded to him for gallantry in action against the enemy in the vicinity of St. Laurent-sur-Mer, Normandy. He voluntarily remained under intense enemy fire administering first aid and directing the evacuation of casualties. He assisted in the removal of injured soldiers from mine fields and succeeded in removing them to safety despite his own injuries, for which he was awarded the Purple Heart.

In August 1944 he received an Oak Leaf Cluster to his Silver Star by courageously entering an area receiving severe bombardment by enemy aircraft, administering first aid and directing the evacuation of casualties.

The Bronze Star was awarded to him for meritorious achievement in connection with military operations in the summer of 1944.

A Certificate of Merit was awarded in March 1945 for heroism in entering a burning building and extinguishing a fire which was threatening his men as well as the destruction of a large quantity of medical supplies.

He was recently awarded a second Oak Leaf Cluster for other meritorious service.

Dr. Caruso graduated from the Long Island College of Medicine, Brooklyn, in 1940 and entered the service June 20, 1942.

Captain Robert E. Vorisek

Capt. Robert E. Vorisek, formerly of New York, was recently awarded the Silver Star for gallantry in action at Colasion Point, Leyte. It is reported that with magnificent courage and determination Captain Vorisek exposed himself to flying shell fragments to administer medical attention to a number of casualties during intense enemy artillery shelling. When the order was given to evacuate the area, Captain Vorisek remained until all casualties had been treated and removed to a safer area. Dr. Vorisek graduated from the Long Island College of Medicine, Brooklyn, in 1941 and entered the service Dec. 30, 1942.

NAVY

INTERNSHIPS AND NAVY V-12 MEDICAL SCHOOL GRADUATES

Navy V-12 Bulletin 317, issued by the Bureau of Naval Personnel, describes the procedures currently in effect regarding internships for Navy V-12 medical students.

Students may elect to apply for internships either in naval hospitals (if 21 years of age or over) or in civilian institutions. In either case they will be appointed to the rank of Lieutenant (junior grade) MC or MC(S), U. S. Naval Reserve.

Students desiring assignment to a naval hospital should make application to the Bureau of Medicine and Surgery via their commanding officers after completion of their junior year. Candidates will receive official notification via their commanding officers as to their acceptance approximately six weeks from the date of receipt of application. In any case applications must be made at least sixty days prior to graduation. Commissions as well as active duty orders to a naval hospital will be transmitted to the student through his commanding officer on graduation.

Graduates who are not given time to take state board examinations prior to reporting for active duty at a naval hospital will, at the appropriate time after reporting, submit a request to the commanding officer for such leave as may be necessary to participate.

In view of the acute shortage of medical officers in the Navy and the Naval Reserve, it is the desire of the Bureau of Medicine and Surgery that every effort be made to encourage V-12 medical students to apply for intern training in naval hospitals.

Students electing to serve civilian internships or not selected for naval internships are advised to make every effort to contract for rotating internships, to commence within thirty days of graduation.

At least sixty days before graduation date the commanding officers of Navy V-12 units at medical schools submit lists of senior V-12 medical students scheduled to graduate indicating applicants who have been selected for intern training in naval hospitals and those who are committed to civilian internships.

LIFE SAVING FACILITIES IN PACIFIC

Rear Admiral Richard H. Laning (MC), U.S.N., inspector of Medical Department Activities, Pacific Ocean Areas, recently reported to Rear Admiral William J. C. Agnew (MC), U.S.N., acting chief of the Bureau of Medicine and Surgery, Washington, D. C., that the life saving facilities in the Pacific are at their peak in preparation for developments against the enemy. Boding well for future naval and amphibious operations, said Rear Admiral Laning, are improvements made in air evacuation of casualties, shipment by air of whole blood, deployment of newly added hospital ships, construction of additional fleet and base hospitals in forward areas and gains which have been achieved in prevention and control of communicable diseases.

NEW OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY BUILDING

A new occupational therapy building was recently opened at the National Naval Medical Center, Bethesda, Md., with a daily capacity of 300 patients in the fourteen workshops. A staff of 15 is under the direction of Lieut. (jg) M. S. Vetting (W) U.S.N.R., with Lieut. Comdr. H. S. Etter (MC), U.S.N.R., having general supervision. Dr. Etter is rehabilitation officer of the Naval Hospital.

COMMANDS UNITED STATES NAVAL HOSPITAL AT ST. ALBANS

Capt. Edwin D. McMorries (MC), U.S.N., recently took command of the United States Naval Hospital at St. Albans, Queens, L. I., N. Y. Capt. Lester L. Pratt (MC), U.S.N., who had been medical officer in command of the hospital since its inception in February 1943, will leave to become district medical officer of the Thirteenth Naval District, with headquarters in Seattle.

NAVY AWARDS AND COMMENDATIONS

Lieutenant Henrik W. Szylejko

The Navy and Marine Corps Medal was recently awarded to Lieut. Henrik W. Szylejko, formerly of Philadelphia. The citation read "For heroism while serving as senior medical officer of the United States Landing Ship Tank 496 during the invasion of France from June 6, 1944 to June 13, 1944. When his ship was damaged by enemy action on the night of the 11th of June Lieutenant (jg) Szylejko was knocked unconscious by the terrific concussion. On regaining consciousness he carried the unconscious form of a fellow officer to a stretcher in the passageway leading topside and went to his battle station in the crews' quarters. After giving first aid to the living, he proceeded to the conn, where besides others he found the dead bodies of the captain and the executive officer. He gave first aid to an army doctor who had collapsed as a result of a broken back. He then proceeded to inspect the ship to ascertain the damage and to distinguish the living from the dead. He dragged one man topside during this tour. After making certain that everything had been checked, he gave the order to abandon ship. After the ship had been abandoned Lieutenant (jg) Szylejko boarded the rescue ship to which the more seriously injured had been removed and undertook to render medical aid to 11 unconscious men topside. He continued his efforts on board this ship and aboard a hospital ship to which he was later transferred until the pain in his chest became too terrible and he began to spit blood. The courage, professional skill and leadership displayed on this occasion were in keeping with the best traditions of the United States Naval Service." Dr. Szylejko graduated from Georgetown University School of Medicine, Washington, D. C., in 1943 and entered the service Jan. 10, 1944.

Lieutenant Charles Woodrow Styron

The Bronze Star was recently awarded to Lieut. Charles Woodrow Styron, formerly of Boston, "for heroic achievement as medical officer of an assault battalion during operations on Saipan, Marianas Islands, from June 15 to July 10, 1944. Although repeatedly in such close proximity to the enemy that mortar fire fell on his aid station and sniper fire killed persons in his vicinity, Lieutenant Styron carried on steadfastly in his ministrations to the wounded. On one occasion during heavy Japanese fire he continued to operate his station in a forward position while the remainder of the command post personnel fell back to a safer position. By his cool and capable direction of activities he was responsible for the efficient functioning of all medical personnel attached to the battalion despite the most difficult combat conditions. His gallant conduct throughout this period was in keeping with the highest traditions of the United States Naval Service." Dr. Styron graduated from Duke University School of Medicine, Durham, N. C., in 1938 and entered the service July 1, 1942.

Lieutenant Commander John Winston Fish

Lieut. Comdr. John Winston Fish, formerly of Louisville, Ky., was posthumously awarded the Bronze Star, according to the citation, "for heroic achievement while serving as flight surgeon of Air Group Eighteen, attached to the U. S. S. *Intrepid*, during air operations against enemy Japanese installations, aircraft and surface vessels in the Philippine Islands Area from Oct. 10 to Nov. 6, 1944. A skilled and courageous surgeon, Lieutenant Commander Fish continuously performed his duties under extremely hazardous conditions and made recommendations which aided materially in maintaining the Air Group's morale and physical well-being over an extended period of intensive operations. On October 29, while under intense fire from an enemy attack, he was the first to administer medical aid to the wounded and, by his quick and effective action, saved several lives that otherwise would have been lost. His heroism and unfailing good humor were an inspiration to the crew and his gallant conduct was in keeping with the highest traditions of the United States Naval Service." Dr. Fish graduated from the University of Louisville School of Medicine in 1934 and entered the service March 21, 1942.

VETERANS

WAR MANPOWER COMMISSION TO URGE ENROLMENT OF VETERANS IN MEDICAL SCHOOLS

On August 21 Mr. Paul V. McNutt, director of the War Manpower Commission, issued a release indicating that the War Manpower Commission, cooperating with the Army and Navy, will endeavor to enroll 12,000 students for the medical and dental schools of the United States this fall from among the veterans who are now available for release from the armed forces.

Of this number 8,000 are for medical schools and 4,000 for dental schools, the veterans being entitled to support for their education under the G. I. Bill of Rights. In his release Mr. McNutt stated that the Army would require permanently 10,000 physicians, the Navy 5,000 physicians and the Veterans Administration 15,000 physicians and that additional physicians would be needed for service abroad.

Mr. McNutt also estimated that the overall deficiency in the United States during the postwar period would amount to 35,000 physicians.

PERMANENT ESTABLISHMENTS FOR RESTORATION OF INJURED VETERANS

Soldiers' memorials in the form of permanent establishments for the restoration of injured veterans, rather than stone and bronze monuments, is the aim of the Baruch Committee on Physical Medicine. Founded in 1944 by Bernard M. Baruch with an endowment of $1,190,000, the committee had for its purpose the development of physical medicine. The subcommittee on war and postwar physical rehabilitation and reconditioning, made up almost entirely of medical corps officers of the armed services, has sent out a blueprint of an ideal war memorial. After erection of treatment centers, and as time goes on, civilian patients, especially those injured in modern industry, may be sent to the centers by their physicians or surgeons, their care helping to meet expenses. Returned veterans may be placed in centers close to their homes. So situated they will not feel neglected and forgotten but, on the contrary, would be provided for under circumstances arranged and assembled for their rehabilitation with the sole aim of restoring them to normal life and useful activity.

MISCELLANEOUS

WARTIME GRADUATE MEDICAL MEETINGS

The following subjects and speakers for Wartime Graduate Medical Meetings have just been announced:

California

Dibble General Hospital, Menlo Park: Diagnosis and Treatment of Arthritis, Dr. Stacy R. Mettier, September 3; Nephritis, Dr. Leslie L. Bennett, September 3.

DeWitt General Hospital, Auburn:

SEPTEMBER 14 (AFTERNOON SESSION)

1. Care of Paraplegic Patients:
   a. Neurologic Lesions and Considerations, Dr. Howard Naffziger.
   b. Immediate Care of Spinal Cord Injuries, Capt. Rudolph Ziegler.
   c. Treatment of Decubitus Ulcers, Major Harry Benteen.
   d. Methods of Locomotion and Conditioning, Lieut. Jack Gregory.
   e. Program of Ambulation at DeWitt General Hospital, Lieut. Elwyn Shonyo.
   f. Urologic Care, Major D. C. Malcolm.
   g. Occupational and Vocational Rehabilitation, Lieut. Col. Ambrose Storck.
2. The Arthritides and Therapy, Dr. S. R. Mettier.
   a. Surgical Reconstruction, Capt. Fred Rhinelander.
3. Peptic Ulcer Symposium:
   a. Diagnosis and Medical Regimen, Major J. J. Kane.
   b. Amylase Test; Diagnostic Aid in Abdominal Pain, Capt. Melvin Kirstein.
   c. Roentgenologic Findings, Major Walter Scribner.
   d. Psychosomatic Considerations, Capt. Jerome Weinberger.
   e. Surgical Treatment, Dr. Alton Ochsner.

SEPTEMBER 14 (EVENING SESSION)

4. Vascular Diseases:
   a. Organization, Equipment and Function of a Vascular Center, Lieut. Col. Ambrose Storck.
   b. Classification and Medical Discussion, Capt. John Waller.
   c. Anatomic Considerations and Treatment of Varicose Veins, Dr. Stanton Sherman.
   d. Phlebography in Deep Venous Obstruction, Major Arthur Koepsell.
   e. New Method for Testing and Developing Collateral Circulation, Captain Massell.
   f. Treatment of Arteriovenous Aneurysm, Major Norman Freeman.
   g. Basic Vascular Tone in Sympathectomy, Lieut. William Rector.

SEPTEMBER 15 (AFTERNOON SESSION)

5. Surgical Treatment of Empyema, Dr. Alton Ochsner.
6. The Alcoholic Patient, Dr. Alexander Simon.
7. Outline of Care of Psychiatric Patients, Major Daniel Sullivan.
8. Pulmonary Coccidioidomycosis, Dr. Charles Smith.
9. Inguinal Hernia:
   a. Anatomic Considerations, Dr. John Saunders.
   b. Repair of Primary and Recurrent Hernia, Major Harry Benteen.
10. Orthopedic Presentations:
    a. Reconstructive Surgery of the Hand, Dr. Sterling Bunnell.
    b. Experience in Treatment of Compound Fractures, Lieut. Col. E. K. Prigge.
    c. Treatment of Severely Injured Elbow, Capt. Elbert Davis.

SEPTEMBER 15 (EVENING SESSION)

11. Neurosurgical Symposium:
    a. Diagnosis of Protruded Intervertebral Disk, Capt. Manuel Sall.
    b. Surgical Treatment and Prognosis of Protruded Intervertebral Disk, Lieut. Comdr. Keith Bradford.
    c. Correction of Cranial Defects, Major Tracy Haverfield.
    d. Peripheral Nerve Repair, Lieut. Bertram Selverstone.
    e. Management of Combined Bone and Nerve Lesions, Capt. Jerome Sweeney.
    f. Reeducation of Aphasic Patients, Lieut. Joseph Wepman.
12. Methods of Therapy in Dermatoses, Capt. Eugene Bereston.
    a. Roentgen Therapy and Cautions, Major Walter Scribner.
13. Penicillin Therapy in Chronic Sinusitis, Capt. Robert Chait.
14. Administration of Fluids, Plasma and Blood in Prolonged Surgery, Major G. C. Langsdorf.
    a. Laboratory Adjuncts in Blood Matching and Blood Bank, Lieut. Col. Irving Madoff.

HOSPITALS NEEDING INTERNS AND RESIDENTS

The following hospitals have indicated to the Council on Medical Education and Hospitals that they have not completed their house staff quota allotted by the Procurement and Assignment Service:

(Continuation of list in THE JOURNAL, July 28, page 959)

CALIFORNIA

St. Joseph's Hospital, San Francisco. Capacity, 245; admissions, 7,327. Sister M. Raymond, Superior (interns, January 1 and April 1, 1946).

Santa Clara County Hospital, San Jose. Capacity, 453; admissions, 4,682. Dr. Henry E. Dahleen, Superintendent (resident—tuberculosis, disqualified for military service).

CONNECTICUT

Bridgeport Hospital, Bridgeport. Capacity, 416; admissions, 10,234. Mr. Oliver H. Bartine, Superintendent (interns, April 1, 1946).

ILLINOIS

Belmont Community Hospital, Chicago. Capacity, 125; admissions, 4,180. Mrs. Gertrude F. Scofield, Superintendent (interns, September 1945; January and July 1946).

MASSACHUSETTS

Memorial Hospital, Worcester. Capacity, 215; admissions, 7,713. Dr. Winthrop B. Osgood, Superintendent (3 interns).

NEW YORK

Auburn City Hospital, Auburn. Capacity, 255; admissions, 6,198. Mr. Jerome F. Peck Jr., Acting Superintendent (resident—mixed service).

Coney Island Hospital, Brooklyn. Capacity, 300; admissions, 5,519. Dr. Saul M. Penner, Superintendent (6 interns).

Israel Zion Hospital, Brooklyn. Capacity, 518; admissions, 9,867. Dr. J. Prager, Executive Director (interns, October 1, 1945; April 1, 1946).

PENNSYLVANIA

Western State Psychiatric Institute and Clinic, Pittsburgh. Capacity, 136; admissions, 104. Dr. Grosvenor B. Pearson, Director (12 residents—psychiatry, including 10 disqualified for military service).

UTAH

St. Mark's Hospital, Salt Lake City. Capacity, 238; admissions, 4,838. Mrs. Olive V. Wardrop, Superintendent (intern, October 1).

Thomas D. Dee Memorial Hospital, Ogden. Capacity, 400; admissions, 8,405. Mr. L. H. Evans, Superintendent (interns).

Medical News

(PHYSICIANS WILL CONFER A FAVOR BY SENDING FOR THIS DEPARTMENT ITEMS OF NEWS OF MORE OR LESS GENERAL INTEREST: SUCH AS RELATE TO SOCIETY ACTIVITIES, NEW HOSPITALS, EDUCATION AND PUBLIC HEALTH.)

CALIFORNIA

Personal.—Dr. Jacob C. Geiger, director of public health of the city and county of San Francisco, was recently awarded the decoration of the Orden de Vasco-Nunez de Balboa, grade of Knight Commander, for services to Panama.

Alameda County Society Begins Monthly Bulletin.—With the August issue the *Bulletin of the Alameda County Medical Association* made its appearance. The cover shows the Oakland bridge, and the contents discuss the proposed activities of the association under a recently inaugurated "accelerated program." Dr. Milton H. Shutes is the editor.

FLORIDA

Election of State Medical Board.—Dr. Joseph B. Kollar, Vero Beach, was elected president of the Florida State Board of Medical Examiners at a meeting in Jacksonville June 25, succeeding Dr. Howard G. Holland, Leesburg. Dr. Frank D. Gray, Orlando, was named vice president and Dr. Harold D. Van Schaick, Miami, was reelected secretary-treasurer.

GEORGIA

Personal.—Mrs. Stewart R. Roberts has been appointed assistant secretary of the Fulton County Medical Society, effective July 1.

Edwin Watson Resigns.—Dr. Edwin R. Watson has resigned as director of the division of maternal and child health of the Georgia State Department of Public Health to enter private practice in Macon. He has been connected with the state department for eight years. Dr. Guy G. Lunsford, director of local health organizations, will serve as acting director of the maternal and child health division, according to *Georgia's Health*.

Rabies Control Supervisor Named.—Leland Edson Starr, Ph.D., formerly assistant dean of the school of veterinary medicine and professor of pathology, Alabama Polytechnic Institute, and recently in private practice of veterinary medicine in Roanoke, Va., has been appointed state rabies control supervisor with the Georgia Department of Public Health, effective July 12. Dr. Starr will assist counties in setting up local organizations for rabies control, in accordance with the new rabies control law which requires vaccination of all dogs, according to *Georgia's Health*.

ILLINOIS

Personal.—Dr. Sandor Horwitz, Peoria, recently completed fifty years in the practice of medicine.—Dr. and Mrs. Edward A. Elfeld, Arlington Heights, recently celebrated their fiftieth wedding anniversary.

Sixteen Deaths from Poliomyelitis.—An outbreak of infantile paralysis in Rockford and surrounding area has been responsible for 140 cases and sixteen deaths since July 1, newspapers report. Rockford reported 71 cases, Winnebago County 61 and Stephenson, Boone and Carroll counties 8.

Chicago

Appointments in Pharmacology at Illinois.—Dr. Carl C. Pfeiffer has been appointed professor and head of the department of pharmacology, materia medica and therapeutics at the University of Illinois College of Medicine, effective on his release from the U. S. Navy, August 15. Dr. Pfeiffer graduated at the University of Chicago School of Medicine in 1937. He was pharmacologist with Parke, Davis & Co. from 1941 to 1943, when he entered the Navy. Earl Randall Loew, Ph.D., research pharmacologist with Parke, Davis & Co., has been named associate professor of pharmacology, materia medica and therapeutics, and Dr. Klaus R. W. Unna, formerly research associate with the Merck Institute of Therapeutic Research, Rahway, N. J., and recently instructor in pharmacology, University of Pennsylvania School of Medicine, Philadelphia, has been named assistant professor in the department of pharmacology at Illinois.

INDIANA

George Clowes Retires.—George Henry Alexander Clowes, Ph.D., since 1920 director of the research laboratories of Eli Lilly and Company, Indianapolis, has retired.

State Meeting Canceled.—The 1945 annual session of the Indiana State Medical Association, which was scheduled for French Lick Springs, October 2-4, has been canceled. The regular annual meeting of the house of delegates will be held sometime in the future at Indianapolis on the call of the president.

Physician Receives Service Award.—Dr. Harold P. Graessle, Seymour, was recently presented with the first annual "Seymour Distinguished Service Award" to be sponsored annually by the Seymour Rotary Club. The recipient of the award can be any citizen of the Seymour area who has rendered a service during the previous eighteen months that will have a lasting influence on the life in Seymour, it was stated.

MAINE

Reappointments to Medical Board.—Governor Horace A. Hildreth on July 11 reappointed Dr. Adam P. Leighton, Portland, and Dr. Currier C. Weymouth, Farmington, as members of the Maine Board of Registration of Medicine. Dr. Leighton, with his reappointment, began his thirty-first year as member and secretary of the board.

MARYLAND

Communicable Disease Control Ordinance Enacted.—An ordinance has been enacted by the city council of Baltimore to strengthen the program of the city health department to prevent communicable diseases in Baltimore. The ordinance authorized the commissioner of health to make and adopt rules and regulations to prevent and control the spread of communicable diseases and to provide punishment for any violations.

Southern Health District.—The city council has recently enacted an ordinance providing for the acquisition of land and construction thereon of a health center in south Baltimore to be known as the Southern Health District Building. While the Eastern Health District was established in 1932, the Western Health District in 1935, the Southeastern Health District in 1937 and the Druid Health Center in 1939, the new Southern Health District edifice will be the first building excepting Sydenham Hospital ever to be erected in Baltimore expressly for the use of the city health department. The commissioners of finance of the city are empowered to issue certificates of indebtedness to an amount not exceeding two million dollars to finance the project.

Rodent Control Study.—John T. Emlen Jr., Ph.D., Davis, Calif., has been appointed research associate in the department of parasitology of the Johns Hopkins School of Hygiene and Public Health to take charge of investigations on rodent ecology and control, according to *Science*. The program, supported by a grant from the Rockefeller Foundation, is being carried out with the cooperation of the rodent control division of the city of Baltimore. It is a continuation and expansion of the field studies which Curt P. Richter, Ph.D., of the Johns Hopkins University School of Medicine developed during the last three years in cooperation with this division. Dr. Richter will serve on the advisory committee for this expanded program and is continuing his laboratory investigations on the behavior of wild rats as part of the new program.

MICHIGAN

State Meeting Canceled.—The proposed 1945 annual session of the Michigan State Medical Society has been canceled.

Changes in Health Officers.—Dr. Joseph A. Murphy was recently appointed health officer of Whitehall. Dr. Albert E. Heustis Jr. has been named director of Branch County with headquarters in Coldwater, succeeding Dr. Ira O. Church, who resigned to go to California (THE JOURNAL, July 7, p. 742). Dr. John J. Angel has been appointed village health officer of Wayne.

Personal.—Dr. Thomas E. DeGurse, Marine City, was recently guest of honor at a dinner in recognition of his completion of fifty years in the practice of medicine. He was presented with a leather portfolio, and speakers at the dinner included Drs. Andrew S. Brunk, Detroit, L. Fernald Foster, Bay City, president and secretary respectively of the Michigan State Medical Society, Oscar D. Stryker, Fremont, Clarence E. Umphrey and Eldwin R. Witwer, Detroit, councilors of the state society, and William J. Burns, LL.B., Lansing, executive secretary of the society. Dr. DeGurse has served

V 12
1945

as councilor of the state medical society and president of the St. Clair County Medical Society. —— Arthur D. Emmett, Ph.D., assistant director of research with Parke, Davis & Company, Detroit, retired July 1 to become consultant. Dr. Emmett has been in charge of the vitamin division for twenty-nine years.

Clinical Teaching in Internal Medicine.—The department of postgraduate medicine of the University of Michigan Medical School, Ann Arbor, has arranged a clinical teaching program for every Thursday afternoon beginning September 13 and continuing through December 20 at the University Hospital. The program is designed to serve the needs of practicing physicians who are interested in problems of internal medicine. It will consist of clinical discussion on ward rounds conducted each day by two different members of the senior staff of the department of internal medicine and will end with a conference of the entire medical staff and review of recent interesting electrocardiograms.

MINNESOTA

Illegal Practitioner.—On July 6 Mrs. Florence M. Johnson, Minneapolis, was sentenced by Judge Frank E. Reed of the district court to a term of one year in the Hennepin County Jail following her plea of guilty to a charge of practicing massage without a license. The sentence was stayed for one year on condition that the defendant close her office, dispose of her equipment and absolutely refrain from the practice of healing or massage in any manner in the future. In investigation the state board of medical examiners showed that Mrs. Johnson had opened an office in the Medical Block, Minneapolis, in April 1945 and that she had in her possession a certificate dated June 24, 1940, which she had obtained from the Minnesota Clinical Institute, Minneapolis. The certificate was signed by John LeMay, president, and Dr. Cornelius W. Wall. The physician died in January 1944 and LeMay was under arrest on July 13 charged with practicing healing without a basic science certificate. Mrs. Johnson was operating a massage and bath parlor under the name of Fredjohn Health Center, charging $3 for her treatments.

MISSISSIPPI

Personal.—Dr. Rosier D. Dedwylder, Cleveland, on July 1 completed twenty-five years' service as director of the Bolivar County Health Department.

Medical Society Votes Against Four Year Medical School.—The Lauderdale County Medical Society, in special session July 12, adopted resolutions to the effect that the establishment of a four year medical school is not the answer to supplying an adequate number of doctors for rural citizens of Mississippi, according to the Jackson *News*. It was stated further that "the time is not propitious for establishing a four year school of medicine in Mississippi."

MISSOURI

Special Society Election.—Dr. Richard G. Helman, Kansas City, was recently elected president of the Kansas City Obstetrical and Gynecological Society. Other officers include Drs. Russell D. Etzenhouser, Independence, vice president, and John O. Kennedy, Kansas City, secretary-treasurer.

Health Lectures.—The Jackson County Health Forum will open its 1945-1946 lecture series on September 19 with a talk by Dr. Robert M. Stecher, Cleveland, on "Arthritis and Gout." "Medical Care for the American People" will be the theme of a symposium on October 17 with Senator Claude Pepper, Washington, D. C., and Dr. Louis H. Bauer, Hempstead, N. Y., Trustee of the American Medical Association, as speakers and with Dr. Morris Fishbein, Editor of THE JOURNAL, as moderator and interlocutor. Other lecturers in the series will be:

Dr. Irvine H. Page, Cleveland, November 21, High Blood Pressure and Your Kidneys.
Dr. Henry H. Turner, Oklahoma City, January 16, Your Glands Your Dynamo.
Dr. Walter H. Theobald, Chicago, February 20, Sinus and Colds.
Dr. Derrick T. Vail, Cincinnati, March 20, Save Your Eyesight.
Dr. Fishbein, April 17, Diet and Health.

OHIO

Legislation Concerning Health.—Recently enacted legislation, effective September 28, limits the use of the Ohio State Sanatorium, Mount Vernon, to the care and treatment of the mentally ill, mentally deficient and epileptic patients suffering from tuberculosis. Another bill appropriates $1,190,000 to the welfare department for construction and equipment at the sanatorium. A bill, effective September 21, makes definite that a child of school age afflicted with tuberculosis is included in the state educational program and sets at rest the question of responsibility for the education of the child.

New Department of Clinical Biochemistry.—Victor C. Myers, Ph.D., professor and head of the department of biochemistry, Western Reserve University School of Medicine, Cleveland, has been named director of a newly created department of clinical biochemistry at the school. The present department of biochemistry will be enlarged and a new director selected.

Appointment in Hearing and Speech Therapy.—Warren H. Gardner, Ph.D., San Mateo, Calif., has been appointed professor of hearing and speech therapy at Western Reserve University School of Medicine and director of clinical services of the Cleveland Hearing and Speech Center, according to the Cleveland *Press* of July 6. The appointment will be effective September 1. Dr. Gardner has been associated with the California state department of public health and has been conducting tests on school children of the state. The Cleveland Hearing and Speech Center recently was formed by the Cleveland Hearing Center and Speech Clinic at Western Reserve University (THE JOURNAL, June 9, p. 453).

Industrial Accidents.—The Ohio Industrial Commission recently reported that, of the 328,121 claims filed during 1943, 1,104 were for fatalities, 8 for permanent total disability, 2,797 for permanent partial disability, 46,604 for temporary disability over seven days, 25,860 for temporary disability of seven days or less and 251,748 for temporary disability which resulted in no time loss. The days lost through disabilities totaled 10,106,407. In 1943 the six principal agencies causing industrial accidents in the order of their standing were machinery 72,601 claims with 44 fatalities, hand tools 34,283 with 13 fatalities, metal stock (not otherwise listed) 34,487 with 11 fatalities, bundles, barrels, boxes, benches and the like 21,707 with 18 fatalities, flying objects, dust, cinders and the like 16,433 with no fatalities and pipes, rods, sheets or plates 17,173 with 12 fatalities.

PENNSYLVANIA

$100,000 for Cancer Research.—The Pennsylvania State Department of Health will receive $100,000 or what part of the sum may be needed to conduct cancer research to determine the cause, mortality rate, methods of treatment, prevention and cure of cancer and allied diseases, including the nature and extent of the facilities available in the counties and cities of the state for the diagnosis and treatment of these diseases. The appropriation was provided for in a bill recently signed by Gov. Edward Martin, according to the *Field Army News*.

Philadelphia

Lester Burket Named Professor of Oral Medicine.—Dr. Lester W. Burket, assistant professor, has been appointed professor and head of the department of oral medicine at the University of Pennsylvania Dental School.

George W. Raiziss Dies.—George W. Raiziss, Ph.D., head of the department of chemistry of the Dermatological Research Laboratories and later director of that organization on its merger with Abbott Laboratories, died July 16 in the Atlantic City Hospital, Atlantic City, N. J.

Pittsburgh

Course in Clinical Allergy.—The University of Pittsburgh School of Medicine announces an orientation course in clinical allergy, October 1-5, under the auspices of the American Academy of Allergy. The course will include lectures, demonstrations, case presentations and laboratory procedures covering all aspects of allergy. Round table discussions will be held in the evening. Allergists and internists from various parts of the country will make up the teaching faculty. Additional information may be obtained from Dr. William S. McEllroy, dean of the University of Pittsburgh School of Medicine.

SOUTH CAROLINA

Physician Wins Service Award.—Dr. Warren H. Burgess has been awarded the A. T. Heath Award for public service to the people of Sumter. The award, given annually by representatives of the city's four service clubs, consists of a silver service. Dr. Burgess has been practicing in Sumter since 1911 and has been city physician since 1914. He graduated at the Medical College of South Carolina, Charleston, in 1910.

Medical College Appointments.—Dr. John A. Boone, assistant professor of medicine, has been appointed assistant dean at the Medical College of the State of South Carolina, Charleston. Other changes noted in the Charleston *Evening Post*, June 16, included the election of Dr. Charles Frederick Williams as professor emeritus of psychiatry and the appointment of Dr. Coyt Ham as clinical professor of psychiatry. A reorganization of the neuropsychiatric department of the medical college also was announced. Dr. Douglas B. Remsen, assistant professor of medicine, is reported to have indicated that he would give up his private practice and serve as acting head of the reorganized department.

TENNESSEE

Ninety-Two Years of Age.—Dr. Henry C. Martin, Cookeville, on July 10 observed his ninety-second birthday. Dr. Martin graduated at Vanderbilt University School of Medicine, Nashville, in 1894.

Examining Board Election.—Dr. James H. Keeling, Knoxville, was elected president of the Tennessee State Board of Medical Examiners at its annual meeting in Nashville July 10, succeeding the late Dr. James K. P. Blackburn, Pulaski. Other officers include Drs. Thomas B. Yancey, Kingsport, vice president, and Harley W. Qualls, Memphis, secretary.

Personal.—Dr. William W. Frye, professor and head of the department of preventive medicine and public health, Vanderbilt University School of Medicine, Nashville, has been granted a six months leave of absence to serve on a special commission sent to China by the UNRRA to study the current cholera epidemic there, it is reported. During Dr. Frye's absence Dr. Alvin E. Keller will be acting head of the department of preventive medicine and public health.——Dr. Louis Levy, Memphis, was reelected president of the Memphis Symphony Society, Inc., June 19.

Changes in University Faculty.—Dr. Frank E. Whitacre has been promoted from associate professor to professor of obstetrics and gynecology and head of the division at the University of Tennessee College of Medicine, Memphis. Dr. William T. Pride, who is relieved as head of the division, will continue as professor. Dr. Whitacre, who from 1939 to 1941 was professor of obstetrics and gynecology and head of the department, Peiping Union Medical College, Peiping, China, was for two years interned in Manila by the Japanese. He has been connected with the university since January. Dr. James R. Reinberger has been promoted to professor of obstetrics and gynecology. Hugo M. Krueger, Ph.D., St. Louis, associate professor of pharmacology, St. Louis University School of Medicine, has been appointed assistant professor of pharmacology. Dr. Isadore N. Dubin, instructor and associate in pathology, Duke University School of Medicine, Durham, N. C., has been appointed assistant professor of pathology and bacteriology.

UTAH

Activities at Utah Medical School.—The Utah Medical Foundation has been established and incorporated at the University of Utah School of Medicine with a gift of $2,850 by the first graduating class of the four year school. The objective is to promote the cooperation of alumni and friends of the medical school in improving the undergraduate, graduate and research functions and to establish scholarships, lectureships, professorships, research and student loan funds. One of the first activities of the foundation was the establishment of the "Dr. W. R. Tyndale Lectureship in Medicine," honoring Dr. William R. Tyndale, a member of the staff of the Utah school since 1912. Dr. George W. Thorn, Hersey professor of the theory and practice of physic, Harvard Medical School, Boston, was the first speaker under the lectureship recently, discussing "The Role of Endocrine Glands in Adaptation" and "Fatigue of Thyroid and Adrenal." The U. S. Public Health Service has given a grant of $92,000 to the medical school for research in muscular dystrophy and related degenerative disorders. Dr. Maxwell M. Wintrobe, professor of medicine, is director of the study, to which an advisory committee of nationally known scientists will be appointed. The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-Day-Saints has given the medical school $25,000 for rehabilitation, modernization and purchase of supplies and equipment for the department of pharmacology and physiology. New appointments include those of Horace W. Davenport, Ph.D., formerly associate in physiology, Harvard Medical School, Boston, as professor and head of the department of physiology, and George Sayers, Ph.D., formerly research assistant in physiologic chemistry (instructor) at Yale University, New Haven, as assistant professor of pharmacology.

VIRGINIA

Portrait of Harvey Jordan.—A feature of the recent commencement of the University of Virginia Department of Medicine, Charlottesville, was the presentation by members of the graduating class of a portrait of Dr. Harvey E. Jordan, dean. The presentation was made by Dr. Frederick V. Vance Jr., Bristol, Tenn., medical class president, and the speech of acceptance was given by John Lloyd Newcomb, LL.D., president of the university.

WEST VIRGINIA

Personal.—Dr. Hu C. Myers, Philippi, and Mr. John Hart, Charleston, have been appointed by Governor Clarence W. Meadows as members of the advisory committee to the legislative interim committee created for the purpose of making a complete study of public health problems in West Virginia (THE JOURNAL, June 23, p. 606). Dr. Myers is a past president of the Hospital Association of West Virginia and represents that organization on the advisory committee. Mr. Hart, who is director of Hospital Service, Inc., and Medical Service, Inc., Charleston, represents the medical-hospital service plans operating in West Virginia. The committee now has ten members.

WISCONSIN

Director Named for Hospital Survey.—Vincent F. Otis, business administrator of the Milwaukee County Asylum for Chronic Insane, Wauwatosa, has been appointed director of the hospital and health center survey in Wisconsin which was recently authorized by the state board of health. Mr. Otis will be responsible for the organization and supervision of the collection and analysis of facts pertaining to a statewide survey and the evaluation of plans and specifications for new and improved hospital buildings and health center needs. The recently organized state hospital advisory committee has agreed that "Hospital Schedules of Information" of the Commission on Hospital Care would be used for obtaining the desired information, and the commission's Public Health Center Schedules of Information would be used to gather the information concerning available health center facilities. Dr. Gunnar Gundersen, La Crosse, president of the state board of health, is the chairman of the state hospital advisory committee. Members of the committee's executive committee include Dr. Harold M. Coon, superintendent of the State of Wisconsin General Hospital, Madison; Mr. Charles H. Crownhart, Madison, secretary of the state medical society, and Dr. Carl N. Neupert, Madison, secretary of the state board of health.

GENERAL

Prevalence of Poliomyelitis.—Reports of cases of poliomyelitis for the week ended August 11 have been received from the division of public health methods, U. S. Public Health Service, as follows:

Division and State	Poliomyelitis Week Ended 8/11, 1945	Poliomyelitis Week Ended 8/12, 1944
New England States:		
Maine	12	0
New Hampshire	0	0
Vermont	2	3
Massachusetts	28	23
Rhode Island	0	1
Connecticut	11	10
Middle Atlantic States:		
New York	111	356
New Jersey	71	21
Pennsylvania	45	72
East North Central States:		
Ohio	14	57
Indiana	12	33
Illinois	73	27
Michigan	8	53
Wisconsin	6	8
West North Central States:		
Minnesota	2	24
Iowa	6	13
Missouri	5	2
North Dakota	0	2
South Dakota	0	0
Nebraska	13	4
Kansas	3	9
South Atlantic States:		
Delaware	3	9
Maryland	4	26
Dist. of Columbia	13	10
Virginia	27	35
West Virginia	0	15
North Carolina	7	60
South Carolina	13	6
Georgia	8	5
Florida	3	0
East South Central States:		
Kentucky	0	47
Tennessee	24	9
Alabama	8	6
Mississippi	3	5
West South Central States:		
Arkansas	2	2
Louisiana	2	11
Oklahoma	18	3
Texas	56	7
Mountain States:		
Montana	1	1
Idaho	0	1
Wyoming	0	0
Colorado	7	2
New Mexico	2	0
Arizona	0	3
Utah	18	2
Nevada	1	1
Pacific States:		
Washington	17	1
Oregon	2	20
California	10	11
Total	671	1016
First 32 weeks:		
1944 and 1945	3,586	5,008
Median, 1940-1944	2,272	

V 12 1945

LATIN AMERICA

Health Activities in Latin America.—*Nonmilitary Personnel to Receive Army Aid.*—The services and facilities of the Army medical department will be available to "non-Army personnel, their dependents and servants living at military stations in the Panama Canal Department" under a program announced in July. Dependents are classified as "wives, children, dependent husbands or other members of a family residing with War Department employees." Treatment will be furnished by army medical officers. According to an announcement, a medical officer will be permitted to call on patients in their quarters only when they are unable to walk to the dispensary. Civilian employees whose places of duty are at locations other than at the post at which they reside, who require medical attention during duty hours, may visit the station dispensary where employed. Patients requiring hospitalization will be sent to the Gorgas, Ancon, C. Z., and Margarita, C. Z., hospitals on the Pacific and Atlantic sides respectively.

Health Center Established.—A health center has been established in Iquitos, Peru, by the Servicio Cooperative Interamericano de Salud Publica. The building was made available by the former Peruvian agency known as the Supervision de Sanidad de la Montana. Beginning January 1947 the ministry of health and social welfare of Peru will be responsible for the maintenance of the health center. The health center is in connection with the policlinic that has been functioning for more than a year. Dr. Jorge Atkins is director.

FOREIGN

Tribulations of the Netherlands Red Cross.—Officials of the Netherlands Red Cross have had to wage a continuous struggle during the five years of the occupation to prevent the organization from falling under the complete domination of the Nazis. In their attempts to make the party-controlled "Winter Help" fund the sole relief agency in the country the occupation authorities placed all kinds of handicaps in the way of the Red Cross officials, according to the Netherlands Information Bureau. When it became known that the Germans would name the Dutch Nazi head of "Winter Help" secretary-general of the Red Cross, the entire staff worked night and day to remove their stocks to safe places, so that the Germans were unable to hand them over to the wehrmacht. At the same time 98 per cent of the staff resigned and the group was forced to operate clandestinely. In reprisal the Germans arrested several staff members and kept them in jail for various periods. They also confiscated all ambulances and automobiles on the pretext that they had been used to transport ammunition for the underground movement. But despite all German efforts, the staff members of the Red Cross continued their work in secret. Transport drivers who had gone into hiding to evade the German Security Police distinguished themselves on March 3 when The Hague was erroneously bombed by the Royal Air Force. The chairman of The Hague branch, Dr. Pieter Jelle Dietz, and several nurses were killed while on their way to help victims of that attack.

UNRRA Activities.—According to a recent report Lieut. Col. Virgil P. Sydenstricker, chief of the nutrition section, United Nations Relief and Rehabilitation, and Dr. Arnold P. Meiklejohn, specialist in nutrition attached to the Rockefeller Institute for Medical Research on leave to the UNRRA, were assisting in rehabilitation work in the concentration camp of Belsen.——Col. Daniel F. Wright, U. S. Public Health Service, now chief consulting engineer of the UNRRA sanitary department, Greece, is planning a project to eradicate malaria from Greece, where, it is reported, 87 per cent of the country is infected with the disease. The country will be divided into ten districts, to each of which will be assigned one physician, two sanitary engineers, nurses and the team of fifteen sanitary inspectors. It is planned to clear swamp lands through the use of DDT and to effect a cure of infected persons through the use of quinine.——Dr. Dudley A. Reekie, Minneapolis, on leave from the United States Public Health Service to work with the United Nations Relief and Rehabilitation Administration and now commanding medical officer of the UNRRA mission in Italy, reports that tuberculosis and malaria are being brought under control by projects carried forward in cooperation with the Italian government. The effect of the war has been to increase sharply the incidence of both diseases. The flooding and mining of the Anopheles breeding Pontine marshes by the Nazis during the occupation brought about renewed outbreaks of malaria; tuberculosis is being spread by returning Italian nationals who became infected in Germany. A preliminary survey to discover the incidence of malaria in the Pontine area carried out this spring at Fondi in the province of Latinia showed that 100 per cent of the population living in that section were infected. Flooding and mining of the area is slowing down the work of malaria prevention. However, for the control of the adult malaria-carrying mosquito UNRRA has shipped 45,000 square feet of window screening, which is being distributed to the people. Enough DDT oil solution to spray 1,200 houses in the most heavily mined or flooded districts has been made available. UNRRA will also provide trucks, bicycles and funds for the necessary labor of cleaning ditches and spraying chemicals. The UNRRA malaria control project is under the direction of Lieut. Col. Vincent B. Lamourex, an epidemic control engineer, who is chief consultant with the UNRRA staff in Italy. Plans are now in progress to send units of Italian engineers into other parts of the country to supervise malaria control work throughout the malaria season. This work is supplementary to the malaria programs of the military command and the Italian government.

Government Services

Regular Corps Appointments for Medical Officers in the U. S. Public Health Service

A competitive examination for appointment in the Regular Corps in grades of Assistant Surgeon (1st Lieutenant) and Senior Assistant Surgeon (Captain) will be held on the dates listed in the table.

Regular Corps appointments are permanent in nature and provide unique opportunities to qualified doctors for a life career in one or more of a large number of fields including research, general hospitals, special hospitals, foreign duty and federal, state and local public health programs. Assignments are made with all possible consideration of the officer's demonstrated abilities and experience. There is ample opportunity for professional growth and development. Examinations will be oral and written. The oral examination will be held at 9 a. m. at the several places listed on the dates shown. The written examination will be held on October 8, 9 and 10 at places convenient to the candidate and the service. Applicants for the grade of Assistant Surgeon must be citizens of the United States, must present diploma of graduation from a recognized medical school, must have had or be in process of completing an internship or its equivalent and must have a physical examination at place of oral examination by medical officers of the service. Applicants for the grade of Senior Assistant Surgeon must meet the aforementioned requirements and must have had an additional four years of training or experience. Application forms may be obtained by writing to the Surgeon General, U. S. Public Health Service, Bethesda Station, Washington 14, D. C.

Entrance pay for Assistant Surgeon with dependents is $3,411 a year and for Senior Assistant Surgeon with dependents is $3,991 a year. Promotions are at regular intervals up to and including the grade of Medical Director, which corresponds to full Colonel at $7,951 a year. Retirement pay at 64 is $4,500 a year. Full medical care, including disability retirement at three-fourth's pay, is provided. All expenses of official travel are paid by the government. Thirty days' annual leave with pay is provided. All commissioned officers have full military status for the duration of the present war.

Places and dates of oral examinations:

Atlanta, Ga.—Malaria Control in War Areas, 605 Volunteer Building	Sept. 13
Baltimore—Marine Hospital, Wyman Park Drive and 31st Street	Oct. 1
Boston—Marine Hospital, 77 Warren Street (Brighton)	Sept. 10
Chicago—Marine Hospital, 4141 Clarendon Avenue	Sept. 25
Cleveland—Marine Hospital, Fairhill Road and E. 124th Street	Sept. 27
Detroit—Marine Hospital, Windmill Pointe	Sept. 26
Fort Worth, Texas—U. S. Public Health Service Hospital	Sept. 15
Kansas City, Mo.—U. S. P. H. S. District No. 7, 603 B. N. A. Building	Sept. 22
Kirkwood, Mo., near St. Louis—Marine Hospital, 525 Couch Avenue	Sept. 24
Los Angeles—U. S. P. H. S. Relief Station, 406 Federal Building	Sept. 17
New Orleans—Marine Hospital, 210 State Street	Sept. 14
New York—Stapleton, Staten Island, Marine Hospital	Sept. 11
Norfolk, Va.—Marine Hospital, Hampton Boulevard-Larchmont	Sept. 12
San Francisco—Marine Hospital, 14th Avenue and Park Boulevard	Sept. 18
Seattle—Marine Hospital, Judkins Street and 14th Avenue, South	Sept. 20
Washington, D. C.—U. S. P. H. S. Dispensary, Fourth and D Streets S.W.	Oct. 2

Foreign Letters

LONDON

(From Our Regular Correspondent)

July 31, 1945.

The Farewell of the American Medical Officers

The forces of the United States are leaving this country with, of course, their medical officers. From the European Theater of Operations Major Gen. P. R. Hawley has written to the British Medical Association expressing great regret at their departure, which breaks the happy links formed with the medical profession in Britain. He states that it is his pleasant privilege as well as his urgent duty to express to the British Medical Association the deep appreciation of the medical officers "for all the courtesies extended to them by your splendid organization." The *British Medical Journal* says that the departure of the Americans will be sincerely regretted by their British colleagues. The presence of the American medical officers has been like a refreshing breeze at the British Medical Association House, the Royal Society of Medicine and elsewhere. In clinical and scientific meetings they have thrown their experience and ideas freely into the common pool. Many permanent friendships have been made, and the cause of Anglo-American unity has been greatly advanced by this most welcome of war invasions.

New Clinic for the Investigation of Deafness and Hearing Aids

The Medical Research Council has for some years been concerned with the problems of deafness through its committee on the physiology of hearing. It has recently formed three research committees—one to deal with the medical and surgical problems of deafness, the second to consider the design and performance of electroacoustic equipment, and the third to look into the education of the deaf. The provision of a suitable deaf aid at a reasonable cost and with easy maintenance is an urgent need for those who can be so relieved. The council is opening at the National Hospital, London (the great center of British neurology), a special clinic for the investigation and treatment of all kinds of deafness except that accompanied by active otitis with ear discharge. The Otological Research Unit will be under the direction of Dr. C. S. Hallpike, aural physician to the National Hospital and a member of the scientific staff of the Medical Research Council and of its Electroacoustics Committee. The new clinic should prove most useful, for the large number of persons who now require hearing aids can obtain them only at exorbitant prices, and their maintenance is an additional burden.

Grant from Great Chemical Firm for Scientific Research in India

As previously reported in THE JOURNAL (July 29, 1944, p. 924) the physiologist Prof. A. V. Hill, F.R.S., returned from a mission to India on behalf of the Royal Society. In his report to the society he stressed the need for greater scientific cooperation of British and Indian science. In spite of brilliant achievements Indian science is too narrowly based for the demands to which it will be subjected by the immense program of national reconstruction now being worked out. Britain can lend valuable aid by facilities for Indian research workers in this country, by lending scientists to India and by establishing effective liaison between the two countries. The main work will fall on the specialists societies in India, whose work is likely to be coordinated in the future by a minister of the government. Among the Indian societies Professor Hill particularly commended the National Institute of Sciences of India as best suited to form a scientific academy comparable to the Royal Society of London. A munificent offer has been made to it.

Lord McGowan, president of Imperial Chemical Industries, has written to Professor Wadia, president of the National Institute of Science of India, offering a number of research fellowships for the encouragement of Indians in chemistry, physics and biology, to be held at Indian universities and institutions. The sum offered is $100,000 over the next five to seven years. In his letter Lord McGowan states that until recent years the Royal Society was hampered by lack of funds and provision for the maintenance of scientific workers. This difficulty was overcome by the generosity of various benefactors including industrialists such as Mond and Messel. There seemed no better way of encouraging the advance of science in India and with it the general prosperity of the country than by offering these fellowships. Each will be worth $110 a month and will be tenable in the first instance for two years with possibility of extension up to three years. In addition there will be a grant for research expenses. The fellowships will be open to persons irrespective of sex, race or religion who are under the age of 35 years.

Great Hospital of the British Army Handed Back by the Americans

Eighteen months ago the British army handed over to the United States Army in this country its historic and greatest hospital, the Royal Victoria Hospital, Netley. The ceremony was described in THE JOURNAL at the time, but for security reasons the location was not given. In another picturesque ceremony the hospital has been returned to the British army by Brig. Gen. Charles B. Spruit, United Kingdom base surgeon of the United States Army. In receiving back the hospital Sir Alexander Hood, Director General of the Army Medical Service, said "We of the British Army Medical Service would like our American friends to have a tangible token to remind them of their stay here. I therefore present to the United States Medical Services the key of the hospital. I hope it will remind them not only of Netley but also of the fact that our services, which have so long been mutually supporting one another, are for all time united." Though the main buildings of Netley have been handed back, the American Medical Services still retain a hospital within its grounds.

Rockefeller Traveling Fellowships to Be Resumed

It is announced by the Medical Research Council that preliminary arrangements have been made for the resumption of the Rockefeller Medical Fellowships. These are provided from a fund entrusted to the council by the Rockefeller Foundation of New York. The fellowships are intended for graduates resident in Britain who have had some training in research work in clinical medicine or surgery or some other branch of medical science and who are likely to profit by a period of work at a center in the United States or elsewhere abroad before taking up positions for higher teaching or research in Britain. It is hoped to make a limited number of awards during the academic year 1945-1946, depending on the availability of candidates and the facilities for travel.

Munificent Grant by Wellcome Trustees for Rebuilding of Royal College of Surgeons

The late Sir Henry Wellcome of the firm known all over the world as Burroughs Wellcome & Co. was a great philanthropist who devoted his wealth to the endowment of research. He settled in England and in 1923 resolved to consolidate his many interests in this country, America and elsewhere—research laboratories, medical museums and libraries, development and manufacturing laboratories, distributing companies and organizations. For this purpose he formed the Wellcome Foundation. He died in 1936 at the age of 82 and left a will unique among

V 12
1945

testamentary documents. All the shares in the foundation were vested in five trustees, whose aim he laid down to be "the advancing of research work bearing upon medicine, surgery, chemistry, physiology, bacteriology, therapeutics, materia medica, pharmacy and allied subjects." During his life he founded in London the Wellcome Laboratories of Tropical Medicine, the Wellcome Historical Medical Museum and Library and the Wellcome Museum of Medical Science, as well as other laboratories. He empowered his trustees to make grants for the foundation and extension of museums. They have granted $400,000 for the construction of three new museum floors at the Royal College of Surgeons on condition, according to the terms of the trust, that the name "Wellcome" is associated with the extension. The council of the college gratefully received the offer and decided to name one of the new buildings the "Sir Henry Wellcome Wing." The damage done to the college by German bombs has been described in previous letters to THE JOURNAL.

Legal Decision that an Antivivisection Society Is Not a Charity

The National Anti-Vivisection Society claimed exemption from income tax on the ground that it was a body established for charitable purposes only. Mr. Justice Macnaghten has decided to the contrary, as the main object of the society was the total abolition of vivisection, and it had been proved that, if experiments on living animals was discontinued, it would constitute a serious obstacle to obtaining further medical knowledge of benefit to the public.

BOLIVIA

(From Our Regular Correspondent)

LA PAZ, July 31, 1945.

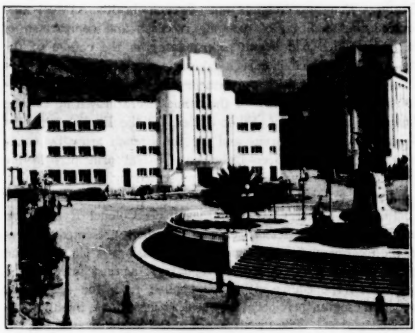
American Health Mission to Bolivia

The United States, through the Institute of Inter-American Affairs and its three divisions of Health and Sanitation, Food Supply and Training, offered to all Latin American republics its aid in furthering their health. In June 1942 Dr. Eugene H. Payne was sent by the institute to Bolivia to study existing health conditions and to furnish plans for their improvement. Dr. Payne visited the tropical regions of Santa Cruz, Beni and Pando, where the Bolivian high quality rubber is being produced and where malaria, ancylostomiasis and intestinal infections make any work hard. He studied the needs for medical care in the tin and tungsten ore mines situated high in the Andes as well as in the different towns. He presented an extensive health and sanitation report. The United States and the Bolivian government, through its Ministry of Labor, Health and Social Welfare, agreed on a two years cooperative program. A new, common organization was created under the name of "Servicio Cooperativo Interamericano de Salud Pública" under the direct supervision of the Bolivian minister of health. The program, to be completed by December 1944, included construction of two hospitals in the northern part of the country in the center of rubber production, construction and operation of some ten smaller dispensaries in the adjacent districts, construction of a leprosarium, establishment of several health centers, a central laboratory at Cochabamba, a nursing school and four sanitary launches. An educational program for the public as well as for physicians had to be started.

Dr. Payne was appointed chief of the new organization. In 1942 construction of two hospitals with a capacity of 24 beds was initiated in Riberalta and Guayaramerin, with modern equipment including x-ray units and electric light plants as well as the building of a central laboratory to be situated next to the public hospital in Cochabamba, the second largest city in Bolivia.

In 1943 Dr. George C. Gergman of Los Angeles succeeded Dr. Payne as chief. The organization headquarters were moved from Cochabamba to La Paz for a closer contact with the different government authorities. Temporary dispensaries were started in Guayaramerin, Riberalta and Magdalena to cooperate with the Rubber Development Corporation, another agency of the government of the United States, which was anxious to preserve the health of the syringueros (rubber tappers). Dr. Charles von Pohle of the Medical Corps of the United States Army was appointed chief of the medical section.

A new agreement was reached between Bolivia and the United States in January of this year extending participation of the American health mission to December 1947. In April 1945, when Dr. Bergman left for Washington, D. C., A. E. Williamson took charge of the Servicio. The actual chief of the medical department is Dr. Donald H. Eckles of the Public Health Service of Pennsylvania. Among the health projects initiated were a health center in La Paz with a well baby and sick baby clinic, an antepartum and venereal disease dispensary and a tuberculosis survey department, which is still operating without x-ray units. These departments are operated on a part time basis. In the city of Cochabamba a general dispensary



Building of the health department at La Paz, Bolivia. In the same building is also a health center and the headquarters of the Institute of Inter-American Affairs.

with two physicians in charge has been operating for over a year; the building for the central laboratory was finished last year. In Guayaramerin and in Riberalta there are still the temporary hospitals and dispensaries, each in charge of a Bolivian physician. There are some four pharmacist's mates (practicante) stationed at different points, which were selected by the Rubber Development Corporation. A small malaria control group, led by Lieut. Saul Blatman of the U. S. Army, started working in May on a quick survey in Tarija in the southern part of the country and is stationed at Guayaramerin. Free vaccination against smallpox, typhus, typhoid and whooping cough are available at the health center and at the dispensaries.

Projects are under way to provide several towns with a safe drinking water supply and with sewage disposal systems, as well as the installation of x-ray units.

The administrative department has been organized and is under supervision of several American experts. There is also a public relations department, which offers once a week a short talk over a local broadcast station.

Health education was taken over by another agency of the United States government, the Committee of Coordination, which operates independently of the Servicio; interesting movies are shown to physicians and laymen.

The training division of the institute cooperates by granting several fellowships covering such subjects as medical sciences, nursing and sanitary engineering. Some holders of fellowships are already back from study in the United States and are forming the nucleus for the training of others in this country.

Medical service has been provided to people engaged directly in the war effort, promoting health and efficiency of rubber tappers and cinchona bark workers; this is an emergency work of a temporary nature. Other projects for a long term disease control, including hospital construction and malaria survey, are quite promising. To achieve all purposes, actual health work is indeed important, but mutual understanding through personal friendships is essential too, an experience every foreigner who resides for a time in the South has had to learn.

PARIS

(From Our Regular Correspondent)

June 30, 1945.

Interallied Surgical Conferences

The first interallied surgical conference, held on April 30 at the Val de Grace, reunited representatives of the American, English, Russian, Belgian and French health services and revived the tradition of common research and comparison of methods, which had begun so profitably in the course of the last war and which had been taken up again in 1939, but this time without America. Agreements for the general organization of the health service of the armies were drawn up for the American army by Col. Elliot Cutler, for the English army by Brigadier General Porritt and for the French army by Commanding Medical Officer Delvoye. General principles in the treatment of war wounded were presented by Colonel Cutler, Lieutenant Colonel Mitchell and Commanding Medical Officer Curtilliet. Colonel Cleveland, Lieutenant Colonel Eyre-Brook and Commanding Medical Officer Curtilliet presented reports on the treatment of war fractures. Emphasis was placed on the initial care, resuscitation and prophylaxis against infection, as well as on the equipment to be applied from the first lines, among these the pelvipedal (Tobruk) plaster and the thoracobrachial plaster. The discussion resulted in the drawing up of detailed instructions which were distributed widely among the doctors of the Allied armies and which codify the new data on war surgery. The next interallied conference, to be held this month, will consider the treatment of shock, wounds of the chest, abdominal and thoracoabdominal wounds and cranial injuries.

Budget for Public Health

The discussion of the budget for public health in the Consultative Assembly has revealed the lamentable state of health in France after the years of war and famine. The demographic situation, hardly satisfactory in the past, has become more serious. The number of deaths in 1939 exceeded the births by 29,000; the mortality rate was 15.5. Exclusive of the soldiers who died at the front, the prisoners and the deportees, it reached more than 18.0 in the course of the occupation and decreased to 17.0 in 1943. The infant mortality after the winter of 1944 was highest for this century. The morbidity followed the same trend. New cases of syphilis increased fivefold, typhoid fourfold and diphtheria threefold. Tuberculosis, amounting to 224 deaths per hundred thousand in 1930 and 172 in 1939, attained in 1942 the record figure of 234. There is a deplorable shortage of physicians, a catastrophic deficiency of nurses and social workers and lack of medicines. The number of hospitals is inadequate and their equipment is poor.

The minister of health has announced projected reforms, but the needs are of such magnitude that best intentions run the risk of only partial fulfilment. The political upheaval caused by the German occupation, the division of the country into two zones, later its reunion under complete Nazi control, and finally the liberation, have imposed on the legislative arrangements and the projected reforms certain modifications. When the provisional government of General de Gaulle came to power, a decree made a clean sweep of all the laws promulgated under the Vichy régime. But the majority of these laws were put back in force by the new minister. The names changed, but the basis and the doctrine remained unchanged.

The regulation of doctors, which before the war existed only in plan, was carried out under the German domination and has replaced the Confédération des Syndicates médicaux. The corporative idea was then in vogue and the syndicalist conception rejected. The government which then ruled France in the name of the Germans had in mind a program of reforms inspired by German institutions, but a program for which there was not enough time and the execution of which was nullified by the liberation. The present minister, M. Billout, has the task of reconstruction, to which he has applied himself since his entry into the ministry.

Several important features are to be noted in the program of the minister. Medical education is to be improved; the preparation of the physician will be more methodical and better balanced. A more rigid control will replace the liberty formerly enjoyed by the students. A better distribution of physicians over the entire territory is likewise contemplated. At the same time the training of medical aids, particularly of nurses, will be improved, and their social status bettered. Control of physicians created on a new basis, and regulated by the physicians themselves, control of midwives, of dentists and of pharmacists will be the task of the professions themselves. The old syndicates, reconstituted, will devote themselves to professional questions. A check will be established against the "fake" pharmaceutic specialties and the "black market" in medicines. The venereal diseases will be combated by education, prophylaxis, the rational organization of the services and the systematic search for carriers.

In Paris under the jurisdiction of special courts there will be 10,000 children and 30,000 in the provinces. More than 500,000 children do not attend school. These figures have been increasing since the beginning of the war. In a large number of these cases it is a question of temporary disorders associated with the war, the occupation and the famine; but these causes have not ceased to act. The absence of parents and elders, family disruptions, the unbearable material difficulties which have disorganized countless homes, are factors the moral and social disintegrating power of which cannot be measured.

Marriages

William Ferguson Pearce, Baltimore, to Lieut. Mary F. Young of Boston in Chalons-Sur-Marne, France, recently.

Franklin William Mallamo, Fairmont, W. Va., to Miss Dorothy Marie Bowler of Richmond, Va., June 18.

Lionelle Dudley Wells Jr., Holly Hill, S. C., to Miss Verdna Mildred Wohltmann of Charleston, June 28.

Leon Whitfield Robertson, Wake Forest, N. C., to Miss Virginia Mae Lancaster of Rocky Mount, June 23.

Victor T. Scoville, Constantine, Mich., to Miss Henrietta Fruend of Knoxville, Tenn., in Detroit, June 26.

Oliver Aiken Mays, Columbia, S. C., to Miss Anne Marilyn Swicegood of Summerville, March 5.

Edgar Joseph Reagan, Dayton, Ohio, to Miss Rosemary Blanche Stehle of St. Louis, June 16.

James Cuthbert Shecut, Orangeburg, S. C., to Miss Ella W. Lockwood of Charleston, July 2.

Walter Edward Bundy Jr., Oak Hill, W. Va., to Miss Jane Callison of Brooklyn, June 21.

Adolphus W. Dunn to Miss Doris Nash, both of Leaksville, N. C., June 23.

V 12
1945

Deaths

David Linn Edsall, distinguished in medicine as a teacher and leader, died in Cambridge, Mass., August 12, aged 76.

Dr. Edsall was born in Hamburg, N. J., July 6, 1869. He received the A.B. degree at Princeton University in 1890, M.D. at the University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, in 1893 and the Sc.D. at Princeton in 1913 and Harvard University in 1928. Dr. Edsall, on concluding his postgraduate education in London, Vienna and Gratz, entered the practice of medicine in Philadelphia, becoming immediately associated with the work of the medical department of the University of Pennsylvania, first as associate in the Pepper Clinical Laboratory and subsequently as instructor in medicine, associate, assistant professor of medicine, professor of pharmacology and therapeutics and professor of medicine. In 1911 he went to Washington University School of Medicine, St. Louis, as professor of preventive medicine. From 1912 to 1923 Dr. Edsall served as Jackson professor of clinical medicine at Harvard Medical School, from 1918 to 1935 dean, carrying a concurrent appointment from 1921 to 1935 as dean of the Harvard School of Public Health. He became emeritus in 1935.

In the American Medical Association Dr. Edsall was chairman of the Section on Pharmacology and Therapeutics in 1909-1910, a member of the Council on Pharmacy and Chemistry from 1908 to 1918 and First Vice President in 1919. He held membership in a number of scientific groups, including the Association of American Physicians, American Philosophical Society and the Society for Prevention of Infant Mortality and a retired membership in the Massachusetts Medical Society. He was a fellow of the American Academy of Arts and Sciences and once president of the American Pediatric Society, the American Society for Clinical Investigation and the American School Hygiene Association.

His early war service included activities in a consultant and advisory capacity on many national committees as well as on those organized in Massachusetts. He was a member of the committee on public health of the National Food Administration, a member of a committee appointed by the Working Conditions Service of the Department of Labor to draft a code to protect the health of explosives workers and a member and acting chairman of the committee on health of explosives workers of the National Research Council. He had been a member of a committee of five directed to guide the development of a department of industrial medicine and hygiene at Harvard and served as editor in chief of the *Journal of Industrial Hygiene and Toxicology* when it was created.

Dr. Edsall was noted as an educator and as an investigator. His interests were varied, extending to the industrial and social sides of medicine. One of his most important contributions in industrial hygiene was the discovery of "a disorder due to exposure to intense heat" among stokers on battleships and elsewhere, once known as Edsall's disease. His interest in occupational diseases led to the founding of the Occupational Clinic in the Massachusetts General Hospital.

Hugh Cabot ✙ Boston, died suddenly while sailing in Fisherman's Bay, Ellsworth, Maine, August 14, aged 73.

Dr. Cabot was born in Beverly Farms, Mass., Aug. 11, 1872, and graduated at Harvard Medical School, Boston, in 1898. He started practice in Boston in 1900, serving on the staff of the Massachusetts General Hospital from 1902 to 1919 and at Baptist Hospital from 1900 to 1919. He was assistant professor of surgery at Harvard Medical School from 1910 to 1918. After a year as clinical professor of surgery he went to the University of Michigan Medical School, Ann Arbor, as professor of surgery, a position held until 1930, serving a concurrent appointment as dean of the medical school from 1921 to 1930. He left Michigan to accept a professorship in surgery at the University of Minnesota Graduate School of Medicine, Minneapolis-Rochester, serving also as surgeon at the Mayo Clinic. Late in 1938 he went to Massachusetts.

Dr. Cabot was a member of the House of Delegates of the American Medical Association from 1911 to 1915 and chairman of its Section on Genitourinary Diseases, 1916-1917. He held membership in the American Surgical Association, American College of Surgeons, American Association of Genito-Urniary Surgeons, American Urological Association and the Clinical Society of Genito-Urinary Surgeons. He was a member of a numerous foreign societies related to his specialty, a member of the founders' group of the American Board of Surgery and a specialist certified by the American Board of Urology. During World War I he was chief surgeon of the Harvard Unit of the British Expeditionary Forces for a year in 1916 and commanding officer the following year; he held an honorary rank of lieutenant colonel in the Royal Army Medical Corps.

Dr. Cabot had been contributing to medical journals since 1900. He was the author of Surgical Nursing, the Doctor's Bill and the Patient's Dilemma and served as editor of *Modern Urology* in 1918 and its third edition in 1936.

During the later years of his life Dr. Cabot waged unrelenting war against the policies of the American Medical Association. He appeared in numerous public forums in opposition and also as a witness for the government in its indictment of the Association under the Sherman Act.

William Linder ✙ eminent surgeon, died in Olive Bridge, Ulster County, N. Y., August 11, aged 72.

Dr. Linder was born in Beregszasz, Hungary, July 4, 1873, coming to the United States in 1886. He returned to Europe for his postgraduate studies after graduating at Bellevue Hospital Medical College in 1896. He served his internship at St. Catherine's Hospital, Brooklyn, later becoming a member of the gynecologic staff there. In subsequent years he was also a member of the Wyckoff Heights Hospital, Rockaway Beach Hospital and the Israel Zion Hospital of Brooklyn, where he was surgeon in chief. In 1935, to honor his twenty-nine years' association with the Jewish Hospital of Brooklyn, the board of directors elected him "dean of surgery," a special recognition to enable him to remain in active service to the hospital. In 1924 he joined the staff of Long Island College of Medicine, becoming emeritus professor of clinical surgery in 1935. A member of the founders group of the American Board of Surgery, Dr. Linder was a fellow of the American College of Surgeons and of the New York Academy of Medicine and past president of the Medical Society of the County of Kings and the Brooklyn Surgical Society. He spent his winters in Florida, where he was a member of the state medical society and a member of the staffs of the Jackson Memorial, Miami, and St. Francis hospitals, Miami Beach.

Claude Elson Boyd, Amory, Miss.; Birmingham Medical College, 1911; member of the American Medical Association; president of the Northeast Mississippi Thirteen Counties Medical Society in 1933; died in the Baptist Hospital, Memphis, Tenn., June 9, aged 63, of heart disease.

Elizabeth Campbell ✙ Cincinnati; Woman's Medical College of Cincinnati, 1895; organized in 1909 the Cincinnati Visiting Nurse Association and in 1917 the Cincinnati Social Hygiene Society, serving both as their first president; founded in 1932 the Cincinnati Committee on Maternal Health, serving as chairman; in 1910 vice president of the Cincinnati Academy of Medicine; in 1942 given an honorary life membership in the American Social Hygiene Association, having served as a member of its board from 1925 to 1936 and from then until 1938 as vice president; in 1943 a portrait of her was unveiled at Christ Hospital in recognition of her forty-one years' service as a member of the staff; died June 7, aged 83.

Wilson Thompson Davidson ✙ Colonel, U. S. Army, retired, Belton, Texas; University of Texas School of Medicine, Galveston, 1896; fellow of the American College of Surgeons; entered the regular army as an assistant in 1901; veteran of the Spanish-American War and World War I; retired with the rank of lieutenant colonel on June 10, 1920 for disability in line of duty; under the Act of June 21, 1930 became a colonel; died in the Veterans Administration Facility, Dallas, May 19, 1944, aged 75, of cerebral hemorrhage and arteriosclerosis.

Carrol William Downey, Tallapoosa, Ga.; Atlanta Medical College, 1898; member of the American Medical Association; died April 8, aged 69.

William Vincent Eckhart, Marion, Ind.; Jefferson Medical College, Philadelphia, 1941; interned at the Atlantic City Hospital in Atlantic City, N. J.; entered the medical reserve corps of the U. S. Army as a first lieutenant on June 6, 1941; began active duty in the medical corps, Army of the United States, on Sept. 14, 1942; placed on inactive duty in April 1945; killed in an automobile accident May 17, aged 29.

John Miles Gibbons, New York; University of Pennsylvania Department of Medicine, Philadelphia, 1899; also a lawyer; retired general counsel of the New York, New Haven and Hartford Railroad Company; died in St. Luke's Hospital May 29, aged 81.

Salada Leon Goad, Marlow, Okla. (licensed in Oklahoma under the Act of 1908); died in Duncan May 25, aged 77.

Smith Gorsuch ✠ Castalia, Ohio; Ohio Medical University, Columbus, 1902; president of the Castalia Bank; member of the chamber of commerce; served as physician for the County Home; on the staff of the Providence Hospital, Sandusky, where he died May 23, aged 75.

Judge Gant Hambright, Roby, Texas; University of Louisville (Ky.) Medical Department, 1891; member of the American Medical Association; honorary member of the State Medical Association of Texas; died in a Sweetwater hospital May 28, aged 83.

Joseph Austin Hipp ✠ Olney Springs, Colo.; St. Louis College of Physicians and Surgeons, 1904; died in May, aged 76.

Samuel Hill Howard, Durant, Miss.; Memphis (Tenn.) Hospital Medical College, 1890; died June 19, aged 81.

Algernon B. Kidd, Shreveport, La.; Memphis (Tenn.) Hospital Medical College, 1894; died April 24, aged 72.

John Dorsey Knox ✠ Warren, Ohio; Western Reserve University Medical Department, Cleveland, 1908; fellow of the American College of Surgeons; served during World War I; on the staff of the Warren City Hospital, where he died May 26, aged 63, of chronic myocarditis.

Carl Frederick Lewis, Jerseyville, Ill.; Bennett Medical College, Chicago, 1909; served overseas during World War I; died May 31, aged 60, of coronary thrombosis.

James Everett Maddux, Fulton, Calif.; Cooper Medical College, San Francisco, 1894; died in a hospital at Santa Rosa May 26, aged 81, of carcinoma of the stomach.

Mark Irving Makler ✠ Lynn, Mass.; Northwestern University Medical School, Chicago, 1927; member of the New England Pediatric Society; on the staffs of the Children's Hospital in Boston and the Lynn Hospital, where he died May 14, aged 42, of Hodgkin's disease.

William C. Marshall ✠ Yellow Springs, Ohio; Medical College of Ohio, Cincinnati, 1890; served as health officer of Greene County; on the staff of McClellan Hospital, Xenia, where he died May 31, aged 86, of coronary heart disease and arteriosclerosis.

George R. Meyer ✠ Marshalltown, Iowa; State University of Iowa College of Medicine, Iowa City, 1895; died May 17, aged 74, of cerebral hemorrhage.

Robert Bogie Miller, Cincinnati; University of Cincinnati College of Medicine, 1941; served an internship and residency at the Cincinnati General Hospital; died in the Good Samaritan Hospital May 4, aged 29, of pulmonary tuberculosis.

CAPT. VINCENT F. ATENE, M. C., A. U. S., 1913-1942

LIEUT. COMDR. D. H. BRUMBAUGH (MC), U.S.N.R., 1903-1945

CAPT. NEWTON ALEXANDER CANNON, M. C., A. U. S., 1914-1945

George B. Lawrence, Crab Orchard, Ky.; University of Louisville Medical Department, 1891; veteran of the Spanish-American War; died May 9, aged 80, of congestive cardiac failure.

Robert Bruce Miller, Lebanon, Ore.; University of Oregon Medical School, Portland, 1914; member of the American Medical Association; on the staff of the Lebanon General Hospital; died May 31, aged 59, of myocarditis and rheumatism.

KILLED IN ACTION

Vincent Francis Atene, Brooklyn; Creighton University School of Medicine, Omaha, 1938; interned at the Norwegian Lutheran Deaconesses' Home and Hospital; served a residency at the Victory Memorial Hospital and the Brooklyn Cancer Institute; began active duty as a first lieutenant in the medical corps, Army of the United States, on Jan. 23, 1941; promoted to captain; posthumously awarded the Purple Heart and a Presidential Citation; transport surgeon; killed in action in the European theater Dec. 1, 1942, aged 29.

Donald Harmon Brumbaugh ✠ Redlands, Calif.; Stanford University School of Medicine, San Francisco, 1931; interned and served a residency at the San Bernardino General Hospital in San Bernardino; interned at St. Luke's Hospital in San Francisco; began active duty as a lieutenant commander in the medical corps of the U. S. Naval Reserve on Sept. 28, 1942; assigned as an area surgeon with marine artillery regiments at Camp Dunlap, Niland, Calif.; junior medical officer, U. S. S. *Hamlin*, a seaplane tender, in Tacoma, Wash., from April to September 1944, when he became senior medical officer on the U. S. S. *Birmingham;* received the Bronze Star Medal for action off Leyte in October 1944 while the *Birmingham* was aiding the U. S. S. *Princeton;* died in the Asiatic area May 4, aged 41, of extreme multiple injuries.

Newton Alexander Cannon, Vanleer, Tenn.; University of Tennessee College of Medicine, Memphis, 1941; interned at the Nashville General Hospital in Nashville, Tenn.; began active duty as a first lieutenant in the medical corps, Army of the United States, on Jan. 1, 1943, later promoted to captain; killed in action in Luzon, P. I. March 31, aged 30.

V 12
1945

Ellsworth Eurit Moody ✠ Joplin, Mo.; Washington University School of Medicine, St. Louis, 1914; specialist certified by the American Board of Pediatrics, Inc.; on the staffs of the Freeman and St. John's Hospital; died in Greenup June 10, aged 53, of injuries received in an airplane accident.

Oliver M. Morris, Sheridan, Ind.; Central College of Physicians and Surgeons, Indianapolis, 1897; Indiana University School of Medicine, Indianapolis, 1908; died May 14, aged 76, of carcinoma of the stomach.

Beriah Edwin Mossman, Youngstown, Ohio; University of Pennsylvania Department of Medicine, Philadelphia, 1900; member of the American Medical Association; past president of the Mercer County (Pa.) Medical Society; city physician; served on the surgical staff of the Greenville (Pa.) Hospital; on the honorary staff of the Youngstown Hospital Association; chief of Mercer County (Pa.) Draft Board in 1917; died May 3, aged 70, of coronary thrombosis.

Walter C. Myers ✠ Savannah, Mo.; Central Medical College of St. Joseph, 1897; past president of the Andrew County Medical Society; died April 17, aged 69, of chronic nephritis.

Charles W. Nehl, St. Louis; American Medical College, St. Louis, 1903; served as professor of osteosyndesmology and angiology at his alma mater; died April 22, aged 76, of chronic myocarditis.

William B. O'Bannon, Stanford, Ky.; Eclectic Medical Institute, Cincinnati, 1883; member of the American Medical Association; served as a member of the city council and as representative from Lincoln County to the state legislature; died April 22, aged 89.

William Henry Parsons, San Antonio, Texas; Hospital College of Medicine, Louisville, Ky., 1906; member of the American Medical Association; died May 22, aged 69, of cerebral hemorrhage.

Artie Blair Paul, Portland, Ore.; Jefferson Medical College of Philadelphia, 1924; member of the American Medical Association; served during World War I; died in the Veterans Administration Facility, Roseburg, May 16, aged 51.

Francis John Pellegrino, Castleton, Vt.; Middlesex College of Medicine and Surgery, Cambridge, Mass., 1936; interned at White Plains Hospital in White Plains, N. Y.; began active duty as a first lieutenant in the medical corps, Army of the United States, on Aug. 24, 1942, with service terminated Sept. 20, 1944 because of physical disqualification; died in Boston May 20, aged 34.

Thomas Clayton Piles, Piedmont, Mo.; Missouri Medical College, St. Louis, 1890; past president of the Wayne County Medical Society; served as county coroner; on the staff of the Poplar Bluff (Mo.) Hospital April 10, aged 82, of chronic myocarditis and coronary occlusion.

George Washington Hull Presnell ✠ Sikeston, Mo.; Barnes Medical College, St. Louis, 1897; mayor of Sikeston; served as alderman; past president of the Scott County Medical Society; served during World War I; died May 26, aged 71, of leukemia.

Peter Francis Purcell ✠ Schenectady, N. Y.; Albany Medical College, 1911; served during World War I; on the staff of the Ellis Hospital; died May 2, aged 57, of dissecting aneurysm of the aorta.

Henry George Storner ✠ Olean, N. Y.; University of Buffalo School of Medicine, 1923; served as a member of the Fifty-Fourth Battery in the Field Artillery Officers Central Training School at Camp Zachary Taylor, Ky., during World War I; on the staffs of St. Francis and Olean General hospitals; died May 15, aged 46, of heart disease.

Benjamin G. Swanson Jr., Atlanta, Ga.; University of the South Medical Department, Sewanee, Tenn., 1907; died in a Savannah hospital March 17, aged 62.

LIEUT. RICHARD CHARLES DIAMON
M. C., A. U. S., 1917-1944

LIEUT. FELICE GEORGE SACCO
M. C., A. U. S., 1918-1945

CAPT. ANDREW CLEVE HEATH
M. C., A. U. S., 1914-1944

KILLED IN ACTION

Richard Charles Diamon, Herminie, Pa.; Jefferson Medical College of Philadelphia, 1943; interned at the Lankenau Hospital in Philadelphia; began active duty as a first lieutenant in the medical corps, Army of the United States, on Jan. 14, 1944; assigned to Northington General Hospital in Tuscaloosa, Ala.; killed in action due to air attack in Stalag, Germany, Dec. 23, 1944, aged 27.

Felice George Sacco, New York; Marquette University School of Medicine, Milwaukee, 1943; interned at the U. S. Marine Hospital in Staten Island; began active duty as a first lieutenant in the medical corps, Army of the United States, on Feb. 25, 1944; died January 15, aged 26, of wounds received in action in the Southwest Pacific area.

Andrew Cleve Heath, New Orleans; Louisiana State University School of Medicine, New Orleans, 1941; interned at the Charity Hospital; began active duty as a first lieutenant in the medical corps, Army of the United States, on July 1, 1942; later promoted to captain; died of wounds received in Germany Dec. 21, 1944, aged 30.

Correspondence

ELECTROMYOGRAMS OF TREMORS

To the Editor:—In Queries and Minor Notes in THE JOURNAL, July 7, a query appeared about electromyograms of tremors, by George H. Hoxie, M.D., Berkeley, Calif. The answer said that no tracings of the specific tremors described in the query are available in the medical literature. This answer was probably given by a writer who is not acquainted with literature outside this country. As a matter of fact, records of intention tremor were published by me in 1929 (Etude sur les phénomènes oscillatoires dans la sclérose en plaques, Royal Academy of Sciences at Amsterdam, Proc., vol 32, No. 1, 1929). The conclusion was that 80 per cent of so-called intention tremors have to be considered as atoxia instead of real tremors. Senile tremor and tremor of excitement were recorded in other publications. I mention Action-Tremor (*J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis.* **64**:1 [July] 1926; Phénomènes rhythmiques du système nerveux normal et malade, *Rev. neurol.* **1**:367; Tremors and Related Phenomena, *Nederl. tijdschr. v. geneesk.* **1**:472 [Jan. 28] 1928). A very good article entitled "The Nature of Tremors" was published in the *North Carolina Medical Journal* (**5**:15 [Jan.] 1944) by Arthur Allen Morris, M.D., from the Montreal Neurological Institute, Quebec, Canada.

A similar mistake was made some years ago by one of the authors in the reference of the answer to the query. The conception of tremor as a phenomenon of discharge in motor cells of the central nervous system and the pathophysiologic similarity of tremor and clonus was attributed to Wilson instead of to the undersigned.

HERMAN DE JONG, M.D., Durham, N. C.
Associate Professor of Neuropsychiatry,
Duke University School of Medicine.

THE GIANT CELLS IN HODGKIN'S DISEASE—ANCIENT ERROR IN MODERN MEDICINE

To the Editor:—It is difficult to determine just who is responsible for the preservation in modern medicine of the ancient error that the giant cells in the tissues of Hodgkin's disease were first described by the Austrian investigator Sternberg or by Dorothy Reed, an American. As a matter of truth they were first described by an Englishman, Greenfield, in 1878, twenty years before Sternberg called attention to them in 1898 and twenty-four years before the appearance of Reed's paper in 1902 and Andrew's paper at about the same time. Nevertheless these cells are frequently referred to as Sternberg's cells or as Dorothy Reed cells or as Sternberg-Reed cells and practically never as Greenfield's cells. In his presentation to the Pathological Society of London on April 2, 1878 on "Specimens Illustrative of the Pathology of Lymphadenoma and Leukocythemia," Greenfield followed the English custom of using the designation lymphadenoma synonymously with the term Hodgkin's disease. Greenfield stated that, in the microscopic examination of lymph "glands" in lymphadenoma ". . . . the fibrous stroma appeared coarser, and there were a large number of multinucleated cells adherent to the trabeculae, well seen on washing away the lymph cells. These multinucleated cells, containing from four to eight or twelve nuclei, were often collected in clusters in parts of the gland, especially where the fibrous change was progressing." One of his illustrations portrays numbers of multinucleated giant cells which, contrary to the statement just quoted from the text, show no connection with the surrounding fibrous trabeculae. This, however, is neither here nor there—the fact remains that the giant cells in the tissues of Hodgkin's disease were first described by Greenfield. Nor is it of much importance that he regarded them as multinucleated, thus differing from those who subsequently preferred to teach that the giant cells in Hodgkin's disease are mononuclear although multilobular but agreeing, in part at least, with those who believe that both varieties may occur. It seems to me that, if the giant cells in Hodgkin's disease are to be designated eponymously, the accolade should go to Greenfield (Greenfield, W. S.: *Tr. Path. Soc. London* **29**:272, 1878). In the same connection it is interesting to recall that Sternberg interpreted the histologic changes in pseudoleukemia (the German synonym for Hodgkin's disease) as revealing a "peculiar variety of tuberculosis of the lymphatic apparatus." The next year (1899), however, he courageously reversed himself and announced the view that the cause of pseudoleukemia is "still unknown." Although Sternberg's renunciation is seldom mentioned, his original opinion is resurrected sometimes to support the theme that tuberculosis follows Hodgkin's disease "like a shadow."

Hodgkin's disease provides another example of ill bestowed credit in the form of the Pel-Ebstein eponym. In 1887 Pel of Amsterdam and Ebstein of Göttingen independently of each other described a syndrome in Hodgkin's disease characterized by gradual ascent of the patient's temperature to 103 or 104 F., where it is maintained for a period of three or four days, sometimes longer, after which it descends and the patient remains afebrile for an interval of about ten days or two weeks (Pel, P. K.: *Berl. klin. Wchnschr.* **24**:644, 1887. Ebstein, W., *ibid.* **24**:565, 837, 1887). Similar reactions occur with almost predictable regularity over periods varying from several months to a year or more. Precisely the same syndrome was described by Murchison seventeen years previously in a paper which appears in the *Transactions of the Pathological Society of London* under the title of "A Case of 'Lymphadenoma' of the Lymphatic System, Spleen, Liver, Lungs, Heart, Diaphragm, Dura Mater, &c." (Murchison, C.: *Tr. Path. Soc. London* **21**:372, 1870). The histologic examinations were carried out by Burden Sanderson. Neither Murchison nor Sanderson seemed to be any too sure that the disease was an example of Hodgkin's "lymphadenoma." This uncertainty was reflected not only in the title of Murchison's paper, where the word lymphadenoma is in quotation marks, but also in the text, where he refers several times to the resemblance of the disease to "tubercle or cancer." Sanderson's woodcuts depicting the microscopic changes do not bear the slightest resemblance to the histology of Hodgkin's disease as it is now known. On the other hand one of them (page 385) shows microscopic features which are strangely reminiscent of the malignant tumor that is more or less familiarly known to pathologists as perithelioma or perithelial sarcoma, the naked eye appearances of which may resemble those of cancer and the structural unit of which is a small blood vessel. Incidentally, the syndrome in question, contrary to common precept, is not peculiar to Hodgkin's disease but has been noted also in certain forms of caseous pulmonary tuberculosis as well as in necrotic tumors, among them hypernephromas and perithelial sarcomas. Wherever encountered it would appear to be more appropriately referred to as Murchison's syndrome. By all this I do not mean to imply that writers on the subject of Hodgkin's disease are alone in the matter of rendering unto Caesar those things which do not rightfully belong to Caesar. That is by no means true, as witness the fact that Addison described primary progressive (idiopathic) pernicious anemia seventeen years before Biermer, that Parry of Bath described toxic diffuse goiter ten years before Graves and fifteen years before Basedow, that Winiwater, a Swiss army surgeon, described what is currently designated Buerger's disease twenty-nine years before the appearance of Buerger's paper, that Edward Selleck Hare in the days of his house officership at the Stafford Infirmary during the late eighteen thirties described the precise equiva-

V 12
1945

lent of the now familiar "Pancoast's syndrome" (superior pulmonary sulcus tumor), including Horner's symptom complex, thirty years before Horner and nearly a century before Pancoast, and so on (Hare, E. S.: *London M. Gaz.* **1**:16, 1838-1839).

DOUGLAS SYMMERS, M.D., New York.
General Director of Laboratories, Department of Hospitals, City of New York.

NODULAR VASCULAR DISEASE OF THE LEGS

To the Editor:—The article "Nodular Vascular Diseases of the Legs," by Montgomery, O'Leary and Barker (THE JOURNAL, June 2, p. 335), should not go unchallenged. The authors have attempted to define a new entity, "nodular vasculitis," and to differentiate it from erythema induratum. Because the authors are eminent, there is danger that their conclusions will be accepted and that an ill defined entity will enter the medical nomenclature to confuse all physicians who are not dermatologists.

In the differential diagnosis between "nodular vasculitis" and erythema induratum they state that the nodules tend to be more painful in the former and that erythema induratum tends to occur in younger women. These distinctions are not valid, for the nodules of undoubted erythema induratum may be extremely painful and may occur at any age. After analyzing their paper, one must assume that they have really only one point of differentiation between "nodular vasculitis" and erythema induratum, and that is the presence or absence of undoubted tuberculous lesions elsewhere in the body.

The senior authors presented a woman aged 54 with a diagnosis of nodular vasculitis before the Minnesota Dermatologic Society in 1943 (O'Leary, P. A.; Montgomery, Hamilton, and Brunsting, L. A.: A Case for Diagnosis, *Arch. Dermat. & Syph.* **50**:212 [Sept.] 1944). The woman had purplish red, deep seated tender nodules of the medial and posterior aspects of the legs from the ankles to the middle of the thighs of five months' duration. In the antetibial areas were healed scars dating from a skin infection of several months' duration during childhood. Her father had pulmonary tuberculosis. A roentgenogram of the chest was normal and the tuberculin test with purified protein derivative elicited a negative reaction in the first dilution. A biopsy from one of the lesions showed obliterative changes in the vessels, areas of epithelioid cells, foreign body giant cells and collections of plasma cells. In the discussion of this case Dr. Montgomery minimized the significance of the presence of the giant cells and epithelioid cells and emphasized the predominance of the vascular changes. Yet six months later, as they state in their article in THE JOURNAL, this same woman presented a histologically proved tuberculous cervical adenitis and a strongly positive tuberculin test.

The various tuberculids which the dermatologist encounters are so typical in their appearance, distribution and clinical course that the detection of other tuberculous lesions are not necessary for a correct diagnosis—and so it is with erythema induratum.

The question as to whether or not there is an entity such as "nodular vasculitis" is of more than academic importance. If one should decide that such a diagnosis is acceptable in a particular patient, then that patient will be offered no other treatment than the wearing of elastic supports of some kind. However, if the diagnosis of erythema induratum is made, the prognosis may be excellent because erythema induratum frequently responds to treatment with tuberculin, gold sodium thiosulfate, neoarsphenamine or one of the newer trivalent arsenicals such as dichlorophenarsine hydrochloride-U. S. P.

C. RUSSELL ANDERSON, M.D., Los Angeles.

Medical Examinations and Licensure

COMING EXAMINATIONS AND MEETINGS

NATIONAL BOARD OF MEDICAL EXAMINERS EXAMINING BOARDS IN SPECIALTIES

Examinations of the National Board of Medical Examiners and Examining Boards in Specialties were published in THE JOURNAL, Aug. 18, page 1188.

BOARDS OF MEDICAL EXAMINERS

ALABAMA: January. Sec., Dr. B. F. Austin, 519 Dexter Ave., Montgomery 4.

ALASKA: Juneau, September. Sec., Dr. W. M. Whitehead, Box 561, Juneau.

ARKANSAS: * *Medical.* Little Rock, Sept. 20-21. Sec., Dr. L. J. Kosminsky, Texarkana. *Eclectic.* Little Rock, Nov. 8. Sec., Dr. C. H. Young, 1415 Main St., Little Rock.

CALIFORNIA: *Oral.* San Francisco, Nov. 11. *Written.* Sacramento, Oct. 15-18. Sec., Dr. Frederick N. Scatena, 1020 N St., Sacramento 14.

COLORADO: * Denver, Oct. 2-5. Final date for filing application is Sept. 17. Sec., Dr. J. B. Davis, 831 Republic Bldg., Denver.

CONNECTICUT: * *Medical. Examination.* Hartford, Nov. 13-14. *Endorsement.* Hartford, Nov. 27. Sec. to the Board, Dr. Creighton Barker, 258 Church St., New Haven. *Homeopathic.* Derby, Nov. 13-14. Sec., Dr. J. H. Evans, 1488 Chapel St., New Haven.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA: * *Reciprocity.* Washington, Sept. 10. Sec., Commission on Licensure, Dr. G. C. Ruhland, 6150 E. Municipal Bldg., Washington.

ILLINOIS: Chicago, Oct. 9-11. Supt. of Registration, Department of Registration & Education, Mr. Philip Harman, Springfield.

INDIANA: Indianapolis, Aug. 28-30. Sec., Board of Medical Registration & Examination, Dr. W. C. Moore, 301 State House, Indianapolis 4.

KANSAS: Topeka, Dec. 6. Sec., Board of Medical Registration and Examination, Dr. J. F. Hassig, 905 N. Seventh St., Kansas City 10.

MAINE: Portland, Nov. 13-14. Sec., Board of Registration of Medicine, Dr. A. P. Leighton, 192 State St., Portland.

MARYLAND: *Medical.* Baltimore, Dec. 11-15. Sec., Dr. J. T. O'Mara, 1215 Cathedral St., Baltimore. *Homeopathic.* Baltimore, Dec. 11-12. Sec., Dr. J. A. Evans, 612 W. 40th St., Baltimore.

MASSACHUSETTS: Boston, Nov. 20-23. Sec., Board of Registration in Medicine, Dr. H. Q. Gallupe, 413-F State House, Boston.

MISSISSIPPI: Jackson, Sept. 26-27. Asst. Sec., State Board of Health, Dr. R. N. Whitfield, Jackson 113.

MONTANA: Helena, Oct. 1-3. Sec., Dr. O. G. Klein, First Nat'l. Bank Bldg., Helena.

NEW JERSEY: Trenton, Oct. 16-17. Sec., Dr. E. S. Hallinger, 28 W. State St., Trenton.

NEW MEXICO: * Santa Fe, Oct. 8-9. Sec., Dr. LeGrand Ward, 141 Palace Ave., Santa Fe.

NEW YORK: Albany, Buffalo, New York and Syracuse, Oct. 1-4. Sec., Dr. Jacob L. Lochner, Education Bldg., Albany.

NORTH DAKOTA: Grand Forks, Jan. 1. Sec., Dr. G. M. Williamson, 4½ S. Third St., Grand Forks.

OHIO: *Endorsement.* Columbus, October. Sec., State Medical Board, Dr. H. M. Platter, 21 W. Broad St., Columbus.

RHODE ISLAND: * Providence, Oct. 4-5. Chief, Division of Examiners, Mr. Thomas B. Casey, 366 State Office Bldg., Providence.

SOUTH CAROLINA: Columbia, Nov. 13. Sec., Dr. N. B. Heyward, 1329 Blanding St., Columbia.

SOUTH DAKOTA: * Pierre, Jan. 15-16. Sec., Medical Licensure, State Board of Health, Dr. Gilbert Cottam, Capitol Bldg., Pierre.

TEXAS: Dallas, Sept. 4-6. Sec., Dr. T. J. Crowe, 918-920 Texas Bank Bldg., Dallas 2.

VERMONT: Burlington, March or April 1946. Sec., Dr. F. I. Lawliss, Richford.

WEST VIRGINIA: Charleston, Oct. 4-6. Commissioner, Public Health Council, Dr. John E. Offner, State Capitol, Charleston 5.

WISCONSIN: * Madison, Jan. 8-10. Sec., Dr. C. A. Dawson, Tremont Bldg., River Falls.

WYOMING: Cheyenne, Oct. 1-2. Sec., Dr. G. M. Anderson, Capitol Bldg., Cheyenne.

* Basic Science Certificate required.

BOARDS OF EXAMINERS IN THE BASIC SCIENCES

COLORADO: Denver, Sept. 5-6. Sec., Dr. Esther B. Starks, 1459 Ogden St., Denver.

CONNECTICUT: Oct. 13. Address State Board of Healing Arts, 250 Church St., New Haven 10.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA: Washington, Oct. 22-23. Sec., Commission on Licensure, Dr. G. C. Ruhland, 6150 E. Municipal Bldg., Washington.

FLORIDA: DeLand, Nov. 3. Sec., Dr. J. F. Conn, Box 655, DeLand.

IOWA: Des Moines Oct. 9: Dir., Division of Licensure and Registration, Mr. H. W. Grefe, Capitol Bldg., Des Moines.

MICHIGAN: Ann Arbor and Detroit, Oct. 12-13. Sec., Miss Eloise LeBeau, 101 N. Walnut St., Lansing.

MINNESOTA: Minneapolis, Oct. 2-3. Sec., Dr. J. C. McKinley, 126 Millard Hall, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis 14.

NEBRASKA: Omaha, Oct. 2-3. Dir., Bureau of Examining Boards, Mr. Oscar F. Humble, 1009 State Capitol Bldg., Lincoln 9.

SOUTH DAKOTA: December. Sec., Dr. J. D. Alway, Aberdeen.

TENNESSEE: Memphis, Sept. 24-25. Sec., Dr. O. W. Hyman, 874 Union Ave., Memphis.

WISCONSIN: Madison, Sept. 22. Sec., Prof. R. N. Bauer, 152 W. Wisconsin Ave., Milwaukee 3.

Bureau of Legal Medicine and Legislation

MEDICOLEGAL ABSTRACTS

Optometry Practice Acts: Prohibition of Advertising Concerning Price Upheld.—The National Optical Stores Company operate five "stores" in Wisconsin. Apparently it was claimed that the stores in question merely sold optometrical merchandise, such as glasses, lenses and frames. It appeared, however, that glasses were sold on the prescription of an optometrist or physician and that a physician is kept in a store to prescribe glasses for the plaintiffs' customers under an "arrangement" in which a room is furnished the physician, the physician fixing a fee of $1 or $2 for examining the eyes of a customer and collecting directly from the customer. The plaintiffs, however, guaranteed the physician a specific amount as fees for a specific period. With respect to one of the Wisconsin "stores" an advertisement was inserted in one of the local papers that purported to offer bifocal double vision glasses of a $12 value for $3.88. The ad exhorted its readers to "get the glasses you need at prices you can afford"; that there was "no extra cost" and "no extra charge." A section of the Wisconsin optometry practice act (Wisconsin Statutes, section 153.10) makes it unlawful for any person to advertise directly or indirectly by any means whatsoever any definite or indefinite price or credit terms on lenses, frames, complete glasses or any optometric service or to advertise in any manner that will tend to mislead or deceive the public. Apparently the Wisconsin Board of Examiners in Optometry threatened to institute proceedings under this section and Benjamin D. Ritholz and others, who were copartners operating the stores, brought an action in equity to enjoin the board from prosecuting them for purported violation of that statute. They claimed that the statute was unconstitutional under the Fourteenth Amendment to the United States Constitution, which, among other things, prohibits a state from abridging the privileges or immunities of citizens of the United States or of depriving any person of life, liberty or property, without due process of law, or from denying to any person within its jurisdiction the equal protection of the laws. The trial court issued a judgment declaring the statute void as in contravention of the constitutional provision just noted and enjoined the board from proceeding against the plaintiffs. The board then appealed to the Supreme Court of Wisconsin.

As to the question as to whether or not, as applied to the practices of the plaintiffs, the provision of the optometry practice act prohibiting advertising any price or terms on optometric mechandise or optometric services violated the constitutional provision referred to, the court regarded itself as bound by its holding in *Modern System Dentists* v. *State Board of Dental Examiners*, 216 Wis. 190, 256 N. W. 922. In that case this court upheld certain rules validly promulgated by the Board of Dental Examiners specifically prohibiting advertising essentially the same as the advertising here involved. Ritholz and the other defendants claimed, however, that that case was not in point here because dentistry is a profession and selling glasses and lenses, such as was done by the National Optical Stores, is merely merchandising. But, answered the court, by their own advertising the plaintiffs profess to do more than merely sell glasses. They advertise to sell glasses to fit the needs of the public, which under the provisions of the optometry practice act requires the services of a person licensed to practice either optometry or medicine. Neither of these is mere merchandising. The basis of the rule applicable to dentists is not that they are professional men but that the advertising prohibited to them tends to deceive and mislead the public, and the reason for the rule is as applicable here as there. The instant statute does not purport to affect the mere merchandising of glasses that does not require the services of an optometrist to prescribe them. The plaintiffs may sell glasses that aid sight by merely magnifying or protecting against excessive sunlight. So they may sell stock glasses where the customer fits himself by trying on glasses in the seller's stock on hand. But we do not have to rest the constitutionality of this statute wholly on our previous decision in the dentist case. The evidence in this case shows that the advertising used by the plaintiffs actually does operate to defraud the public. The customers of the plaintiffs are mostly poor persons and by the plaintiffs' own testimony their advertisements are designed to reach "workers, foreigners and Negroes" particularly. They use the advertisements as a lure or bait, or, as they call it, "an inducement" to draw such persons to their stores. The advertisement on its face is dishonest. It manifestly aims and tends to mislead the public and is therefore fraudulent advertising. This conclusion is inescapable, in the court's opinion, in view of the "setup" in the plaintiffs' stores. The "arrangement" between the physician and the plaintiffs constitutes the physician an "employee" of the plaintiffs. By the testimony of the plaintiffs' general sales agent, when a customer arrives he is ushered into a room occupied by the physician employed by the plaintiffs, who proceeds to make the examination of the customer's eyes. When the physician has completed his examination, he writes out what he calls a prescription and demands $1 or, in some cases, $2 for it. If the customer protests the fee on the ground that the advertisement pursuant to which he came to the store represented that there would be "no extra charge" for examination, the physician answers that the fee is not for glasses but for the prescription. This is, continued the court, on its face a mere subterfuge. Nearly all customers "fall for it" and pay the fee. A plain bare fraud is thus perpetrated. The aim and practice of the plaintiffs, as shown by the testimony of their sales manager and by the "Manual of Instruction" to their salesmen, is to sell the customer the highest priced glasses and frames possible to foist on him even though the complete glasses advertised at $3.88 would supply his need as well. This in the case of a customer who is wealthy or is well to do may be good salesmanship, but it is against the public welfare when it is done to the poor or the class of customers whom the plaintiffs mostly serve. And so as to filching a dollar for examination from the class of customers with whom the plaintiffs mostly deal.

While there may be disagreement in the decisions of courts of last resort, continued the court, on the proposition as to whether or not an ordinary trader can be prevented from advertising the price at which he will sell eye glasses, there is unanimity in the court decisions in this field on the proposition that any advertising that tends to deceive or mislead is a fraud on the public and in our view that rule applies to the present plaintiffs. It is quite true that some of the advertising done by the plaintiffs is not within the ban of the statute. But clearly some of it is, and clearly the plaintiffs cannot enjoin all prosecution under the statute when part of its advertising is banned. Nor can they come into court for advice as to what advertisements they may make through seeking an injunction against prosecution for alleged legal advertising. If the plaintiffs are prosecuted under the statutes for advertising that they consider not fraudulent and the prohibition of it by statute therefore unconstitutional they can assert their claim in defense. This constitutes an adequate legal remedy and thus bars an action in equity.

The judgment of the lower court enjoining the enforcement of the section as against the plaintiffs was in effect reversed and the cause was remanded to the lower court with directions to dismiss the bill of complaint.—*Ritholz et al. v. Johnson et al., 17 N. W. (2d) 590 (Wis. 1945).*

V 12
1945

Current Medical Literature

AMERICAN

The Association library lends periodicals to members of the Association and to individual subscribers in continental United States and Canada for a period of three days. Three journals may be borrowed at a time. Periodicals are available from 1935 to date. Requests for issues of earlier date cannot be filled. Requests should be accompanied by stamps to cover postage (6 cents if one and 18 cents if three periodicals are requested). Periodicals published by the American Medical Association are not available for lending but can be supplied on purchase order. Reprints as a rule are the property of authors and can be obtained for permanent possession only from them.

Titles marked with an asterisk (*) are abstracted below.

Annals of Surgery, Philadelphia

121:769-904 (June) 1945

Preparation of Battle Casualties for Surgery. H. K. Beecher.—p. 769.
Graduate Surgical Training in America. C. M. Smyth Jr.—p. 793.
*Local Fluid Loss, Nerve Stimuli and Toxins in Causation of Shock. D. B. Phemister and C. H. Laestar.—p. 803.
*Stainless Steel Wire Mesh in Repair of Small Cranial Defects. E. Boldrey.—p. 821.
Fracture of Atlas. J. J. Hinchey and W. H. Bickel.—p. 826.
Chest Wounds in Battle Casualties. J. P. West.—p. 833.
Problem of Massive Hemorrhage from Duodenal Ulcers of Patients Beyond Middle Life. H. K. Gray and W. S. Sharpe.—p. 840.
Pancreaticoduodenectomy for Islet Carcinoma. A. O. Whipple.—p. 847.
Suppurative Pancreatitis with Associated Liver Abscess. T. A. Shallow, S. A. Eger and F. B. Wagner Jr.—p. 853.
*Frozen Human Skin Grafts. M. M. Strumia and C. C. Hodge.—p. 860.
Pyruvic Acid Method of Burn Slough Removal. C. R. Lam and Magda Puppendahl.—p. 866.
Bone Sarcoma in Polyostotic Fibrous Dysplasia. B. L. Coley and F. W. Stewart.—p. 872.
Spontaneous Rupture of Axillary Artery. F. B. St. John, J. Scudder and Dorothy L. Stevens.—p. 882.
Unusual Case of Meckel's Diverticulum. S. Gendel and M. G. Beaver.—p. 891.

Causation of Shock.—Experiments were conducted on 38 dogs divided into three groups. The trauma was limited to the right hind limb. No evidence was obtained from these experiments that either a flow of nociceptive stimuli from the injured field or toxin formation is an important contributing factor in the initiation of circulatory impairment or shock which followed. The animals in which the trauma was applied soon after the administration of spinal anesthesia were protected from shock principally by the blockage of the vasomotor and (less importantly) motor nerves, which greatly lowered the blood pressure and limited the hemorrhage to an amount that was too small to produce shock, instead of by blockage of afferent impulses. The maintenance of such a low blood pressure by spinal anesthesia for the prevention of shock during an operation on man is contraindicated, as the amount of anesthetic required would be too toxic. In all the experiments in which shock developed, the local blood loss was large and constituted the main causative factor. There appears to be no indication for the renewal of efforts to prevent shock by the blockage of afferent nerve impulses through the use of local or spinal anesthesia. Indications for the use of local or spinal anesthesia in shock are based on other grounds.

Stainless Steel Wire Mesh in Repair of Small Cranial Defects.—Boldrey says that small cranial defects ranging in size from burr holes to openings approximately 2 inches in diameter have excited little attention and have generally been shrugged off as of no serious consequence. Yet burr holes in the frontal region result in unsightly depressions and may be associated with tenderness. They have sometimes been filled with bone dust or with buttons removed with the trephine, but these bits of bone absorb rapidly and so fail in the purpose for which they are used. Stainless steel wire, when used in the skull, does not show the disadvantages attributed to it when it is used for orthopedic purposes in other bones of the body. Wire used to hold osteoplastic bone flaps in position or in myoplastic craniotomies becomes tightly embedded within the bone as osseous repair takes place. It seemed reasonable that a mesh of stainless steel wire would become anchored in connective tissue and possibly in bone at the edges of a cranial defect. The mesh was tried first in dogs and later the use of both the 0.0065 inch (40 by 40) and 0.0075 inch (28 by 28) screen was begun in patients. During the past eighteen months it has been used for small defects and has been regarded as satisfactory. There have been no ill effects. None of these patients have died or have required further surgery in the same region, so that no human pathologic material is available. When used to cover frontal burr holes, a layer of screen is placed between the dura and the skull before the bone flap is replaced. This remains in position without sutures. Another piece is added outside the skull, as the double mesh seems to give a better cosmetic result. With limitations, mesh appears to offer a safe, adaptable and readily available method of dealing with small cranial defects.

Frozen Human Skin Grafts.—Strumia and Hodge transplanted 41 autogenous split thickness grafts, preserved in the frozen state from one to sixty-one days, at temperatures of minus 20 to minus 25 C. (minus 4 to minus 13 F.), to 3 patients. These grafts resulted in 80.5 per cent permanent takes. Thirty-four control grafts of fresh skin in the same patients resulted in 86.4 per cent takes. The result of grafting does not appear to be affected by the time of storage of the grafts in the frozen state, at least within the experimental limits mentioned. Aside from the possible development of skin banks for homografts, the preservation of split thickness autogenous grafts in the frozen state allows the operator to obtain at one operation large numbers of grafts which may be employed for transplantation at any time later on.

Archives of Internal Medicine, Chicago

75:357-426 (June) 1945

Albright's Syndrome (Polyostotic Fibrous Dysplasia with Cutaneous Pigmentation in Both Sexes and Gonadal Dysfunction in Females). M. B. Dockerty, R. K. Ghormley, R. L. J. Kennedy and D. G. Pugh.—p. 357.
Infectious Mononucleosis: Analysis of 300 Cases with 3 Characterized by Rare Hematologic Features. J. T. Read and F. C. Helwig.—p. 376.
Azotemia Associated with Gastrointestinal Hemorrhage: Experimental Etiologic Study. R. Gregory, P. L. Ewing and H. Levine.—p. 381.
Aplastic Anemia and Its Association with Hemochromatosis. K. Zeltmacher and Margery Bevans.—p. 395.
Pernicious Anemia in Chinese. S. O. Schwartz and Lilly A. Rappolt.—p. 404.
*Large Doses of Ascorbic Acid in Treatment of Vitamin C Deficiencies. Emma D. Kyhos, E. L. Sevringhaus and Dorothy Hagedorn.—p. 407.
Primary Systemic Amyloidosis of Alimentary Tract. A. Golden.—p. 413.
Gastroenterology: Review of Literature from July 1943 to June 1944. W. L. Palmer, D. S. Harman and W. E. Ricketts.—p. 417.

Large Doses of Ascorbic Acid in Vitamin C Deficiencies.—Kynos and her associates studied the effects of large doses of synthetic ascorbic acid on urinary excretion, plasma and whole blood in 26 patients hospitalized for other ailments but judged to be also deficient in vitamin C on the basis of history, clinical signs and low plasma content of ascorbic acid. The efficiency of single doses of ascorbic acid of 100 to 500 mg. was excellent if the plasma level of ascorbic acid was low. Some patients received as much as 1.5 Gm. of ascorbic acid in one day without significant urinary loss, while the plasma content of vitamin C was increased to high normal levels. The total amount of ascorbic acid supplement required to produce a twenty-four hour excretion of 40 mg. or over varied from 0.5 to 2.0 Gm. and the amount required for saturation from 1.5 to 2.8 Gm. Intravenous administration of ascorbic acid resulted in slightly greater excretion in a few cases. The authors observed evidence of a wide individual variation in the renal threshold for ascorbic acid, the probable plasma level for this series being 1.1 and 1.9 per hundred cubic centimeters. It was not demonstrated that a determination of the whole level is superior to that of the plasma level in diagnosing vitamin C deficiency. Patients with low plasma values generally excreted very small amounts of ascorbic acid until the dose had raised the plasma levels above 1.0 mg. Patients having renal involvement or blood dyscrasias responded atypically to ascorbic acid treatment. Although age does not seem to influence the results of ascorbic acid treatment, there seems to be some evidence that sex plays a part. Fluctuations have been observed in the plasma content of ascorbic acid in connection with certain phases of the menstrual cycle.

Archives of Neurology and Psychiatry, Chicago

53:329-398 (May) 1945

*Experimental Studies on Headache: Transient Thickening of Walls of Cranial Arteries in Relation to Certain Phenomena of Migraine Headache and Action of Ergotamine Tartrate on Thickened Vessels. C. Torda and H. G. Wolff.—p. 329.
Cerebral Injury by Blunt Mechanical Trauma: Special Reference to Effects of Repeated Impacts of Minimal Intensivity; Observations on Experimental Animals. C. G. Tedeschi.—p. 333.
Studies of Sensation of Vibration: III. Evidence for Cortical Areas in Inhibition and Mediation of Tickle. G. K. Yacorzynski and L. Davis. —p. 355.
Pretraumatic Personality and Psychiatric Sequelae of Head Injury: I. Categorical Pretraumatic Personality Status Correlated with General Psychiatric Reaction to Head Injury Based on Analysis of 200 Cases. H. L. Kozol.—p. 358.
Effect of Sodium Amytal and Amphetamine Sulfate on Mental Set in Schizophrenia. P. E. Huston and Mary M. Singer.—p. 365.
Effectiveness of Diphenylhydantoin in Management of Nonepileptic Psychomotor Excitement States. F. A. Freyhan.—p. 370.
Human Pyramidal Tract: XI. Correlation of Babinski and Pyramidal Syndrome. A. M. Lassek.—p. 375.
Primitive Habits and Perceptual Alterations in the Terminal Stage of Schizophrenia. S. Arieti.—p. 378.

Migraine Headache.—Torda and Wolff state that distention of cranial arteries induces pain of an aching quality. The speed with which vasoconstrictor agents such as ergotamine tartrate reduce the intensity of the headache approximates the rate of constriction of the cranial arteries. In many patients the headache arises in the distended branches of the external carotid arteries, although any or all of the cranial arteries may be involved in migraine headache. Secondary to pain from prolonged distention of cranial arteries, the skeletal muscles of the neck and scalp contract and become painful. After several hours of such a headache the vessel may appear more prominent and distended. Instead of being collapsible it becomes rigid, pipelike and less readily compressible. Patients may report that after the first hour or two of an attack of migraine the quality of the headache may change in that the initial pulsating or throbbing headache turns into a steady ache. To account for these changes the authors have postulated that after sustained dilatation there occurs thickening or edema of the muscular and adventitial structures. Sections taken from the temporal artery of patients during attacks of migraine involving this structure revealed on microscopic examination that there was thickening of the arterial wall. Since comparable control sections during periods of freedom from headache cannot be obtained, the authors studied the structure of the arteries of the ears of 6 cats after infusion for two hours of 10 cc. of mammalian isotonic solution of three chlorides containing 0.5 mg. of acetocholine bromide per hundred cubic centimeters. Measurements demonstrated thickening of the walls of the infused vessels. Ergotamine tartrate was less effective in constricting arteries with thickened walls than arteries with normal walls. It is suggested that during attacks of migraine the cranial arteries involved may undergo similar changes after prolonged vasodilatation. Such changes may explain the rigid, pipelike texture of the arteries, the steady aching pain and the tenderness of these structures when headache has persisted for many hours. Also these changes may explain the decreased ability of ergotamine tartrate to reduce promptly the intensity of prolonged headache.

Archives of Otolaryngology, Chicago

41:319-394 (May) 1945

Problem of Aviation Deafness: The Airman, His History and His Plane. P. A. Campbell.—p. 319.
Effect of Barometric Pressure Changes on Hearing. C. M. Kos.—p. 322.
Effect of Aircraft Noise on Hearing. B. H. Senturia.—p. 327.
*Inhalation Method for Penicillin Therapy: Preliminary Report. E. W. Hagens, Mary Karp and C. J. Farmer.—p. 333.
*Use of Microcrystals of Sulfathiazole in Otolaryngologic Practice. D. G. Ornston.—p. 337.
Treatment of Extensive Cicatricial Stenosis of Larynx or Trachea. J. B. Erich.—p. 343.
Survey of Literature on Tuberculosis—1940-1943. G. E. Wilson, assisted by W. K. Stern.—p. 355.

Inhalation of Penicillin.—Hagens and his co-workers treated 22 patients with penicillin by the inhalation method. Urine and blood levels showed that the drug is absorbed from the lungs to a sufficient degree. Because of its local effect the inhalation of penicillin may be the method of choice in cases of pulmonary disease. The inhalation of penicillin results in temporary improvement in bronchiectasis, but the condition frequently lapses back shortly after therapy is discontinued. In most cases gram negative bacteria are encountered, so that another antibiotic substance is also necessary, one to which these bacteria are sensitive. Asthmatic patients who have a superimposed bronchial infection with an organism to which they possibly are allergic may be favorably influenced by treatment. Acute pulmonary conditions respond to the inhalation treatment. The method may be used advantageously in the treatment of children and other patients when the intravenous or the intramuscular injections of penicillin are unsuitable.

Microcrystals of Sulfathiazole in Otolaryngologic Practice.—Ornston used microcrystals of sulfathiazole as a 5 per cent or a 20 per cent suspension in isotonic solution of sodium chloride and as a 5 per cent suspension with 1 per cent paredrine hydrobromide in isotonic solution of sodium chloride. He presents his experiences with the microcrystals in the common cold and its complications, in subacute sinusitis, in chronic maxillary sinusitis, in otitis media, in mastoidectomy and in miscellaneous conditions. The local use of microcrystalline sulfathiazole to combat infections of the upper respiratory tract presents the advantages of freedom from mechanical irritation, prolonged action at the site of infection and effective bacteriostatic action. In a controlled series of cases of subacute suppurative ethmoiditis the instillation of drops or the use of displacement showed that the sulfonamide compound reduced the amount and the duration of the discharge and decreased the incidence of complications. In cases of subacute sinusitis other than ethmoiditis, relief was prompt. In 8 of 11 cases of chronic maxillary sinusitis this condition was cured or improved by irrigation and filling with the microcrystals. Twenty-seven chronically suppurating ears were treated with the suspension, blown in through the auditory tube; in 5 the condition was cured and in 4 improved; in 18 there was no improvement. In all of these cases otitis had resisted other therapeutic methods. Local use of the microcrystals in operative wounds resulted in less drainage and tissue reaction and accelerated healing. No foreign body reaction was observed. Local application of sulfonamide compounds may obviate the necessity of oral administration.

Archives of Pathology, Chicago

39:351-424 (June) 1945

Poikilocytosis in Dairy Cattle. J. T. Reid, C. F. Huffman and C. W. Duncan.—p. 351.
Experimental Reproduction of Madduromycotic Lesions in Rabbits. D. Symmers.—p. 358.
Phialophora Jeanselmei Comb. N. from Mycetoma of Hand. C. W. Emmons.—p. 364.
Acute Agranulocytosis: Microscopic Study of Ulceronecrotic Gingiva of Bone Marrow in a Case. G. J. Anday and B. Orban.—p. 369.
Aortic Abnormalities in Dogs for Experimental Purposes. W. C. Hueper.—p. 375.
Combined Effects of an Estrogen and Anterior Hypophysial Extract on Skeleton of Growing Mouse. M. Silberberg and Ruth Silberberg. —p. 381.
Tularemia: Report of Laboratory Infection Fatal on Fifth Day, with Early Pulmonary Involvement; Autopsy. L. L. Ashburn and S. E. Miller.—p. 388.
Intracranial Vascular Tumors and Malformations. H. N. Noran.—p. 393.

Archives of Physical Medicine, Chicago

26:325-378 (June) 1945

*Observations on Muscle Spasm in Poliomyelitis: Electromyographic Studies on Effect of Various Forms of Thermal Therapy and of Prostigmine. A. L. Watkins and Mary A. B. Brazier.—p. 325.
Artificial Fever-Chemotherapy: IV. Prefever Preparation and Postfever Care. G. X. Schwemlein, H. W. Kendell and R. M. Craig.—p. 329.
Physical Medicine in Rehabilitation of Patients with War Neuroses. A. B. Knudson.—p. 336.
Functional Treatment of Fractures and Other Injuries. E. H. Wilson. —p. 349.
Physical Medicine in Industry. J. M. Carlisle and R. O. McMorris. —p. 353.
Photographic Record of Joint Motion. G. D. Wilson and W. H. Stasch. —p. 361.

Electromyographic Studies in Poliomyelitis.—Hypersensitivity or spasm of muscles has been emphasized as one of the most characteristic aspects of the acute stage of poliomyelitis. Watkins and Brazier studied the influences of single applications of a therapeutic agent on muscle spasm during the first weeks of the disease. All patients were in the early

V 12
1945

infectious stage, and studies were restricted to adult patients. Six such patients were available for study. In all, 835 measurements were made, the first test usually being done within a few days after diagnosis had been established. Muscle spasm was measured by quantitation of the electrical discharges released on five seconds of passive stretching by known weights in order to test the effect of twenty minute applications of hot packs, infra-red radiation, luminous heat, short wave diathermy and the intramuscular injection of neostigmine (1.6 mg.) on this electrical component of spasm. Single applications of hot packs, infra-red radiation and diathermy had no effect. Luminous heat and neostigmine caused a decrease in spasm of approximately 25 per cent. This degree of change was not great enough to indicate a specific effect on spasm.

Bull. of New York Academy of Medicine, New York

21:281-334 (June) 1945

*Mass Sulfadiazine Prophylaxis of Respiratory Diseases in U. S. Navy. A. F. Coburn.—p. 281.
Distant Secondary Circulatory and Vasomotor Reactions to Accidental Electric Shock. G. H. Hyslop.—p. 302.
*Role of Bilateral Orchiectomy in Treatment of Carcinoma of Prostate Gland: Report of 82 Cases. W. W. Scott and J. A. Benjamin.—p. 307.

Mass Sulfadiazine Prophylaxis of Respiratory Diseases.—According to Coburn the first objective of this program was to check the rapidly rising respiratory infection morbidity rates in the winter of 1944 by preventing the implantation of pathogenic bacteria in the nasopharynx. Continuous chemoprophylaxis was selected as the most promising control measure. To test the applicability of chemoprophylaxis under controlled conditions and to determine a standard prophylactic dose of sulfadiazine, programs were designed for five large northern training stations with high respiratory disease rates. Groups of trainees were then selected to receive sulfadiazine prophylaxis and comparable groups to serve as untreated controls. Sulfadiazine prophylaxis has been administered to approximately 600,000 naval personnel, and approximately 300,000 similar personnel have been observed as controls. The institution of this measure was followed by a great reduction in the morbidity rates for respiratory diseases. The incidence of respiratory symptoms observed at sick call was significantly lowered. Hospital admissions for respiratory diseases were reduced from rates varying between 5 and 18 per thousand monthly to less than 1 per thousand monthly. Meningococcic infections were eliminated. The incidence of pneumococcic pneumonia was significantly lowered at most naval stations. Morbidity rates for respiratory diseases caused by filtrable viruses were unaffected. The most effective dosage tested was 1 Gm. daily. The administration of 0.5 Gm. of sulfadiazine daily was also found effective and was followed by fewer untoward reactions. Mild, untoward drug reactions were observed in about 0.5 per cent. Severe reactions occurred in 0.01 per cent of men taking 1.0 Gm. of sulfadiazine daily. Sensitization to sulfonamides and the development of sulfadiazine fast respiratory pathogens did not occur.

Orchiectomy in Carcinoma of Prostate.—Scott and Benjamin report the results obtained by bilateral orchiectomy in the treatment of 82 patients in various stages of carcinoma of the prostate gland. In the majority of patients the early response of metastatic symptoms was much more rapid and satisfactory than had been obtained by the methods in common use before its introduction. The early response of urinary symptoms was neither so frequent nor so satisfactory. A small percentage of patients received little or no benefit from this therapy. Most of the patients treated by this method were either dead or had lost its initial benefits within thirty-six months. In view of the discouraging end results following this therapy the authors believe that a follow-up radical perineal prostatectomy should be seriously considered in selected cases when the response to therapy is such that there is a reasonable chance for the removal of all or almost all of the primary lesion. As yet there is no substitute for radical perineal prostatectomy for cancer of the prostate when the patient's condition and the size and location of the lesion at the time of the first examination permit its complete removal.

Canadian Medical Association Journal, Montreal

52:445-542 (May) 1945

New Aspects of Virilism. L. Berger.—p. 445.
War Wounds: The Present Status of Their Treatment. R. I. Harris. —p. 450.
*Role of X-Rays in Diagnosis of Posterior Herniation of the Intervertebral Disk. A. E. Childe.—p. 458.
Infected Chest Wounds and Suction Drainage. K. D. Panton.—p. 470.
Radiologic Findings in Lesser Sac Effusion. M. C. Morrison.—p. 474.
Pathologic Manifestations and Anatomic Variations in Preenlistment Chest Roentgenograms. F. G. Stuart.—p. 477.
Postoperative Survival Periods in Gastrointestinal Carcinomata. L. H. Appleby.—p. 481.
Experiences with Pentothal During the First Hundred Days Following the Normandy Invasion. G. A. Wainwright.—p. 484.
Use and Abuse of Vitamins. L. B. Pett.—p. 488.
Some Problems of Neonatal Life. S. G. Ross.—p. 491.
Practical Methods of Supplying the Essential Vitamins of Childhood. Elizabeth C. Robertson.—p. 494.
Value of Orthoptics in Treatment of Strabismus. A. L. Morgan.—p. 498.
*Relief of Asthma by Sulfa Therapy: Report of 2 Cases. W. W. Bell. —p. 504
Epidemic Jaundice (review of literature). H. Mitchell.—p. 505.

X-Rays in Diagnosis of Posterior Herniation of Intervertebral Disk.—At the Montreal Neurological Institute and at the No. 1 Canadian Neurological Hospital various methods have been used to diagnose herniation of the intervertebral disks. Since early in 1942 the injection of iodized oil, with subsequent aspiration, has become routine. During part of this period lipiodol has been the medium, but pantopaque is much to be preferred, not only because it is much more easily injected and aspirated but also because it moves more freely. There is the additional advantage that any small amount which may be left in place is gradually spontaneously absorbed. While it is not as radiopaque as lipiodol, it is sufficiently dense for practical purposes. Childe stresses that plain x-ray films should always be made first. These films usually are not diagnostic of such a herniation but may offer suggestive evidence and they help to exclude other lesions. Myelography when properly performed using pantopaque with subsequent aspiration is an accurate and safe method. Multiple disk herniations are not uncommon, and many unsatisfactory results may be explained on this basis if operation is undertaken without previous myelography. Herniation of sufficient size to produce great disability may cause only comparatively small deformities of the subarachnoid space. Hence the use of a relatively large quantity of oil is advisable, and multiple spot films should be made routinely to avoid missing minor deformities not readily seen under the fluoroscope. Myelography reveals that the size of some herniations undergoes change due to such factors as weight bearing, traction, muscular activity, flexion and extension. Herniated intervertebral disks in the cervical region are often complicated by hypertrophic bone formation. Tumors in the lumbar and sacral regions, and occasionally in the cervical region, may produce signs and symptoms which are clinically indistinguishable from those produced by herniated intervertebral disks. Myelography will usually differentiate between a tumor and a herniated disk.

Relief of Asthma by Sulfonamide Therapy.—Bell presents the histories of 2 patients with severe bronchial asthma each of whom was resistant to epinephrine and each of whom had paranasal sinusitis with streptococci as the main organism of infection. Both showed dramatic response to sulfonamide therapy. The first patient, a woman aged 48, was unable to retain sulfanilamide or sulfathiazole but tolerated sulfadiazine. The second patient, a man aged 58, responded to sulfathiazole. The author does not suggest that sulfonamides are a cure for asthma but states that 2 patients received great benefit and in the second patient it appeared to be a life saving agent.

Connecticut State Medical Journal, Hartford

9:413-502 (June) 1945

Present Day Problems of Hospital and Staff. G. C. Adie.—p. 418.
Cancer Organization and Propaganda: Suggestions for Its Improvement. C. L. Larkin.—p. 423.
Impact of Cancer Program on Medical Profession. A. N. Creadick. —p. 428.
Tropical Disease and Connecticut Physician. M. Tager.—p. 430.
Chemotherapy of Nasal Sinus Disease. E. J. Whalen.—p. 435.
Unusual Case of Scorbutus. C. H. Sprague.—p. 438.
Physical Examination at Induction Station (New Haven Recruiting and Induction Station, New Haven, Conn.). C. V. Verstandig.—p. 439.
Daniel Webster and Hay Fever. C. Barker.—p. 442.

Journal of Lab. and Clinical Medicine, St. Louis

30:475-558 (June) 1945. **Partial Index**

Nutritional Survey in Norris Point, Newfoundland. J. Metcoff, Grace A. Goldsmith, A. J. McQueeney, R. F. Dove, Ellen McDevitt, Margaret A. Dove and F. J. Stare.—p. 475.
Parenteral Nutrition: I. Studies on Fat Emulsions[1] for Intravenous Alimentation. J. M. McKibbin, A. Pope, S. Thayer, R. M. Ferry Jr. and F. J. Stare.—p. 488.
Timing of Phagocytic Changes in Malnutrition. Esther Cottingham and C. A. Mills.—p. 498.
Administration of Penicillin by Continuous Intramuscular Drip. R. O. Smith and C. G. Harford.—p. 502.
*Actinomycotic Infection of Soft Tissues of Neck: Apparent Cure Following Large Doses of Penicillin: Case Report. J. H. McCrea, R. A. Stevens and O. O. Williams.—p. 509.
Prothrombin in Preserved Blood. R. F. Banfi, A. Tanturi and R. Bay. —p. 512.
Isolation of Hemolytic Streptococci from Throat Swabs: II. Efficiency of Human and Rabbit Blood in Streaked and Streaked-Poured Plates. R. M. Pike, with technical assistance of Helen Leonard.—p. 518.
Clinical Significance of Serum Protein (Albumin and Globulin) Changes. E. Muntwyler.—p. 526.
*Use of Test Paper for Rapid Estimation of Sulfonamides in Blood and Other Body Fluids. W. V. La Rosa.—p. 551.

Actinomycosis of Neck Treated with Penicillin.—The subject of the report by McCrea and his associates was a man aged 28 who developed soreness in the region of the lower molars. A diagnosis of impaction of third molars was made and the teeth were extracted. A localized area of induration remained in the soft tissue of the neck. There was pain on motion of the right temporomandibular joint. The patient developed an ischiorectal abscess, which was drained. A subsequent swelling of the lower jaw subsided, but an indurated area persisted in the soft tissues inferior to the mandible. Several months later there was an increase in swelling and tenderness. The mass in the neck was gradually enlarged. A sinus developed inferior to the middle third of the right mandibular ramus. A culture taken revealed Staphylococcus aureus. Penicillin was given intramuscularly in doses of 20,000 units every three hours for three days but caused no appreciable improvement. Pus obtained later contained yellow granules which on staining revealed mycelia and clubbing typical of actinomycosis. Since small doses of penicillin had failed to effect cure on previous hospitalization, massive doses were now given, 7,000,000 units being administered over a period of fourteen days. The initial dose was 120,000 units and the later doses were 80,000 units. The status several months after this massive penicillin treatment indicated complete cure.

Test Paper for Rapid Estimation of Sulfonamides.—The test described by La Rosa makes use of Ehrlich's reagent, p-dimethylamino benzaldehyde, in the formation of a Schiff base with primary aromatic amines, as first described by Kuhnan in 1938. The test paper contains this reagent with a sufficient quantity of oxalic acid to give a p_H of 2.5 when wet with serum or other biologic fluids. By the use of the test paper the level of sulfonamide can be estimated directly in plasma, serum and other clear body fluids without the addition of precipitating or acidifying agents. The orange yellow color produced is evaluated by comparison with an appropriate color chart or with colors produced simultaneously from solutions of known concentrations. The test paper can be prepared from a good grade of white absorbent paper. It can be stored in the dark in covered glass jars for from five to ten days. The validity of this method has been demonstrated on 518 blood samples.

Med. Annals of Dist. of Columbia, Washington, D. C.

14:193-238 (May) 1945

Psychiatry in Brazil. O. Camargo.—p. 193.
Plans for Federal Employees' Health Service. J. W. Cronin.—p. 199.
Venereal Disease Prophylaxis. N. Belt.—p. 203.
Penicillin Therapy in Ambulatory Gonorrhea Patients. G. W. Creswell and L. E. Putnam.—p. 205.
Sternal Transfusions in Infants: Report of Fatal Case. V. J. Dardinski. —p. 206.

14:239-286 (June) 1945

The Future of Physical Medicine. F. H. Krusen.—p. 239.
Mental Health. W. Overholser.—p. 246.
Studies on Neuromuscular Dysfunction: VI. Neostigmine Therapy of Neuromuscular Dysfunction. H. Kapat.—p. 248.
Simple Method for Disposing of Direct Inguinal Hernia Sac. O. C. Cox and H. J. Forrest.—p. 255.

Minnesota Medicine, St. Paul

28:357-424 (May) 1945

Brief Review of Present Trends and Needs of Medical Practice. J. A. Lepak.—p. 357.
Ringworm of Scalp. C. W. Laymon.—p. 363.
Nursing in Rural Hospitals. B. C. Ford.—p. 367.
Local Health Service—Proposal of American Public Health Association. H. Emerson.—p. 370.
Additional Data on Penicillin Administration. W. R. Bagley.—p. 372.

28:425-520 (June) 1945

Accumulated Experience of Department of Pathology, University of Minnesota, Neuropsychiatric Material: II. Brain Trauma. R. L. Meller.—p. 449.
Systemic Sarcoidosis. J. F. Briggs.—p. 452.
Stenosis of Sigmoid of Newborn. W. R. Bagley and E. C. Bagley. —p. 453.
Renal Rickets. R. E. Nutting and A. H. Wells.—p. 458.

New York State Journal of Medicine, New York

45:1153-1204 (June 1) 1945

Sudden and Unexpected Natural Death: General Considerations and Statistics. M. Helpern and S. M. Rabson.—p. 1197.
Pharmaceutic Treatment of Ringworm of Toes. H. Goodman.—p. 1202.
Interpretation of Visual Fields in Neurotic Patients. J. F. Gipner. —p. 1203.
Myelography with Ethyl Iodophenylundecylate (Pantopaque). G. H. Ramsey, J. D. French and W. H. Strain.—p. 1209.
Wilms' Tumors. A. L. Dean.—p. 1213.
Significance of Hyposthenuria in Prostatism, with Special Reference to Nocturia: Clinical Study. J. A. Lazarus and M. S. Marks.—p. 1218.

45:1265-1374 (June 15) 1945

Further Experiences with Surgical Treatment of Intractable Ulcerative Colitis. J. H. Garlock.—p. 1309.
*Hodgkin's Disease: Salient Clinical Features and Relative Value of Various Methods of Treatment Based on Study of 319 Cases. L. B. Goldman and A. W. Victor.—p. 1313.
Anterior Poliomyelitis—The 1944 Epidemic at Meadowbrook Hospital. J. W. Lansberg.—p. 1319.
Coitus, Impotentia and Angina Pectoris. M. M. Melicow.—p. 1325.
Report of 93 Cases of Meningococcus Infection Admitted to Station Hospital Camp Butner, North Carolina (from November 1942 to September 1943). R. W. Houseal and M. J. Gerbasi.—p. 1329.
Vaginal and Endometrial Smear as Diagnostic Procedure in Cancer of Uterus. G. N. Papanicolaou.—p. 1336.
Roentgen Therapy of Arthritides. I. I. Kaplan.—p. 1339.

Hodgkin's Disease.—Goldman and Victor report 319 cases of Hodgkin's disease. The youngest patient in the group was 5 and the oldest 76 years of age. A clinical diagnosis of Hodgkin's disease can frequently be made by palpation of the involved lymph nodes. It is possible to count from 3 to 5 nodes in each of the involved groups. The nodes may vary in size from 2 to 12 cm. As a rule more than one area is involved. Thirteen of the authors' patients showed involvement of the sternal nodes, never before mentioned in the literature. The skin was involved in 39 per cent of the patients. Roentgenographic findings in the chest characteristic only of this disease were never found. There was a gradual transition from a bilateral thickening of the hilar areas to a widening of the mediastinum and invasion of adjacent lung fields. Hodgkin's disease of the gastrointestinal tract was observed in only 2 patients. It was unusual to palpate the spleen in ambulatory patients. The abdominal form of Hodgkin's disease was observed in 27 patients. They exhibited weakness, loss of weight, intermittent bouts of fever and a more rapid course. Collapse of a vertebra may occur without symptoms of spinal cord compression. The characteristic changes in the sternal marrow were a polymorphonuclear shift to the right with severe toxic granulation, increased eosinophilia of young myeloid elements and increase in the monocytic series. Pregnancy occurred in 11 patients; therapeutic abortions were performed in 3; miscarriage resulted in 1, and the pregnancies were carried to term in the remaining 7. There was no evidence of Hodgkin's disease in the offspring. Even under the most optimal conditions permanent arrest of the disease has not been obtained, but useful life has been prolonged for many years. The patient should receive the smallest quantity of irradiation that is compatible with relative well-being, just sufficient to cause gross disappearance of involved lymph nodes. The authors utilized a voltage of 200 kilovolts, a filtration of 0.5 copper and 1 aluminum, a port of 10 by 15 cm. and a skin-target distance of from 40 to 50 cm. Voltages that were either higher or lower produced inferior results. In addition to the irradiation the patient should receive supportive hematinic therapy.

V 12
1945

North Carolina Medical Journal, Winston-Salem

6:265-308 (June) 1945

Recent Advances in Treatment of Cardiovascular Disease. E. S. Orgain. —p. 265.
Patent Ductus Arteriosus with Superimposed Subacute Bacterial Endarteritis: General Considerations and Report of Cure by Surgical Ligation. M. Dick and R. A. Broome Jr.—p. 274.
*Intravascular Accident. W. H. Sprunt and S. W. Hurdle.—p. 278.
Increasing Incidence of Toxemias of Third Trimester of Pregnancy. R. B. Dunn.—p. 283.
Medical Management of Gallbladder Disease. S. F. LeBauer.—p. 285.

Ohio State Medical Journal, Columbus

41:513-588 (June) 1945

Questions and Answers Concerning the Fenestration Operation. C. E. Kinney.—p. 513.
Penicillin Therapy in Subacute Bacterial Endocarditis. S. A. Hatfield, D. L. Mahanna and H. H. Fertman.—p. 515.
Practical Application of Quantitative Serologic Tests for Syphilis. A. I. Weiner and Marie McNamara.—p. 517.
Identical Twins: Achondroplastic Dwarfs. S. J. Goodman.—p. 521.
Review of Allergy. J. Forman.—p. 522.
Management of Addison's Disease. E. P. McCullagh and R. W. Schneider.—p. 528.
Peptic Ulcer as it Occurred at Station Hospital: Report of 207 Consecutive Cases. R. C. Kirk.—p. 532.
Fatal Hemolytic Reaction Following Transfusion with Incompatible Blood. A. J. Mantilla.—p. 534.
Medical Curiosities—Phosphorus. R. M. Watkins.—p. 537.

Quantitative Serologic Tests for Syphilis.—According to Weiner and McNamara the true potency (amount of reagin) of syphilitic serums may be determined, as in the Widal reaction, by quantitative titration of the serums. The recent trends in the rapid treatment of early syphilis have stimulated interest in the use of quantitative serodiagnostic tests. Quantitative serologic tests have been found essential to the optimum treatment of early syphilis and useful in the management of latent and tertiary syphilis. They are also of value in the study of suspected false positive reactions and in the interpretation of the status of the newborn of syphilitic mothers. Protracted seroresistance and clinical complications, especially neurosyphilis, occur predominantly in those patients with early syphilis who have experienced mucocutaneous relapse, a phenomenon usually preceded by a persistent rise in the serologic titer. Impending relapse, which is thus detected by quantitative serologic tests, can often be prevented by intensification or modification of the therapy which is being administered. The routine adoption of quantitative serologic procedures in early syphilis is urged. These tests are of more limited usefulness in other phases of syphilis.

Quarterly J. of Studies on Alcohol, New Haven, Conn.

6:1-130 (June) 1945

Biochemical and Electroencephalographic Changes in Delirium Tremens. M. A. Kennard, E. Bueding and S. B. Wortis.—p. 4.
Alcoholic Deaths in Canal Zone, 1904 to 1944. M. T. Hoekenga and B. H. Kean.—p. 15.
Relation of Pituitary Gland to Some Symptoms of Alcoholic Intoxication and Chronic Alcoholism. M. Gross.—p. 25.
Ecologic and Familial Factors Associated with Inebriety. Harriet R. Mowrer and E. R. Mowrer.—p. 36.
The Churches and Alcohol. R. H. Bainton.—p. 45.
Certain Expenditures on Account of Inebriety. B. Y. Landis.—p. 59.
Estimated Consumer Expenditures for Alcoholic Beverages in the United States, 1890-1943. B. Y. Landis.—p. 92.
Classics of Alcohol Literature: A Sixteenth Century English Alewife and Her Customers—Skelton's Tunnyng of Elynour Rummyng.—p. 102.

Rhode Island Medical Journal, Providence

28:333-396 (May) 1945

Erythroblastosis Fetalis. B. H. Buxton and H. C. McDuff.—p. 333.
Absenteeism in Industry. J. J. Wittmer.—p. 338.
Exodontia and Minor Oral Surgery. W. A. Daniels.—p. 347.
Tuberculosis Case Finding. J. J. Pickney.—p. 360.

28:397-480 (June) 1945

Recent Advances in Control of Infectious Diseases. F. G. Blake. —p. 409.
Medical Care in Rhode Island.—E. S. Wing.—p. 416.
Report of Case of Empyema Treated with Penicillin. L. I. Kramer. —p. 425.

FOREIGN

An asterisk (*) before a title indicates that the article is abstracted below. Single case reports and trials of new drugs are usually omitted.

British Journal of Radiology, London

18:99-132 (April) 1945

Benign Tumor of Esophagus and Its Differential Diagnosis. R. A. K. Harper.—p. 99.
New Circuit with Special Applications in Gamma Ray and X-Ray Dosimetry. L. A. W. Kemp.—p. 107.
Review of 3 Gastric Cases with Positive Radiologic and Negative Laparotomy Findings. F. G. Nicholas.—p. 113.
Technic for Autoradiographs of Radium Containers. Dorothy F. Clephan.—p. 117.
War Wounds of Urinary Tract. D. B. McGrigor and E. Samuel. —p. 121.
*Protection Measurements on Operators and Workrooms in Radium Dial Painting Industry. J. C. Jones and M. J. Day.—p. 126.
Unusual Sequel to Fracture of Odontoid Process: Case Report. H. Davies.—p. 132.

Protection Measurements in Radium Dial Painting Industry.—Jones and Day review investigations that were carried out to determine how far safety regulations were successful in the radium dial painting industry. Owing to their low penetrating power, the alpha rays can cause damage to the tissues only by immediate contact. Although stopped by a few millimeters of most solid materials, the beta rays penetrate several meters of air, giving intense local ionization in the region of the source. The hands are subject to the greatest exposure from these rays. The harmful effects of general body irradiation by gamma rays are well known and the tolerance dose rate of 1 roentgen per week is generally accepted. The safety measures fall into two groups. First, precautions designed to reduce the unavoidable exposure to a minimum and to improve the general conditions of work. Second, direct examination of the operatives for indications of overexposure, entailing on the medical side routine blood testing, inspection of the hands for signs of local effects and attention to the general health of the workers, and on the physical side the wearing of beta and gamma ray sensitive photographic films and tests for radium in the body. Measurements carried out by the authors indicated that workers in most ordinary luminizing factories are not suffering from excessive exposure either from contamination of the atmosphere with radon or radium dust or by the direct action of beta and gamma rays from outside the body. In some cases the ventilation of darkrooms could be improved. Workers with larger quantities of radium, such as in the preparation of luminous compound, are exposed to greater risks. The authors regard the risk of the inhalation of radium dust as particularly important.

British Medical Journal, London

1:545-578 (April 21) 1945

*Two School Outbreaks of Streptococcal Throat Infection: Effect of Sulfonamide Lozenges on Carriers. R. L. Vollum and G. S. Wilson. —p. 545.
Surgery and Anesthesia of War Wounds of Abdomen. S. O. Aylett and A. F. Alsop.—p. 547.
Bacteriologic Examination of Infected Dental Pulp Canals and Use of Penicillin in Pulp Canal Therapy. F. E. Shaw, Evelyn Sprawson and H. B. May.—p. 551.
*Penicillin in Wounds of Chest. A. L. D'Abreu and J. W. Litchfield. —p. 553.
Case of Penicillin Reaction. W. Michie and H. W. C. Bailie.—p. 554.
Subglottic Stenosis After Exposure to High Concentration of Screening Smoke (Zinc Chloride). R. B. Lumsden and C. D. Weir.—p. 554.
Intestinal Obstruction by Gallstones. M. Lee.—p. 555.

Streptococcic Throat Infection.—Vollum and Wilson report an outbreak of scarlet fever due to Streptococcus pyogenes type 11 in a residential preparatory school for boys and an outbreak of sore throat accompanied by cases of scarlet fever due to type 1 in a residential public school for girls. Treatment of healthy and of convalescent carriers with 6 to 12 lozenges a day for five to seven days, each lozenge containing ½ grain (32 mg.) of sulfapyridine and ½ grain of sulfathiazole, had no apparent effect as compared with control carriers receiving either an antiseptic spray and hypochlorite gargle or no treatment at all in clearing the infecting type of streptococcus from the throat. Prophylactic treatment of healthy contacts with 6 lozenges a day had no effect in preventing streptococcic infection of the throat. Observations made on persons sucking

methylene blue tablets showed that only a fraction of the dye was deposited on the tonsils and none on the posterior pharyngeal wall. Lozenges containing sulfonamide drugs are not likely to be of value for the prophylaxis or for the cure of streptococcic infection of the throat.

Penicillin in Wounds of Chest.—Since penicillin has become available, over 500 penetrating wounds of the thorax have been treated. General parenteral treatment with penicillin was used only occasionally and has not supplanted the sulfonamide drugs, which may often be used with less distress to the patient, as they do not involve three hourly injections. Repeated intrapleural injection of penicillin without bacteriologic and radiologic check is unwise. Intrapleural injection of 60,000 units in 6 to 10 cc. (no more) at the end of the first two or three aspirations is advised by D'Abreu and Litchfield; this injection does not replace adequate aspiration. At the general hospital the uninfected hemothorax is treated by aspiration without intrapleural instillations except (1) when there is coexistent chest wall sepsis, (2) when there is pulmonary infection and (3) when at the conclusion of a thoracotomy for foreign body removal air has been drawn off by an artificial pneumothorax apparatus. Local use of penicillin in case of infection is advisable only in cases of infection by penicillin sensitive organisms. Bacteriologic checks are essential. Despite sterilization of an empyema cavity, operative treatment is necessary in certain cases for the purpose of removing clot and preventing excessive deposition of fibrin on the pleura.

Edinburgh Medical Journal

52:97-144 (March-April) 1945

Theory of Anaphylaxis and Therapeutic Possibilities in Rheumatism. W. M. Levinthal.—p. 97.
Functions of Stomach in Relation to Treatment of Peptic Ulcer. C. F. W. Illingworth.—p. 119.
Tomography. J. B. McDougall.—p. 127.
Clinical Value of Blood Sedimentation Diagram: Preliminary Report. H. Dugosz.—p. 132.

Lancet, London

1:487-518 (April 21) 1945

*Clostridial Infections in War Wounds. W. T. Cooke, A. L. P. Peeney, G. Thomas, and others.—p. 487
Atypical Pneumonia. R. W. D. Turner.—p. 493.
Distribution of Sulfamezathine in Body Fluids: Relation to Cranial Injuries. M. Kremer, C. G. Phillips and M. W. Stanier.—p. 496.
Local Action of Penicillin and Sulfamezathine and Penicillin-Sulfamezathine Mixture on Rabbit Brain. D. S. Russell and D. J. K. Beck.—p. 497.
*Fixation of Skin Grafts with Human Plasma and Thrombin. A. M. Clark, J. P. Todd and G. R. Milne.—p. 498.

Clostridial Infections.—The evacuation of a large group of wounded men from the Western Front from June to October 1944 afforded Cooke and his associates the opportunity of making clinical observations. Cases which showed a systemic reaction and gave evidence of clostridial infection were examined. From 2,680 wounded men a group of 76 cases with systemic reactions have been studied. All but 4 of this group showed evidence of clostridial organisms in their wounds. It is suggested that this group includes the majority of true and potential "gas gangrene" cases. The group has been further subdivided on the basis of the severity of the systemic reaction into four sections of increasing severity, the last consisting of 2 fatal cases. The 2 fatal cases, 7 of the severe and 18 of the moderate group gave a histopathologic picture of clostridial myositis. Possible significant features in the biochemical findings were low blood cholesterol and high urine creatine levels. While the hematologic studies showed evidence of a hemolytic process in some cases, severe hemolysis was not a feature in any case. Flocculation of chylomicrons occurred in a number of cases, but this is not specific for clostridial infection nor can it be attributed to the direct action of clostridial toxins. At necropsy in the 2 fatal cases extensive fat embolism of the lungs and other organs was demonstrated and demyelination was found in the central nervous system.

Fixation of Skin Grafts.—Clark and his associates employed a modification of the method of fixation of skin grafts described by Sano. Instead of withdrawing blood from the patient, they use citrated plasma and instead of Sano's cell extract they use thrombin solution. The plasma used is obtained from blood of a group AB donor. Plasma as supplied by the blood transfusion services should not be used, for this has been treated to remove the clotting elements. The raw surface of the graft is painted with the solution of thrombin before application, and it is then applied to the recipient area, which has been previously painted with the plasma. The authors have used this method successfully in the grafting of over sixty burns. They stress that complete and continuous contact of the skin and the underlying tissues is secured. Oozing of blood is controlled and the skin is fixed in position by means of a medium favorable for tissue growth. The method is quicker, since it largely obviates the need for stitching the graft in position. It is not necessary to obtain blood from the patient before grafting, for the materials are available from the local transfusion services.

1:519-550 (April 28) 1945

Order and Disorder in Large Intestine. T. L. Hardy.—p. 519.
Battle Casualties Treated with Penicillin. A. Innes and V. H. Ellis.—p. 524.
Effects of Sulfonamides on Bone Phosphatase. P. H. Silver and J. S. R. Golding.—p. 528.
Dermatitis from Cutting Oils. G. P. B. Whitwell.—p. 529.
Local Instillation of Penicillin in Lung Abscess. D. Pickering and R. Grenville-Mathers.—p. 530.
*Fatal Air Embolism During Blood Transfusion. E. G. Dolton, E. Gardner and W. D. Wylie.—p. 531.

Fatal Air Embolism During Blood Transfusion.—While a man aged 53 was undergoing an operation for carcinoma of the stomach, blood transfusion was begun through the left saphenous vein at the ankle. After two and one-half hours the blood transfusion, which had slowed considerably, was accelerated by raising the pressure in the bottle by means of a Higginson syringe, in accordance with routine practice. About fifteen minutes later the temporal pulse suddenly became impalpable and the patient rapidly became cyanosed. Inflation of the lungs with oxygen was substituted for the anesthetic mixture, but without improvement. At necropsy the right auricle was punctured under water which filled the pericardium, and from this puncture a number of air bubbles escaped. The inferior and superior venae cavae and the innominate and jugular veins were distended by large and small air bubbles and contained only a little red frothy blood. Though they have found no record of a similar accident, Dolton and his associates think that it can hardly be the first example. Probably some deaths attributed to shock of operation or status lymphaticus are actually due to air embolism, which goes unrecognized because routine postmortem methods do not reveal it. The method of forcing transfusion with a Higginson syringe is dangerous unless constant close supervision is exercised.

South African Journal Medical Sciences, Johannesburg

10:1-56 (Feb.) 1945

Behavior of Graafian Follicle of Elephantulus During Pregnancy, with Special Reference to Hormonal Regulation of Ovarian Activity. C. J. van der Horst and J. Gillman.—p. 1.
*Effect of Testosterone Propionate on Menstrual Cycle of Normal Female Baboons (Papio Porcarius) as Compared with Progesterone and Desoxycorticosterone Acetate. Christine Gilbert and J. Gillman.—p. 15.
Cell Masses in Forebrain of Elephant Shrew. M. K. Wright.—p. 19.
Reactions of Perineum of Pregnant Baboon, with Special Reference to Some Aspects of Hormonal Regulations of Pregnancy. Christine Gilbert and J. Gillman.—p. 31.

Effect of Testosterone Propionate on Menstrual Cycle.—Gilbert and Gillman show that testosterone propionate is capable of inducing premature deturgescence in normal baboons when administered in sufficient concentration in the first part of the cycle. The induced deturgescence may be succeeded by premature bleeding, and a new cycle is initiated thereafter. If the induced deturgescence is not followed by bleeding, menstruation may be postponed for ten to fifteen days. There are differences in effects on the normal female baboon between testosterone propionate and progesterone. Unlike desoxycorticosterone acetate, testosterone propionate, like progesterone, is incapable of producing bleeding twice within the span of a normal menstrual cycle. In 2 of the 9 animals testosterone propionate excited a reaction which is similar to that obtained after a single treatment with 5 mg. of estradiol benzoate in the first part of the cycle.

Policlinico (Sez. Prat.), Rome

52:1-32 (Jan. 1-31) 1945. **Partial Index**

*Functions of Bone Marrow in Some Forms of Chronic Hepatitis. M. Milela.—p. 1.

Bone Marrow in Chronic Hepatitis.—Milela reports microscopic observations on the bone marrow obtained by sternal puncture in 13 cases of chronic hepatitis. There were 4 cases of atrophic cirrhosis of the Laënnec type, 4 of syphilitic hepatitis, 1 of amebiasis of the liver, 1 of Hanot cirrhosis, 1 of Eppinger cirrhosis and 2 cases of chronic ascitogenic hypertrophy of the liver. Erythropoiesis was inadequate in all of the cases. The maturation of the erythrocytes was arrested at the level of the polychromatic phase. Anemia in chronic disease of the liver is apparently due to the toxic action of the diseased liver on the bone marrow.

Archivos de Neurocirugía, Buenos Aires

1:129-250 (April-June) 1944. **Partial Index**

*Acute Cerebral Edema and Mesencephalic Hemorrhages as Cause of Death in Metastatic Tumors. R. M. E. Carrea.—p. 228.

Acute Cerebral Edema.—Carrea points out the cause of death in intracranial hypertension due to metastatic cerebral tumors. There is either a mesencephalic hemorrhage from cisternal hernia or cisternal hernia alone. Mesencephalic hemorrhage is fatal, whereas cisternal hernia is curable. Cisternal hernia of the temporal lobe is frequent in cerebral tumors. It manifests itself by a sudden appearance of symptoms of acute cerebral edema leading to respiratory difficulty which may rapidly result in respiratory paralysis. Treatment consists in putting the patient to bed with the head at a lower level than the feet. Intravenous injection of hypertonic dextrose solution and continuous ventricle drainage or repeated evacuation by ventricular puncture and transfusions of human plasma are indicated. Hypertonic sodium chloride solution is contraindicated. Failure of the therapy calls for surgical intervention, either section of the neck of the hernia or temporal lobectomy. When respiratory failure occurs just before the operation, artificial respiration should be practiced as long as the heart beats. The author's patient died from an acute respiratory paralysis. The heart continued beating for about ten minutes. Death was due to acute cerebral edema with formation of a huge cisternal hernia at the temporal lobe and an associated mesencephalic hemorrhage.

Obst. y Ginecología Latino-Americanas, Buenos Aires

3:71-154 (Feb.) 1945. **Partial Index**

*Erythroblastosis of Newborn Infants and Rh Factor. M. A. Etcheverry, H. Linares Garzón and J. C. Pereyra.—p. 93.

Erythroblastosis of Newborn Infants.—Etcheverry and his collaborators report observations on a family of 4 erythroblastotic infants. The young parents were apparently normal. The mother had three normal deliveries and an induced abortion. The first child was born with sclerema and had had convulsions from infancy. The 2 following infants died within one and two weeks after birth from acute jaundice and from acute hemolytic anemia. In the course of the fifth pregnancy it was established that the blood of the mother belonged to blood group A and was Rh negative, whereas that of the father and of the child belonged to blood groups O and A respectively and was Rh positive. Anti-Rh agglutinins were not present in the blood of the mother during the first months of pregnancy. They appeared about the eighth month of pregnancy and increased with such rapidity that it was necessary to induce labor near full term. The infant girl was born apparently normal. Her blood was of group A and was Rh positive. The blood of the umbilical cord showed strong reticulocytosis, highly increased indirect bilirubinemia and a scanty number of erythroblasts. Microscopic study of the placenta showed abnormal persistence of the Langhans layer, intraplacental hematoma with erythroblasts, erythroblasts in the chorionic vessels, and edema and hyperplasia of the chorionic villi. The infant exhibited jaundice three hours after birth. Transfusion with O-Rh negative blood in amounts varying between 20 and 50 cc. each was made four hours after birth and at intervals of twelve hours during the first week of life of the infant. She had fever during the first three days and splenomegaly. Jaundice became acute during the first week and then subsided. During the second week of life of the infant transfusion of O-Rh positive blood was administered by mistake. Immediately afterward the infant presented symptoms of acute anemia, which became grave in four days. The hemogram confirmed the diagnosis. The condition was controlled by transfusions of A-Rh negative blood. It was given first daily, then every other day and at longer intervals in doses of 50 to 180 cc. The infant was normal when discharged from the hospital at the age of 3 months. The authors direct attention to the meaning of sclerema in the newborn, which suggests erythroblastosis of the newborn in the family. They also point to the importance of blood transfusion in the therapy of erythroblastosis of newborn infants. Transfusion with Rh negative blood belonging to the O blood group or to the blood group of the infant should be administered.

Nordisk Medicin, Stockholm

22:1051-1106 (June 9) 1944

Renal Cancer, with Special Reference to Diagnosis. M. Bjørneboe.—p. 1051.
Puerperal Tetanus Following Criminal Abortion. T. B. Andersen and T. Øster.—p. 1057.
Solitary, Not Parasitic, Hepatic Cysts. H. F. Helweg-Larsen.—p. 1057.
Do Tubal Cells Occur in Endometrium? T. Hølund.—p. 1059.

Hygiea

Introductory Investigations on Disturbances in Daily Periodicity of Chloride Elimination in Depressive Psychoses. B. Bjerner.—p. 1061.
Abscess of Brain After Adenotomy. S. Dahlstedt.—p. 1069.
*Report Concerning Therapy in Cases of Infantile Paralysis. S. Backman.—p. 1072.
Clinical Determination of Albumin in Cerebrospinal Fluid. S. Izikowitz.—p. 1074.
Present Gonorrhea Problem. H. Haxthausen.—p. 1093.
Exercise Treatment in Thrombophlebitis in Lower Extremities. H. Heckscher.—p. 1094.

Therapy in Cases of Infantile Paralysis.—Backman advocates early short wave therapy in poliomyelitis as a natural method believed to act favorably on contractures and rigidity as well as on pain. Parallel attempts with this simple treatment and the more laborious Kenny method are suggested.

22:1107-1150 (June 16) 1944. **Partial Index**

Origin and Further Fate of Urobilinoids in Organism: Review. T. K. With.—p. 1107.

Hospitalstidende

Fractionated Spinal Anesthesia According to Sobrechts. A. R. Madsen.—p. 1113.
*Paroxysmal Paralytic Hemoglobinuria. A. Louw and H. E. Nielsen.—p. 1116.
Studies on Vesicles in Zoster and Chickenpox. S. Dahl.—p. 1120.

Finska läkaresällskapets handlingar

Polycythemia, Anemia and Calcified Spleen in Same Patient. Peculiar Hematologic Case. J. Forsell.—p. 1123.

Hygiea

Breaking Down of Fats in Organism. A. Gammeltoft.—p. 1135.
Possibility of Transmission of Syphilis by Transfusion Preparation. B. Swedberg and G. Widström.—p. 1138.
So-Called Myalgic Points of Pressure in Ischialgia. E. Sahlgren and O. Sjöqvist.—p. 1141.

Paroxysmal Paralytic Hemoglobinuria.—Louw and Nielsen found only 4 cases of paroxysmal paralytic myoglobinuria in the literature. Their case, the first in the Scandinavian literature, was in a boy aged 10, with history of repeated attacks of muscular pain and difficulty in walking since the age of 4, who was admitted for treatment during an acute attack. Spectroscopy showed excretion of myoglobin during the attack, when there was also pronounced creatinuria. The establishment of 8 cases of progressive muscular dystrophy in the boy's family suggests that this disorder and paralytic myoglobinuria may be different forms of the same condition, the latter representing the acute manifestation, the progressive muscular dystrophy the chronic form.

Book Notices

Penicillin Therapy Including Tyrothricin and Other Antibiotic Therapy. By John A. Kolmer, M.S., M.D., Dr. P.H., Professor of Medicine in the School of Medicine and the School of Dentistry, Temple University, Philadelphia. Fabrikoid. Price, $5. Pp. 302, with 22 illustrations. New York & London: D. Appleton-Century Company, 1945.

This monograph constitutes an attempt to correlate the available information on penicillin and other antibiotic agents for the medical and dental professions. With more and more penicillin becoming available for clinical use and with an expanding interest being manifested in antibiotics, such a review is timely. Kolmer has compressed much useful information within the covers of this compact volume. The first half of the monograph is devoted to the basic principles of therapy with antibiotics, with emphasis being placed on penicillin. The section on the principles of penicillin therapy summarizes the present status of the subject very well. In the sections devoted to the clinical use of penicillin for specific infectious diseases some of the recommendations will not be generally accepted. As an example, in the treatment of staphylococcic septicemia Kolmer advises that sulfathiazole should be administered simultaneously with penicillin. It remains to be proved whether this routine therapeutic combination has any advantage over the use of penicillin alone. Certainly there is the disadvantage that sulfathiazole not infrequently causes undesirable reactions and complications. One would also question the advisability of administering staphylococcus vaccine or toxoid to patients who have recovered from cellulitis and carbuncles. It is of interest that the author favors the combined use of the sulfonamides and penicillin in the treatment of several other types of infectious diseases, including streptococcic septicemia. Kolmer favors heparin as an adjuvant therapeutic agent in the treatment of subacute bacterial endocarditis with penicillin. He also would utilize sulfonamide therapy with penicillin in the treatment of this disease. The reviewer is in agreement with his recommendation that sulfadiazine and penicillin should be employed in the therapy of pneumococcic meningitis. An interesting and important development has been the treatment of syphilis with penicillin. That no final conclusions can be drawn at present concerning the optimal doses and ultimate therapeutic effects are reflected in the author's presentation of the subject. He appears to favor the combined use of penicillin and oxophenarsine hydrochloride. It is obvious that the clinician will not feel too confident in employing penicillin for the therapy of syphilis after reading this section.

The monograph is concluded by a discussion of tyrothricin, gramicidin S, streptothricin, patulin, chlorophyll and streptomycin. In his endeavor Kolmer has reviewed the literature on the subject, and references are appended to each chapter. The number of illustrations is relatively small and are not all reproduced too well. The illustration on page 46 is worthless. For those who wish to familiarize themselves with the practical aspects of antibiotic therapy this monograph is recommended.

Constitutional Medicine and Endocrinology. Edited by E. Pulay, M.D., A. P. Cawadias, O.B.E., M.D., F.R.C.P. and P. Lansel, M.D. Volume I. Cloth. Price, 10s. 6d. Pp. 99. London: Frederick Muller Ltd., 1944.

This small volume consists of a series of essays on constitutional medicine in general and includes articles on addisonism or the hypotonic symptom complex, pathophysiology of the blood picture, hemopoiesis and constitution and the clinical aspect of the blood sedimentation rate. These are most inspiring and stimulating accounts of a dynamic, functional study of constitution and should be read widely by physiologists, internists and neuropsychiatrists. Their general trend may be gleaned by a quotation from the summary of the introductory article by Cawadias on constitutional medicine, metabolism and endocrinology: "Constitutional medicine, representing the contemporary conception of the internistic subspecialty known first as gastroenterology and metabolism and later as endocrinology and metabolism, is a well defined branch of internal medical research and practice distinct (with the reserve of overlapping inherent in the construction of medical specialties) from the other internistic subspecialties, neurology, cardiology, diseases of the chest, dermatology, epidemiology (fevers). Its object is the consideration in health and disease of the sum total of the chemical reactions through which the body utilizes protein, fat, carbohydrate, minerals and oxygen and of the regulators of these processes (digestive and nutritive regulators, genes, neuroendocrine system and general environmental factors). Its mode of approach to the patient consists in considering primarily the disturbance of the sum total of the biochemical processes and of their regulators, and from this point of departure considering the various organic localizations so as to arrive at the understanding of the whole of the patient and of the patient as a whole. It consists also in thinking not in terms of disturbance (hyperfunction, hypofunction, dysfunction) of a particular system or organ but of rupture of balance of the system integrating and correlating the body-mind. Its diagnostic technic is essentially clinical and in its general lines is based essentially on a careful history, symptomatology and consideration of the total reactions, instrumental and laboratory findings being assessed in the light of the total clinical picture, in the frame of the total reactions. Its therapeutic technic is based on the understanding of these total reactions and forms an endeavor to reestablish the balance of the system of integration of the body-mind through various psychotherapeutic, dietetic, physical and pharmacological procedures. Its special nosographical field is composed of the constitutional diseases known as endocrine-metabolic diseases, i. e. diseases predominantly of the regulators of the biochemical processes. These include the classical metabolic diseases, genetic diseases, neuroendocrine diseases and those digestive and renal disturbances connected with a neuroendocrine and metabolic imbalance. All these diseases must be approached with the special constitutional diagnostic and therapeutic technic, and not one of these groups can be separated from the general body of constitutional medicine."

Pye's Surgical Handicraft: A Manual of Surgical Manipulations, Minor Surgery, and Other Matters Connected with the Work of Surgical Dressers, House Surgeons, and Practitioners. Edited by Hamilton Bailey, F.R.C.S.Eng., Surgeon, Royal Northern Hospital, London. Fourteenth edition. Cloth. Price, $6. Pp. 628, with 724 illustrations. Baltimore: William Wood & Company, 1944.

This is the fourteenth edition of a book which has been popular and affectionately regarded in England since 1884. It appears now under the editorship of Hamilton Bailey, whose writings are highly thought of in present day surgical literature. The purpose of the work is and has been to serve as a practical guide to house officers and practitioners in the care of patients. It stresses, chiefly, minor surgical procedures, conditions encountered in the outpatient department and the preoperative and postoperative care of all types of surgical cases. The subject matter covered is extensive, authoritative and up to date. It is divided into eighty chapters written by forty-six contributors, all English, and naturally presents the accepted English point of view. The style and literary quality, in spite of the number of contributors, is uniform and terse and reads easily. A feature of this edition is the unusually large number of excellent and even beautiful illustrations, photographs, drawings and diagrams. These are intended to illustrate the technic pictorially, and they really do enhance the clarity of the text. This edition is an improvement on its predecessors, and the continued value and popularity of "Pye" is assured.

Contribuição ao estudo das gangrenas dos membros inferiores nos diabéticos. Por Hugo Ottati Perlingeiro. [Tese] Paper. Pp. 154, with 55 illustrations. Rio de Janeiro: Jornal do Commercio, Rodrigues & C., 1944.

In this monograph the author presents his experience in the diagnosis and management of diabetic patients with gangrene of the lower extremities. A detailed study of 39 cases is included. Oscillometric studies, histamine tests and Samuel's maneuver of induced plantar ischemia were carried out and found to be reliable. In order to rule out vascular spasm, Landis and Gibson's test and the intravenous injection of sodium nitrite were used, following the technic of Beck and Takats. The patients' conditions did not lend themselves to arteriography, although the author is aware of the value of this procedure in verifying the degree of diminution or occlusion of the arterial lumen.

V 12
1945

Queries and Minor Notes

THE ANSWERS HERE PUBLISHED HAVE BEEN PREPARED BY COMPETENT AUTHORITIES. THEY DO NOT, HOWEVER, REPRESENT THE OPINIONS OF ANY OFFICIAL BODIES UNLESS SPECIFICALLY STATED IN THE REPLY. ANONYMOUS COMMUNICATIONS AND QUERIES ON POSTAL CARDS WILL NOT BE NOTICED. EVERY LETTER MUST CONTAIN THE WRITER'S NAME AND ADDRESS, BUT THESE WILL BE OMITTED ON REQUEST.

PATERNITY TESTS

***To the Editor:*—Please advise necessary data and significance of tests required in legal paternity court procedure. Grouping: Rh positive and negative; Rh' positive and negative; Hr positive and negative; M positive; N positive and negative? Testimony accepted by physician as expert need not require actual performance of tests.** M.D., New York.

ANSWER.—The expert called to perform blood tests in cases of disputed parentage must first properly identify the persons presenting themselves for the examination. This is done by having each affix his or her signature to the report forms, at the same time taking a thumb print with the aid of an ink pad. In the case of infants, a foot print or hand print may be taken. Photographs are also acceptable for identification purposes. It is not necessary for all the persons to be tested at the same time, but if they are they should be requested to identify one another. The date when the blood samples are drawn should be recorded, and any persons accompanying those involved in the dispute may be asked to sign the report as witnesses.

Blood tests can be used only to exclude parentage; if the findings conform with the established laws of heredity, this merely means that the individuals in question could be the parents but need not necessarily be the parents. In instances in which an exclusion of paternity or maternity is obtained, it is good practice to repeat the examination on fresh blood samples. Some courts have such reports rechecked by an independent investigator. With the tests now available, a man falsely accused of paternity can be cleared in more than half the cases. A complete test nowadays would include the four blood groups, the subgroups of A and AB, the M-N types, the eight Rh types, the Hr factor, the P factor and the secretor type. Tests on the saliva for the secretor type are usually omitted, however, because the slight additional chance of excluding paternity it affords is not worth the effort entailed in getting the saliva samples (especially in infants) and in testing them. Also the P factor is hardly ever tested for because of the lack of sufficient potent antiserums. As for the remaining tests, the person performing the tests should limit himself only to those with which he has had sufficient experience. Thus the completeness of the report will vary throughout the country, because not every state has physicians specializing in this subject.

Exclusion of parentage results if one or more of the following laws is broken by the results of the tests:

Tests for the four blood groups O, A, B and AB: 1. Agglutinogens A and B cannot appear in the blood of a child unless present in the blood of one or both parents. 2. Group AB parents cannot have group O children, and group O parents cannot have group AB children. Failure of the tests to conform with either of these two laws is absolute proof of nonparentage.

Subgroups of groups A and AB: 1. No child can belong to subgroup A_1 or A_1B unless one or both parents possess agglutinogen A_1. 2. Parents of subgroup A_1B cannot have A_2 children, and parents of subgroup A_2 cannot have A_1B children. The reliability of these tests is not as great as the common blood grouping tests for the following reasons: 1. The subgroups are not fully developed at birth and are difficult to determine reliably until the infant is at least 1 month old. 2. Bloods exist which give reactions intermediate between A_1 and A_2, especially among Negroes. 3. The subgrouping serums give much weaker reactions than the better anti-A and anti-B serums, so reliable results are possible only with considerable experience. Exclusion of parentage by the subgroups should therefore be considered evidence only that parentage is highly improbable and not necessarily impossible.

Types M, N and MN: 1. The agglutinogens M and N cannot appear in the blood of a child unless present in the blood of one or both parents. 2. Type M parents cannot have type N children, and type N parents cannot have type M children. More experience is required for the accurate performance of these tests than for the common blood grouping tests. In the hands of experts, exclusions based on the M-N tests are absolute proof of nonparentage.

Rh types and Hr factor: 1. The factors Rh_0, Rh', Rh" and Hr cannot appear in the blood of a child unless present in one or both parents. 2. Hr-negative parents cannot have children of types Rh_2, Rh", Rh_0 and Rh negative, and parents of types Rh_2, Rh", Rh_0 and Rh negative cannot have Hr-negative children. When the tests are performed by experts, exclusions of parentage based on these new tests are fully as reliable as exclusions based on the common blood grouping tests.

No expert should testify on the basis of tests performed by another person but should insist on performing the tests himself before offering an opinion. In this way he would not assume responsibility for technical or clerical errors of some other individual but would base his conclusions on his own observations. If this is not possible he should qualify his conclusions, depending on the experience and reliability of the person who actually carried out the examination.

Under the present legal system these tests have the same standing in court as any other evidence introduced, and the judge and jury can give them as much or as little weight as they see fit. In states where blood test laws have been passed, the laws give the courts the power to compel persons involved in paternity disputes to submit to blood tests, on application by any party in the action, but the laws do not compel the acceptance of conclusions based on the tests once these have been performed. Therefore, scientific proof of nonpaternity does not guarantee a just verdict, because the verdict in some courts also depends on certain intangible factors, such as the manner in which the lawyer and the physician present the facts to judge and jury, the impression made by the defendant when he testifies, prejudices in the mind of judge or jury against dissolving a marriage, and sympathy for woman and child. In New York City the tests are performed most often for paternity disputes before the Court of Special Sessions, and in an experience with many hundred examinations, conclusions based on the blood tests have invariably been accepted as final.

References:

Wiener, A. S.: Blood Groups and Transfusion, ed. 3, Springfield, Ill., Charles C. Thomas, 1943.

Wiener, A. S.; Davidsohn, Israel, and Potter, Edith L.: Heredity of the Rh Blood Types: II. Observations on the Relation of the Hr Factor to the Rh Blood Types, J. Exper. Med. **81**: 63 (Jan.) 1945.

Wiener, A. S., and Sonn, E. B.: Heredity of the Rh Blood Types: IV. Medicolegal Application in Cases of Disputed Parentage, J. Lab. & Clin. Med. **30**: 395 (May) 1945.

URINARY INCONTINENCE FOLLOWING HYSTERECTOMY

***To the Editor:*—About three months ago I did a hysterectomy on a young woman. She made a splendid and satisfactory recovery from her operation and left the hospital about the twenty-first postoperative day, going home apparently well and in good condition. About a week later, four weeks following her operation, she woke up one night and found her bed quite wet and has continued to pass urine ever since. She returned to the hospital about ten days ago; after thorough examination and injection of methylene blue into the bladder, a diagnosis of urethral incontinence was made. Retention catheters have been used and posterior pituitary injection 0.5 cc. has also been given in an endeavor to tighten up the bladder muscles. She has made little or no improvement under this regimen.** R. E. Stivison, M.D., Topeka, Kan.

ANSWER.—Urethral urinary incontinence such as described is probably due to increased sagging of the bladder from a cystourethrocele which may have been present in lesser degree prior to the hysterectomy. For this there is no satisfactory treatment other than a vaginal correction of the cystocele together with reinforcement of the musculofascial supports of the urethra, preferably with sutures of fine silk. It is important to make certain that the incontinence is solely from the urethra, not from a vesical or urethral fistula. Further, before proceeding to operation it is always necessary to rule out incontinence ascribable to tabes or other cord lesions.

CONTACT ULCER OF LARYNX

***To the Editor:*—What is the best treatment, including climatic treatment, for contact ulcer of the larynx?** M. C., A. U. S.

ANSWER.—"Contact ulcer of the larynx" refers to a superficial ulceration localized in the region of one or both vocal processes and involving the underlying cartilage. The chief predisposing cause is considered to be excessive or faulty use of the voice. The recommended treatment includes strict limitation of the voice to a few words a day for a prolonged period, sometimes several months. Removal of granulomatous tissue and superficial trimming of the ulcerated area with sharp cup forceps aids healing and permits biopsy. A warm moist climate is considered preferable to dry air. Other factors to be considered are the correction of faulty methods of voice production, elimination of chronic sinus or throat infection and avoidance of tobacco and alcohol.

INTRAVENOUS UROGRAPHY

To the Editor:—What are the contraindications to intravenous urography? What technical errors and pathologic conditions produce an absent or subnormal dye concentration in the intravenous urogram?

M.D., New York.

ANSWER.—Excretory (intravenous) urography may be contraindicated because of (1) extreme debility, (2) advanced age or (3) the presence of renal insufficiency. In individuals who have a known idiosyncrasy to iodine, the contrast medium should be administered slowly and in limited amounts. However, in most cases the organic form of iodine in the contrast medium causes comparatively little reaction.

Absence or subnormal concentration of the opaque medium in the excretory urogram may be caused either by technical errors or by pathologic renal lesions. The following technical errors may interfere with visualization of the urinary tract adequate for accurate interpretation: (1) inadequate preroentgenographic preparation of the patient, with resulting obscuration of the areas included in the urinary tract, (2) hyperperistalsis with very fragmentary visualization of any portion of the renal pelves or ureters and (3) inadequate amounts of medium injected intravenously, either because of intolerance on the part of the patient or because of diffusion of the injected medium into the extravenous tissues.

The pathologic conditions in the urinary tract which may prevent adequate visualization are (1) reflex inhibition of secretion in the presence of stone in either the kidney or ureter, (2) ureteral obstruction, such as occurs with hydronephrosis or subsequent to obstructing neoplasm in the kidney, ureter or bladder, (3) failure of excretion of the contrast medium caused by various pathologic lesions such as congenital hypoplasia, acquired renal atrophy, diffuse unilateral pyelonephritis, renal tumor and renal tuberculosis, and (4) congenital anomaly such as renal agenesia.

Failure of visualization in one kidney is sometimes observed without one's being able to determine any etiologic factor. Occasionally the renal pelves may not be visualized in one excretory urogram, but when repeated several days later a normal or slightly subnormal visualization may be present for which no adequate reason may be apparent.

A difference in the degree of visualization of the two kidneys is quite common and it may be difficult to determine the cause. Minor differences in degree of visualization may be of no clinical significance. However, when there is a constant, definite difference in concentration of the dye in the two kidneys or ureters, with some increase in size of the renal pelves, calices or ureters, some cause of the stasis usually is present as the result of active or recent factors.

ARTIFICIAL FINGER

To the Editor:—A young woman who is a pianist has lost the distal half of her right index finger. She is anxious to have the missing part artificially restored to enable her to follow her art. Is such a prosthetic restoration available or practical, and if so where can it be obtained?

Charles F. Noe, M.D., Amana, Iowa.

ANSWER.—The loss of only a portion of one finger ordinarily incapacitates a person so little that a prosthesis is not necessary. Most persons so afflicted will not use a prosthesis except for cosmetic reasons, as it interferes with function of the other fingers. The use of such an appliance in an art requiring the sense of touch and pressure and rapidly integrated motions would probably be a detriment rather than an aid.

Prostheses of plastics and latex of good cosmetic quality are available through such manufacturers as the John J. McCann Company of Burlington, N. J., and the John Eschen Company of New York.

MYDRIATIC FOR EXAMINATION OF FUNDUS

To the Editor:—What is the best and safest mydriatic for a general practitioner to use to examine the fundus? It should be quick acting and of short duration.

Joseph P. Sparks, M.D., Manito, Ill.

ANSWER.—A 2 per cent solution of euphthalmine, one drop in the eye every five minutes for two to four instillations, is recommended. Mydriasis is obtained in twenty to thirty minutes, sufficient for a thorough examination of the fundus. One of the great advantages of this drug is that there is but little effect on the ciliary muscle of accommodation (cycloplegic effect) and consequently the patient is not discommoded visually. But it must not be forgotten that the pupil must be contracted with 2 per cent solution of pilocarpine after the examination is completed to avoid the danger of acute glaucoma.

PROBABLE ATOPIC ECZEMA

To the Editor:—A man aged 21, 5 feet 10 inches (178 cm.) in height, and weighing 133 pounds (60 Kg.), has had a dry and cracking skin almost all his life. He has multiple skin reactions, but too many to be true allergies. Dietary treatment has been tried for a long time with no benefit. This last year his hay fever and asthma were controlled by "shots." In previous years he had reactions without adequate protection. He is just getting over a siege of impetiginous infection with fever which responded well to penicillin. The main problem is a tough dry skin. What is recommended for improving the condition of the oil and sweat glands? I would appreciate references. Intake of fats and oils has not helped.

L. E. Blachman, M.D., Cleveland Heights, Ohio.

ANSWER.—From the information given it would seem that this young man has had a generalized dryness and cracking of the skin all his life. Nothing is said about any localization or whether there is any relief during warm weather. The absence of this information suggests that the patient has a xeroderma or ichthyosis. Multiple skin reactions are spoken of and it could be assumed that these were responses to skin tests, but the ichthyotic skin, as a rule, does not give any such reactions. The history of hay fever and asthma suggests the probability of an atopic eczema. The impetiginous infection could be an infection of the excoriations of the latter disease. Atopic eczema is usually a flexural condition, although it can be generalized. It is usually worse in cold weather and has a history of asthma and hay fever in the individual and also in the family.

The condition is an extremely obstinate one and is often an individual problem because the patient frequently has numerous sensitivities to external and internal agents. The condition is well discussed in Becker and Obermayer's Dermatology under the heading of Neurodermatitis. These patients are often sensitive to soap and wool externally and possibly to eggs, chocolate and other agents in the food. The taking of fats and oils will not contribute to the relief of the dryness. The therapy problem is such an individual one that it would be difficult to outline specific treatment in this instance.

WATERY CYSTS OF CONJUNCTIVA

To the Editor:—What is the proper term for the small watery cysts which appear at the palpebral fissure in the conjunctiva over the sclera and consist of little blebs filled with water? They sometimes are single and sometimes appear in a string of four or five or six, each perhaps the size of a pinhead. Sometimes there are as many as ten to a hundred, usually all connected. When one is snipped off all, as a rule, are empty.

F. P. Thompson, M.D., Chicago.

ANSWER.—Such cysts are not uncommon and are usually seen in connection with a mild chronic catarrhal form of conjunctivitis. No particular name has ever been assigned to the condition, although it is described by W. Stewart Duke-Elder (Text-Book of Ophthalmology, St. Louis, C. V. Mosby, 1938, vol. II, p. 1773). As a rule, such cysts lie in the temporal portion of the palpebral fissure, most frequently below the midline, and usually disappear spontaneously as the conjunctivitis is relieved.

DERMATITIS FROM DIESEL FUEL OIL

To the Editor:—Having observed cases of dermatitis apparently caused by contact with fuel oil used in Diesel engines, I wish to learn if there is any prophylactic measure which can be taken to avoid this.

M. A. Stivers, M.D., Middletown, N. Y.

ANSWER.—Fuel oil used in Diesel engines can cause dermatitis by the fat solvent action on the skin of the light petroleum distillates which it contains; it may cause folliculitis and oil acne because of its content of the heavy petroleum distillates.

Prophylactic measures are directed toward keeping the oil off the skin or, if this cannot be done, allowing the oil to remain on the skin for as short a time as possible.

Protective clothing in the form of oil proof rubber gauntlets, oil impervious sleeves and aprons will keep the oil off the skin. Frequent washing of the hands and forearms, compulsory shower baths after work and a daily change to clean work clothes will reduce the time the oil comes in contact with the skin.

The use of suitable protective ointments on the exposed parts gives some safeguard. An ointment with a lanolin base tends to buffer the solvent action on the skin of the light petroleum distillates. An ointment leaving a dry oil repellent film on the skin tends to minimize contact with the oil. Such ointments are on the market.

Reference:

Schwartz, Louis: Protective Ointments and Industrial Cleansers, M. Clin. North America **26**: 1195 (July) 1942.

V 12 1945

JOURNALS ABSTRACTED IN THE CURRENT MEDICAL LITERATURE DEPARTMENT, MAY—AUGUST 1945

Titles have been listed or abstracts made of important articles in the following journals in the Current Literature Department of THE JOURNAL during the past four months. Any of the journals, except those starred, will be lent by THE JOURNAL to subscribers in continental United States and Canada and to members of the American Medical Association for a period not exceeding three days. Three journals may be borrowed at a time. No journals are available prior to 1933. Requests for periodicals should be addressed to the Library of the American Medical Association and should be accompanied by stamps to cover postage (6 cents if one and 18 cents if three periodicals are requested). Thus most of these journals are accessible to the general practitioner.

Acta chirurgica Scandinavica. Stockholm.
Acta dermato-venereologica. Stockholm.
Acta medica scandinavica. Stockholm.
Acta psychiatrica et neurologica. Copenhagen.
Acta radiologica. Stockholm.
American Heart Journal. St. Louis.
American Journal of Clinical Pathology. Baltimore.
American Journal of Digestive Diseases. Fort Wayne, Ind.
*American Journal of Diseases of Children. A. M. A., Chicago.
American Journal of Hygiene. Baltimore.
American Journal of the Medical Sciences. Philadelphia.
American Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology. St. Louis.
American Journal of Ophthalmology. Cincinnati.
American Journal of Pathology. Ann Arbor, Mich.
American Journal of Physiology. Baltimore.
American Journal of Psychiatry. New York.
American Journal of Public Health. New York.
American Journal of Roentgenol. and Radium Therapy. Springfield, Ill.
American Journal of Surgery. New York.
American Journal of Syphilis, Gonor. and Venereal Diseases. St. Louis.
American Journal of Tropical Medicine. Baltimore.
American Review of Soviet Medicine. New York.
American Review of Tuberculosis. New York.
Anesthesiology. New York.
Annals of Allergy. Minneapolis.
Annals of Internal Medicine. Lancaster, Pa.
Annals of Otology, Rhinology and Laryngology. St. Louis.
Annals of the Rheumatic Diseases. London.
Annals of Surgery. Philadelphia.
Annals of Tropical Medicine. Liverpool.
Archiv für klinische Chirurgie. Berlin.
*Archives of Dermatology and Syphilology. A. M. A., Chicago.
*Archives of Internal Medicine. A. M. A., Chicago.
*Archives of Neurology and Psychiatry. A. M. A., Chicago.
*Archives of Ophthalmology. A. M. A., Chicago.
*Archives of Otolaryngology. A. M. A., Chicago.
*Archives of Pathology. A. M. A., Chicago.
Archives of Physical Medicine. Chicago.
*Archives of Surgery. A. M. A., Chicago.
Archivos de neurocirurgia. Buenos Aires.
Archivos uruguayos de medicina, cirugia y especialidades. Montevideo.
Arizona Medicine. Phoenix.
Australian Journal of Experimental Biology & Medical Science. Adelaide.
Australian and New Zealand Journal Surgery. Sydney.
Brain. London.
British Heart Journal. London.
British Journal of Dermatology and Syphilis. London.
British Journal of Experimental Pathology. London.
British Journal of Industrial Medicine. London.
British Journal of Ophthalmology. London.
British Journal of Radiology. London.
British Journal of Surgery. Bristol.
British Journal of Tuberculosis. London.
British Journal of Urology. London.
British Journal of Venereal Diseases. London.
British Medical Journal. London.
Bulletin of the Johns Hopkins Hospital. Baltimore.
Bulletin of the Los Angeles Neurological Society. Los Angeles.
Bulletin of the New York Academy of Medicine. New York.
Bulletin of the U. S. Army Medical Department. Washington, D. C.
California and Western Medicine. San Francisco.
Canadian Journal of Public Health. Toronto.
Canadian Medical Association Journal. Montreal.
Cancer Research. Baltimore.
Chinese Medical Journal. Washington, D. C.
Chirurg. Berlin.
Connecticut State Medical Journal. Hartford.
Delaware State Medical Journal. Wilmington.
Deutsche medizinische Wochenschrift. Leipzig.
Deutsche Zeitschrift für Chirurgie. Berlin.
Diseases of Chest. Chicago.
Edinburgh Medical Journal.
Endocrinology. Springfield, Ill.
Epidemiological Information Bulletin. Washington, D. C.
Gastroenterology. Baltimore.
Hawaii Medical Journal. Honolulu.
Illinois Medical Journal. Chicago.
Indian Medical Gazette. Calcutta.
Journal of Allergy. St. Louis.
Journal of the Arkansas Medical Society. Fort Smith.
Journal of Aviation Medicine. St. Paul.
Journal of Bone and Joint Surgery. Boston.
Journal of Clinical Endocrinology. Springfield, Ill.
Journal of Clinical Investigation. Boston.
Journal of Endocrinology. London.
Journal of Experimental Medicine. New York.
Journal of the Florida Medical Association. Jacksonville.
Journal of Hygiene. London.
Journal of Immunology. Baltimore.
Journal of the Indiana State Medical Association. Indianapolis.
Journal of Industrial Hygiene and Toxicology. Baltimore.
Journal of Infectious Diseases. Chicago.
Journal of International College of Surgeons. Chicago.
Journal of Investigative Dermatology. Baltimore.
Journal of the Iowa State Medical Society. Des Moines.
Journal of the Kansas Medical Society. Topeka.
Journal of Laboratory and Clinical Medicine. St. Louis.
Journal-Lancet Minneapolis.
Journal of the Maine Medical Association. Portland.
Journal of the Medical Association of the State of Alabama. Montgomery.
Journal of the Medical Association of Georgia. Atlanta.
Journal of the Medical Society of New Jersey. Trenton.
Journal of Mental Science. London.
Journal of the Michigan State Medical Society. Lansing.
Journal of the Missouri State Medical Association. St. Louis.
Journal of the Mount Sinai Hospital. New York.
Journal of the National Cancer Institute. Washington, D. C.
Journal National Malaria Society. Tallahassee, Fla.
Journal of Nervous and Mental Disease. New York.
Journal of Neurology, Neurosurgery and Psychiatry. London.
Journal of Neuropathology and Experimental Neurology. Baltimore.
Journal of Neurophysiology. Springfield, Ill.
Journal of Neurosurgery. Springfield, Ill.
Journal of Nutrition. Philadelphia.
Journal of Obstetrics and Gynaecology of British Empire. Manchester.
Journal of the Oklahoma State Medical Association. Oklahoma City.
Journal of Pathology and Bacteriology. Edinburgh.
Journal of Pediatrics. St. Louis.
Journal of Physiology. Cambridge
Journal of the South Carolina Medical Association. Florence.
Journal of the Tennessee State Medical Association. Nashville.
Journal of Thoracic Surgery. St. Louis.
Journal of Urology. Baltimore.
Kentucky Medical Journal. Bowling Green.
Khirurgiya, Moscow.
Klinicheskaya meditsina. Moscow.
Klinische Wochenschrift. Berlin.
Lancet. London.
Laryngoscope. St. Louis.
Medical Annals of the District of Columbia. Washington.
Medical Journal of Australia. Sydney.
Medicina Española. Madrid.
Medicine. Baltimore.
Medizinische Klinik. Berlin.
Military Surgeon. Washington, D. C.
Minnesota Medicine. St. Paul.
Münchener medizinische Wochenschrift. Munich.
Nebraska State Medical Journal. Lincoln.
New England Journal of Medicine. Boston.
New Orleans Medical and Surgical Journal.
New York State Journal of Medicine. New York.
Nordisk medicin. Stockholm.
North Carolina Medical Journal. Winston-Salem.
Northwest Medicine. Seattle.
Obstetricia y ginecologia latino-americanas. Buenos Aires.
Ohio State Medical Journal. Columbus.
Pediatria e puericultura. Bahia.
Pennsylvania Medical Journal. Harrisburg.
Physiological Reviews. Baltimore.
Policlinico (Sez. Prat.). Rome.
Practitioner. London.
Prensa Médica Argentina. Buenos Aires.
Proceedings of Royal Society of Medicine. London.
Psychoanalytic Quarterly. Albany, N. Y.
Psychosomatic Medicine. Baltimore.
Public Health Reports. Washington, D. C.

*Cannot be lent.

Puerto Rico J. Public Health & Tropical Medicine. San Juan.
Quarterly Journal of Medicine. Oxford.
Quarterly Journal of Studies on Alcohol. New Haven, Conn.
Radiology. Syracuse, N. Y.
Review of Gastroenterology. New York.
Revista chilena de pediatría. Santiago.
Revista de la Policlínica Caracas. Caracas.
Rhode Island Medical Journal. Providence.
Rocky Mountain Medical Journal. Denver.
Semana Médica. Buenos Aires.
South African Journal of Medical Sciences. Johannesburg.
South African Medical Journal. Cape Town.
Southern Medical Journal. Birmingham, Ala.
Sovetskaya meditsina. Moscow.
Surgery. St. Louis.
Surgery, Gynecology and Obstetrics. Chicago.
Texas State Journal of Medicine. Fort Worth.
Transactions of the Royal Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene. London.
Union Médicale du Canada. Montreal.
United States Naval Medical Bulletin. Washington, D. C.
Virginia Medical Monthly. Richmond.
*War Medicine. A. M. A., Chicago.
Western Journal of Surgery, Obstetrics and Gynecology. Portland, Ore.
West Virginia Medical Journal. Charleston.
Wiener klinische Wochenschrift. Vienna.
Wisconsin Medical Journal. Madison.
Yale Journal of Biology and Medicine. New Haven.

V 12
1945

SUBJECT INDEX

This is an index to all the reading matter in THE JOURNAL. in the Current Medical Literature Department only the articles which have been abstracted are indexed.

The letters used to explain in which department the matter indexed appears are as follows: "BI," Bureau of Investigation; "E," Editorial; "C," Correspondence; "OS," Organization Section; "ab," abstracts; the star (*) indicates an original article in THE JOURNAL.

This is a subject index and one should, therefore, look for the subject word, with the following exceptions: "Book Notices," "Deaths," "Medicolegal Abstracts" and "Societies" are indexed under these titles at the end of the letters "B," "D," "M," and "S." State board examinations are entered under the general heading State Board Reports, and not under the names of the individual states. Matter pertaining to the Association is indexed under "American Medical Association." The name of the author, in brackets, follows the subject entry.

For author index see page 1304.

A

A Specific Substance added to O blood, [Klendshoj & Witebsky] *1091
A C S of Bogomolets in rheumatism, 956—E
ABBOTT Laboratories (Collection of Paintings of Army Medicine) 209; (pay physicians bill for employees) 530; (research fellowships) 533
ABDOMEN: See also Gastrointestinal Tract; Pelvis
Adhesions: See Adhesions, abdominal
disease (surgical) of lower part in women, [Carrington] *434
pain in child from surgical standpoint, [Strauss] *330
pain in child from urologic disease, [Campbell] *326
sulfonamides implanted in; absorption, [Pearce] 392—ab
Surgery: See also Appendicostomy; Gallbladder excision; Splenectomy; etc.
surgery, intra-abdominal heparin, [Massle] 543—ab
surgery, why use spinal anesthesia? [Eversole] *256; (discussion) 263
ABNORMALITIES: See also Crippled; under names of specific organs as Bladder exstrophy; Eyes; Heart; Intestines; Ureters
in fetus from roentgen rays used in pregnancy, [Flek] 906—ab
ABORTION, criminal, France, 535
criminal, Hesketh, Pierson and Davis, 962
criminal, mill, N. Y., 378
criminal, Nathanson denied court review, 531
legalized, Egypt approves, 607
ABSCESS: See Ulcers; under organs affected as Lungs
Epidural Spinal: See Spine abscess
ABSENTEEISM: See Industrial Health workers
ABSORPTION: See under organs, region or substance concerned as Sulfonamide Compounds
ACADEMY: See also Mexican Academy; National Academy; under list of Societies at end of letter S
Académie de médicine, Professor Roussy, secretary
Reale Accademia Peloritana, Sicily, 1234
ACCELERATED Curriculum: See Education, Medical
ACCIDENTS: See also Disability; First Aid; World War II, casualties; Wounds
care provided by Michigan Medical Service for physicians and employees, 300
fatal, Kansas, report, 1117
Fourth of July fireworks, 596—E; 606
gas cylinders used with anesthetic apparatus, 608
in allergist's practice, [Waldbott] *1205
Industrial: See industrial Accidents; Workmen's Compensation
Insurance: See Insurance
Prevention: See National Safety Council; Safety
treatment, unlawful for physician to refuse, Allison bill vetoed, Illinois, 1179
ACCLIMATIZATION, tolerance to heat and humidity after, 444—E
ACETYL-beta-Methylcholine Chloride: See Mecholyl chloride
ACETYLCHOLINE values in placenta in preeclampsia, [Hofbauer] 1123—C
ACHONDROPLASIA, heredity, 986
treatment, 474
ACID, Amino Acid: See Amino Acids
aminoacetic with aluminum, penicillin orally in, [Paul] 977—ab
p-aminobenzoic, cultivation of malaria parasites, rocker perfusion technic, 1167—E
Ascorbic: See also Vitamin C
ascorbic, deficiencies in monkeys, [Shaw] 1190—ab
ascorbic, in colds, [Brown] 389—ab
ascorbic, in tomatoes, [Hammer] 235—ab
ascorbic, large doses in vitamin C deficiencies, [Kyhos] 1251—ab

ACID—Continued
ascorbic, required in pregnancy, [Lund] *315
boric, Mrs. Price's Special Prepared, 51—BI
boric, ointment intoxication in burns, [Pfeiffer & others] *266
boric, powder, as fungicide, [Weidman & others] *807; *811
Carbolic: See Phenol
Cevitamic: See Acid, ascorbic
citric, in serum in hepatic and biliary diseases, [Hagelstam] 982—ab
glutamic, treatment of epilepsy, 318
helvolic, as antibiotic, 595—E
Hyaluronic: See Hyaluronidase
lactic-pyruvic ratio, oxidative capacity of body, 1233—E
Nicotinic, Diethylamide of: See Nikethamide
nicotinic, niacin required in pregnancy, [Lund] *315
nicotinic, nicotinamide, N.N.R., (Pitman-Moore) 655; (Breon) 1089
nicotinic, nicotinamide effect on coenzyme in myocardium, [Govier] 463—ab
propionic, ointment for dermatophytosis, [Weidman & others] *807
pyruvic-lactic ratio in oxidative capacity of body, 1233—E
ACID BASE BALANCE: See Alkalosis
ACIDITY, Cutaneous: See Skin
ACIDOPHILUS Milk: See Milk
ACIDOSIS: See Alkalosis
ACNE: See Furunculosis
ACTINOMYCES griseus, streptomycin for typhoid, [Reimann & others] *175
ACTINOMYCIN, Merck's patent for, 674—OS
ACTINOMYCOSIS, cervicofacial, penicillin cures, [Hendrickson & Lehman] *138
of neck, penicillin for, [McCrea] 1254—ab
treatment, penicillin and sulfonamides, [Dobson & Cutting] *856
ADAMS-Stokes Syndrome: See Heart block
ADDICTION: See Alcoholism
ADDISON'S ANEMIA: See Anemia, Pernicious
ADDISON'S DISEASE, treatment acetyl-beta-methylcholine chloride, [Perera] *1018
treatment, implant desoxycorticosterone acetate, Kemp 310—ab
ADENITIS: See Lymphatic System
ADENOMA: See also Cystadenocarcinoma
bronchial (so-called) [Graham] 765—ab
pulmonary, same as jiagsickte in sheep? [Wood] 387—ab
Toxic, of Thyroid: See Goiter, Toxic
ADENOMYOSIS: See Endometriosis
ADHESIONS, abdominal, dry and moist heat for, 1058
meningocerebral, fibrin film prevents, [Ingraham & others] *1088
ADLER, DAVID, Brazilian surgeon visits England, 1120
ADOPTION of babies and physicians, 955—E
problem of illegitimate children of service wives, 38—OS
ADRENALIN: See Epinephrine
ADRENALS: See also Addison's Disease
Cortex Hormone (crystalline): See Desoxycorticosterone
excision in diabetic, [Brunschwig] 237—ab
Hormone (Sympathetic): See Epinephrine
ADVERTISING, American Beauty Products Co., stopped, 376
brochures, (Council discusses) 29
candy, nutrition aspects, (Council discusses) 204
Chaplin Laboratories telegrams to sell penicillin, 132—E
contraceptives to the public, (Council discusses) 29
editorials for editors on social security and medical care, 32—E
food comparisons in, (Council discusses) 204
insurance plan, (Council decision) 890—OS
AERONAUTICS: See Aviation
AEROSINUSITIS: See Sinusitis, Nasal
AFRICA, schistosomiasis control, [Cawston] *740
AFTERBIRTH: See Placenta
AGE, body mechanics in relation to, [Hansson] *951; *952
middle, sleep during, 324—ab

AGE—Continued
Old: See Old Age
service discharge plan, Navy studies, 960—OS
AGGLUTININS AND AGGLUTINATION, Anti-Rh: See Anti-Rh
autohemagglutinins and, in tropical diseases, [Dammin] 976—ab
Rh: See Rh Factor
titer, Anti-A and Anti-B (low) of plasma pools, [Thalhimer & Taylor] *277
AGGLUTINOGEN, Rh: See Rh Factor
AGRANULOCYTOSIS ACUTE, etiology: thiouracil, [Fishberg & Vorzimer] *917
treatment, 473
treatment, sulfathiazole, [Scharff] 694—ab
AIR: See also Humidity; Oxygen; Pneumatic Blast: See Explosions
chamber (low temperature) to preserve limbs from amputation, [Kross] *19
disinfection, Radiaire (Rad-I-Air) ultraviolet lamps, Council withdraws acceptance, 514
disinfection, ultraviolet light to control infections, [Wheeler] 1049—ab
Embolism: See Embolism
in mediastinum, [Hamman] *1
AIR FORCE: See Aviation; World War II
AIR MEDAL: See World War II, Heroes and Prisoners
AIR PASSAGE: See Respiratory System
AIRPLANES: See Aviation
ALABAMA, physician supply by counties, 889—OS
ALBUMIN deficiency states, dry serum therapy, [Bagdasarov] 1191—ab
in Blood: See Blood proteins
ALCOHOL Addicts: See Alcoholism
as sterilizing agent; germicidal effect of rubbing alcohol, 773
injection of lumbar sympathetic in peripheral vascular insufficiency, [Lilly] *479
intravenous, anesthesia used in Russia, 133—E
Isopropyl: See Isopropyl Alcohol
National Committee on Alcohol Hygiene, inc.; also official organ, 302
plastic jelly with sulfathiazole in impetigo, [Draeger & Pijoan] *1096
Research Council on Problems of, (Dr. Carlson director), 1040
Wood: See Methyl Alcohol
ALCOHOLISM, amblyopia, [Roe] 315—ab; [Carroll] 1126—ab
diagnosis, tests, 625
in amputees, [Randall & others] *652
liver cirrhosis incidence decreases, Paris, 46
ALCLYN, penicillin orally with, [Paul] 977—ab
ALIMENTARY Tract: See Digestive System
ALKALIS, danger of combining with amino acid digest, [Curreri & others] *732
ALKALOID, curare-like, watery extract of Chondrodendron, Brazil, 746
ALKALOSIS, Cushing's syndrome, [Cluxton] 616—ab
ALKYL aryl sulfonate orally inhibits enzyme action, [Freeman] 1050—ab
ALLAN'S Gland Capsules, 51—BI
Red Wash Combination, 615—BI
ALLEN, F. M., priority in refrigeration, [Crossman] 225—C
ALLERGY: See Anaphylaxis and Allergy
ALLIES: See World War II
ALLOCATIONS: See Priorities and Allocations
ALL-UNION Medicinal Trust grows herbs in Russia, 219
ALNICO magnet to remove foreign bodies, [Silber & others] 152—C
ALPHA Epsilon Delta affiliates with Sigma Alpha, 300
Epsilon Delta Prize: See Prizes
ALTITUDE, effect on heart work, 553
High: See also Aviation
high, joint pains, [Thomas] 547—ab
high, oxidative capacity of body, 1233—E
high, oxygen toxicity, [Comroe & others] *740
ALUMINUM dihydroxy aminoacetate, penicillin orally with, [Paul] 977—ab
Hydroxide Gel: See also Peptic Ulcer, treatment

ALUMINUM—Continued
hydroxide gel, N. N. R., (Barlow-Maney, Squibb, Upjohn), 1165
hydroxide gel, penicillin with, [Keefer & others] ★1163
hydroxide modified penicillin, oral use, [Welch & others] ★845
sulfate to disinfect water, [Neefe & others] ★1076
ALVARENGA Prize: See Prizes
AMBLYOPIA: See Blindness
AMBULANCES: See also Hospitals, ships, Hospitals, train; Stretcher
air, pilot honored: A. Norberg of Swedish Air Force, 219
air, successful transport of wounded, 456; 1029
transportable sick and wounded soldiers home from Europe, 1170
UNRRA contributes fully equipped, 1172
AMEBIASIS: See Colitis, amebic
AMENORRHEA, estrogens role in hyperpigmentation, 734—E
AMERICAN: See also Inter-American; Latin America; Pan American; United States; list of societies at end of letters S
Association for Advancement of Science, (Gibson Island conferences on chemistry) 957—E
Beauty Products Co. ordered to halt false advertising, 376
Board of Obstetrics and Gynecology, (examinations) 455
Board of Ophthalmology, (examinations) 146; (postponed) 1181
Board of Pediatrics, (examinations) 454; 744
Boards, (list of boards: no. of certificates granted), ★128
Bottlers of Carbonated Beverages, technic for sterilizing bottles, 243
Cancer Society clinics, Council discusses, 374—OS
Casualties: See World War II, casualties
College of Hospital Administrators, (request number of officers interested in hospital administration) 523—OS
College of Physicians, Joint Committee on Postwar Medical Service: See American Medical Association Committee
College of Physicians, Wartime Graduate Medical Meetings: See Education, Medical, wartime
College of Surgeons Joint Committee on Postwar Medical Service: See American Medical Association Committee
College of Surgeons, Wartime Graduate Medical Meetings: See Education, Medical, graduate
Council on Education, (2 years' study of military education technics) 1040
Dental Association, (criticism of Navy promotions) 448—OS
Design Award: See Prizes
Epilepsy League, blue covered "Epilepsy, the Ghost is out of the Closet." [Lennox] 1046—C
Foundation: See Foundations
health mission to Bolivia, 1243
Health Resorts: See Health resorts
Hospital in Paris, militarization, [Merrill] 211
MEDICAL DIRECTORY, listing men in service, Council discusses, 374—OS
Physicians Serving at the Front: See World War II
Public Health Association, (plan for medical care), [Smillie] ★1003
Red Cross: See Red Cross
Society of Clinical Pathologists, (danger of overall free service) [Curphey] 539—C; [Liber] 1124—C
Soldiers, etc.: See World War II
AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION, Board of Trustees (minutes) (correction) 219; (14-point platform on health and medical care) 880—E; 883
Bureau of Health Education: See also subhead: Radio Program
Bureau of Health Education, (death of Dr. Teschner) 381
Bureau of Information, (help veteran medical officers with their medical practice and relocation problems) ★116; (summary sheets on supply of physicians) 39—OS; 141—OS; 215—OS; 297—OS; 449—OS; 524—OS; 740—OS; 805—OS; 889—OS; 961—OS; 1033—OS; 1173—OS; (questionnaire to civilian physicians) 1036—OS
Bureau of Investigation, Croley, 51; Estep, 971; (FDA notices of judgment on misbranded products) 51; 615; 901
Bureau of Legal Medicine and Legislation: See also Laws and Legislation, weekly summary; Medico-legal Abstracts at end of letter M
Bureau of Legal Medicine and Legislation, (compulsory health insurance bills) 41—OS; (reminder on registration under Harrison Narcotic Act or Marihuana Tax Act) 215—OS; (Wagner-Murray-Dingell Bill) 364—E; 369—OS; (federal programs to promote scientific research) 1100—E; 1109—OS; (Maternal and Child Welfare Act of 1945) 1101—E; 1112—OS
AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION—Continued
Bureau of Public Relations, (J. L. Bach succeeds L. C. Salter), 375—OS
Committee of Physicians for Improvement of Medical Care misstatement about A.M.A. 882—E
Committee on American Health Resorts, (spa therapy in cardiovascular conditions), [Comstock] ★1023
Committee on Postwar Medical Service, (medical officer and future industrial medical practice) [Lueth] ★93; 138—OS; (meeting, March 17) 138—OS; (action on assignment of returning officers from overseas to Veterans Administration) 206—E; 209; (Special Committee memorandum to President Truman on supply of medical students and physicians) 451—OS; 884; (meeting, May 12) 523—OS; (industrial medical education) 667—E; (meeting, June 23) 1033—OS
Committee on Therapeutic Research, (Council discusses policy) 29
committee to study Vannevar Bush report on National Research Foundation, 1034—OS
Cooperative Medical Advertising Bureau principles, 29
Council on Foods and Nutrition, (oleomargarine) 132—E; (meeting) 204
Council on Foods and Nutrition, PROTEIN NUTRITION IN HEALTH AND DISEASE series: Volume 127: [Stare & Davidson] ★985; [Williams] ★1052; [Stare & Thorn] ★1120; Volume 128: [Lund & Levenson] ★95; [Levine] ★283; [Cannon] ★360; [Youmans] ★439; [Turner] ★590; [Elman] ★659
Council on Industrial Health (report on purpose of physical examinations in industry) [Bloomfield] ★641; ★642; (selected publications in industrial health) ★664; (mass health surveys in industry) 1099; (effect of fluorescent light on vision) 1229
Council on Medical Education and Hospitals, (licensure statistics) ★101; 130—E; (hospital medical library suggestions) ★228; (Hahnemann Medical College placed on probation) 603—OS; (graduate continuation courses for veteran and civilian physicians) 736—E; ★751
Council on Medical Service and Public Relations, (meeting, May 10-11) 373—OS; (compulsory health insurance) [Strow & Hirschfeld] ★870; 882—E; 899; (14-point platform adopted) 880—E; 883; (meeting, June 21-22) 889—OS; (prepaid medical care sponsored by societies) 1173—OS; (medical service plans in conti; mental countries) 1177—OS
Council on Pharmacy and Chemistry: See also subhead: New and Nonofficial Remedies
Council on Pharmacy and Chemistry, (passive immunization and treatment of pertussis) [Felton] ★26; (annual meeting) 29; (cosmetics containing hormones) 515; (war and dermatophytosis; treatment; fungicide testing) [Weidman & others] ★805; (dangers from external use of sulfonamides) 1024
Council on Physical Medicine (therapeutic and remedial exercises) [Ewerhardt] ★202; (diathermy and radio interference) 362; (annual meeting) 514; (Radiaire acceptance withdrawn) 514; (appreciation for services of consultants) 878; (body mechanics and posture) [Hansson] ★947
DIRECTORY, listing of men in service, Council discusses, 374—OS
Fellowships for men in service, Council discusses, 374—OS
film service, [Kelly] 972—C
House of Delegates July meeting, permission denied, 288—E
Hygeia contest winners, 214—OS
Information Bureau: See subhead: Bureau of Information
insurance study director to be employed by, Council discusses, 373—OS
Joint Committee on Health Problems in Education, 146
JOURNAL, (editorial on Wagner-Murray-Dingell Bill) 364—E; 667—E; 672—OS; (column on medical care and hospital insurance news) 890—OS; (quality of book reviews) 957—E; (April 21, 1906 automobile issue) 1232—E
NEW AND NONOFFICIAL REMEDIES, (Spanish and Portuguese translations) 29; (for 1945 out in August) 929
physicians protest to, against assignment in Veterans Administration, 206—E; 209
platform (14 points) for improved health and medical care, 880—E; 883
radio program, electrical transcriptions: (Keep Cool; 451—OS; (on public health) 1103—E; 1114—OS
resolution from Connecticut and Michigan on discharge of medical officers, 1102—E
Section on Pediatrics Symposium: abdominal pain in children, 127: [Brennemann] ★691; (correction) 1141; [Rattner] ★696; [Gitlow] 1148—C; 128: [Campbell] ★826; [Strauss] ★859
AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION—Continued
Therapeutic Trials Committee, 29; 961
USEFUL DRUGS, scope (Council discusses) 29
Wartime Graduate Medical Meetings: See Education, Medical, wartime
Woman's Auxiliary: See Woman's Auxiliary
AMIGEN, effect in hemorrhagic shock, [Nicholl] 57—ab
feeding formula for hypoproteinemia, [Lund & Levenson] ★99
N. N. R., (description) 363; (Mead Johnson) 363
treatment of advanced starvation, 822
AMINO ACIDS: See also Amigen; Methionine
digest, fatality from, [Curreri & others] ★732
effect in hemorrhagic shock, [Nicholl] 57—ab
percentage in foods for children, [Levine] ★284
practical use in proteiff nutrition, [Elman] ★659
sulfur-containing, for postarsphenamine jaundice, [Peters] 1191—ab
AMINOPHYLLINE: See Theophylline Ethylenediamine
AMMONIA, industrial hazard, 1181
AMMONIUM chloride for nephrosclerosis, [Selye] 621—ab
AMMUNITION: See Explosions
AMNION: See Placenta
AMPHETAMINE (benzedrine) sulfate, suicide in soldier with [Gericke] ★1098
Sulfate Treatment: See Barbiturates, poisoning
AMPULES, glass, fine particles injected intravenously, 1058
AMPUTATION: See also Limbs, artificial
cases, criticize overoptimistic publicity, 674—OS
cases in army hospitals, 296—OS
cases, Russian War Relief equip hospitals to handle, 212—OS
"Let's Walk," Air Forces Manual no. 49, 127; 992
phantom limb sensations, [Randall & others] ★647; ★648; (pain) [de Takats] ★699; [Livingston] 904—ab
psychiatric reaction to, [Randall & others] ★645
refrigeration therapy prevents, [Kross] ★19
statistics (Army): 8,470 on leg and 2,530 on arm, 148—OS
stump, penicillin intra-arterially to promote healing, [Glasser & others] ★801
ANALGESIA: See Anesthesia
ANAPHYLAXIS AND ALLERGY: See also Asthma; Eczema; Hay Fever; Urticaria
allergist's practice, emergencies in, [Waldbott] ★1205
allergy unit at U. of Illinois, 891
desensitization to arsenicals, 1058
inhalant sensitization, [Courtright] 1050—ab
proteins in, [Levine] ★287
sensitivity and periarteritis nodosa, [Wilson] 390—ab
sensitivity to eggs: danger from vaccine, [Raynolds] 613—C; [Roth] 904—ab
sensitivity to iodine, role in diodoquin toxicity, [Silverman & Leslie] ★1080
sensitivity to iron medication, 626
Sensitivity to Light (photosensitivity): See Light sensitivity
sensitivity to morphine as cause of death, 985
sensitivity to penicillin, [Price & others] ★183; [Barker] 315—ab; [Selinger] ★437
sensitivity to pooled liquid human plasma, [Miller & Tisdall] ★863
sensitivity to serum or sulfonamides as cause of periarteritis and rheumatic fever, 132—E
sensitivity to sulfathiazole, 985
sensitivity to sulfonamides, [Black-Schaffer] 977—ab; (Council report) 1024; [Kent] 1038—ab
skin tests in allergy, 626
treatment, emergencies in, [Waldbott] ★1205
ANASTOMOSIS: See Arteries, surgery
ANATOMY department of Royal College of Surgeons, endowed, 679; 1182
Morbid: See Pathology
Vesalius book: cornerstone of modern medicine, 993—ab
ANDROGENS control in prostate cancer with diethylstilbestrol, [Herger] 57—ab
effect of testosterone propionate on menstrual cycle, [Gilbert] 1256—ab
treatment of genital malignancies in women with testosterone propionate, [Abel] 541—ab
treatment of man of 70 with testosterone propionate; dosage, 838
treatment (postoperative) with testosterone propionate in breast cancer, [Prudente] 1129—ab
ANEMIA: See also Anemia, Pernicious
hemolytic, removing ovarian tumor relieves, [Jones & Tillman] ★1225
hereditary, with elliptocytosis, [Cooley] 1048—ab
in infectious diseases, [Dahl] 769—ab
in pregnancy; blood and marrow findings correlated, [Wolff & Limarzi] ★482
splenic, kala-azar simulates, [Sweeney & others] ★1020
treatment, iron parenterally, [Dahl] 1192—ab

ANEMIA, PERNICIOUS, diagnosis (early) of gastric tumors, [Rigler & others] ★426
in pregnancy, [Wolff & Limarzi] ★482
treatment, liver, and gastric regions, [Petri] 549—ab
ANESTHESIA, caudal continuous, test in selecting hypertensive patients for sympathectomy, [Russek & others] ★1225
Cold: See Anesthesia, refrigeration
descending infiltration, to block middle cervical and stellate ganglions, [Pereira] 544—ab
ethyl chloride spray for sprains, [Bingham] 55—ab
explosions, accidents from gas cylinders used with apparatus, 608
explosions, hazards, 552
general, ocular sequelae, [Berens] 1127—ab
in war, 148
intratracheal tubes with balloons in lung surgery, 1057
intravenous alcohol as used in Russia, 133—E
refrigeration, priority belongs to F. M. Allen, [Crossman] 225—C
spinal, causation of shock, [Phemister] 1251—ab
spinal continuous, delivery of quadruplets by cesarean section under, [Ullery] ★183
spinal, continuous, with ureteral catheter technic, [Tuohy] ★262
spinal, in hyperthyroidism, [Knight] 1049—ab
spinal, why use? [Eversole] ★256; (discussion) 263
sterilization of local anesthetics for use in eye, 244
tribromoethanol, fatal poisoning, [Andersen] 1049—ab
ANESTHESIOLOGY practice in New England, 377
ANEURYSM, arteriovenous, multiple congenital, in lung circulation, [Sisson] 764—ab
ANGINA, Agranulocytic: See Agranulocytosis, Acute; Granulocytopenia
Monocytic: See Mononucleosis
Vincent's, penicillin in, [Pearce & McDonald] ★342; [Schwartz] ★704; [Shallenberger & others] ★707; (troches) [Keefer & others] ★1164
ANGINA PECTORIS, attacks after effort, [Blumgart] ★775
diagnosis: anoxia test, [Pruitt & others] ★839
diagnosis, diaphragmatic hernia or hiatus simulate, [Clark] ★352
pain in paroxysmal tachycardia, [Wolff] 979—ab
treatment, thiouracil, [Raab] ★249
ANGIOSPASM, Peripheral: See Raynaud's Disease
ANILINE ink stamped diapers, poisoning in nursery, [Graubarth & others] ★1155
ANIMAL EXPERIMENTATION, antivivisectionists defeated in Baltimore, 208—E
antivivisection society is not a charity, England, 1243
medical testimony against sought by Rep. Lemke, 212—OS
vivisection exhibitionism, 668—E; 736—E
vivisection valuable in training medical officers, 668—E
ANIMALS: See Dogs: Foxes: Rat Bite Fever; Rats: Veterinarians
Experimentation with: See Animal Experimentation
ANOCLASSOCIATION and treatment of shock, 773
ANOMALIES: See Abnormalities
ANOPHELES: See Mosquitoes
ANOXEMIA: See Blood: oxygen
ANOXIA: See Oxygen deficiency
ANTHIOMALINE, treatment of schistosomiasis, [Hernandez Morales] 692—ab
ANTIBIOTIC AGENTS: See also Penicillin; Streptomycin
crystalline penicidin, [Atkinson] 58—ab
discovery, [Blgwood & De Merre] 461—C
in pathogenic fungi, [Peck] 56—ab
restrict sale, N. Y., 1116
use of terms; isolation, 595—E
violacein from Chromobacterium, [Lichstein] 390—ab
ANTIBODIES: See also Agglutinins and Agglutination: Antigens
cellular sources, 1232—E
gamma globulin, 442—E; [Reiman] 750—C
Rh: See Rh Factor
ANTIDIURETIC: See Pitressin
ANTIFIBRINOLYSIN in scarlet fever, [Watson & others] ★1148; ★1151
ANTIGENS: See also Antibodies
multiple, immunization with, 63; (reply from Office of Surgeon General) 474; (danger of vaccines containing egg protein) [Raynolds] 613—C
Rh: See Rh Factor
ANTI-INFECTIVES: See Sterilization, Bacterial
ANTIMILDEWS, dermatitis from, [Schwartz & Peck] ★1212
ANTIMONY compounds, treatment of schistosomiasis, [Hernandez Morales] 692—ab
ANTI-RH agglutinins, rapid slide test to demonstrate, [Diamond] 391—ab
typing serums (potent), preparation, [Hill & others] ★944
ANTIRETICULAR Cytotoxic Serum: See Bogomolets
ANTISEPTICS: See Sterilization, Bacterial
ANTISERUM: See Erysipeloid
ANTISTREPTOLYSIN: See Streptococcus
ANTITOXIN: See Botulism; Gangrene, gas
ANTIVIVISECTION: See Animal Experimentation
ANURIA: See Urine suppression
ANUS: See also Rectum
Artificial: See Colostomy
functional orifice after operation for colon cancer, [Babcock & Bacon] ★75
AORTA, anastomosis with pulmonary arteries, [Blalock & Taussig] ★189
AORTIC VALVE stenosis, calcific, [Reich] 310—ab
APHTHAE, Epizootic: See Foot and Mouth Disease
APOPLEXY: See Brain hemorrhage
APPARATUS: See also Medical Supplies; Ultraviolet Rays lamps
equipment for treatment of heat disease, [Borden & others] ★1202; ★1204
for rectal instillation of aminophylline, [Barach] ★589
APPENDECTOMY: See Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
APPENDICITIS, abdominal pain in children from surgical standpoint, [Strauss] ★330
chronic, lowering operative incidence, [Grace] 1123—C
polyphlebitis after, penicillin for, [Gamm] ★1159
APPENDICOSTOMY in colon cancer, [Babcock & Bacon] ★74
APPETITE and obesity, [Hoelzel] 902—ab
ARCE REYEROS, VITO, visits Rio de Janeiro, 746
ARCHITECTS urge accessibility of buildings for cripples, 533
ARGASIDAE: See Ticks
ARGENTINE Congress on Phthisiology (1st), 965
ARIZONA, county summary sheet on physician supply, 149—OS
ARMS: See also Extremities: Fingers; Hand; Shoulder; Wrist
Amputation of: See Amputation
Artificial: See Limbs, artificial
heart relation with, [Ask-Upmark] 1055—ab
hypertrichosis, epilation, bleaching or shaving for, 554
numbness, causes, 474
pains in pregnancy, thiamine for (reply), [Cornell] 160
ARMY: See subheads under World War II
Hospitals: See World War II, hospitals
Nurses: See World War II, nurses
Red: See Russia
ARMY, UNITED STATES: See also World War II, U. S. Army
DDT for mosquito control in U. S., 36
Medical and Dental Corps, legislation, 40—OS
Medical Department, 170th birthday, 1032—OS
Medical Officers: See also World War II, Medical Officers
medical officers in USPHS., regular corps appointment, 1241
officers, hypertension in, [Levy & others] ★1059
personnel, emergency medical care, procedure for civilian physicians and hospitals, 1235
Service Forces Medical Nutrition Laboratory, 885
Surgeon General's Office Plan for Discharge of Medical Officers: See World War II, medical officers
Surgeon General's office, 2 women doctors assigned to, 209
technical units (civilian sponsored) to be continued, 1234
treatment of malarial attacks, 1101—E
ARRHYTHMIA: See Auricular Fibrillation
ARSENICALS, desensitization to, 1058
ARSPHENAMINE: See also Neoarsphenamine (cross reference)
dermatitis, eye complications, [von Pastinszky] 1055—ab
jaundice, sulfur-containing amino acids for, [Peters] 1191—ab
ART director of Blakiston Co.: Mr. McNett, 45
exhibit depicting war role of army doctors, Abbott Collection, 209
medical illustrators organize, 744; 1040
Portraits: See Portraits (cross reference)
ARTERIES: See also Aorta; Blood Vessels; Ductus Arteriosus; Veins
Aneurysm: See Aneurysm
carotid (external), ligation for intractable epistaxis, 244
Coronary: See also Angina Pectoris; Arteriosclerosis
coronary disease, diaphragmatic hernia simulating, [Clark] ★352
coronary disease, papaverine in, [Gray] 546—ab
coronary heart disease, [Levy] 545—ab
coronary insufficiency, anoxia test, [Pruitt & others] ★839
ARTERIES—Continued
coronary insufficiency, arm symptoms, [Ask-Upmark] 1055—ab
coronary ligation, effect on enzymes in myocardium, [Govier] 463—ab
Coronary Occlusion: See also Thrombosis, coronary
coronary occlusion after fever therapy, [Harvey] 386—ab
coronary occlusion from subintimal hemorrhage or ruptured abscess, [Blumgart] ★777; ★778
cranial, in migraine headache, [Torda] 1252—ab
Embolism: See Embolism
Inflammation: See Periarteritis
Injections into: See Injections, intra-arterial
Pressure in: See Blood Pressure
pulmonary, anastomosis with aortic branch, [Blalock & Taussig] ★189
Sclerosis: See Arteriosclerosis
ARTERIOSCLEROSIS, 517—E
coronary, and myocardial infarction, [Holyoke] 690—ab
pseudobulbar palsy, 986
ARTERITIS: See Periarteritis
ARTHRITIS: See also Rheumatism
diagnosis, osteitis condensans ilii, [Hare & Haggart] ★723
Hypertrophic (degenerative): See Osteoarthritis
peripheral, with rhizomelic spondylosis, [Dekkers] 315—ab
polyarthritis, hormone excretion in women, [Sjövall] 768—ab
postscarlatinal, reaction to rheumatic fever, [Watson & others] ★1145
rheumatoid, and nervous system, 149
rheumatoid, gold therapy, use and abuse, [Comroe] ★848
rheumatoid, humeroscapular deformans, neurologic signs, [Mårtensson] 983—ab
rheumatoid, neostigmine in, 812—E
treatment, artificial tropical climate? [Edström] 769—ab
treatment, vitamin E, 986
ARTHRODESIS for degenerative arthritis of hip, [Haggart] ★502
ARTIFICIAL Limbs: See Limbs
ARTISTS: See Art
ASCARIS, extract skin test in Loeffler's syndrome, [Wright & Gold] ★1082
ASCORBIC ACID: See Acid
ASHESHOV, I. N., Aspergillus fumigatus preparation in tuberculosis, 32—E
ASPERGILLUS clavatus, antibiotic from, 595—E
fumigatus, antibiotics from, [Peck] 56—ab; 595—E
fumigatus preparation for tuberculosis, (Asheshov), 32—E
ASPHYXIA, Local: See Raynaud's Disease
ASPIRATION: See also Bone Marrow; Duodenum; Lungs surgery
Biopsy: See Bone tumors
ASSOCIATION: See also American Medical Association: list of societies at end of letter S
of American Physicians and Surgeons, Inc., discharge of medical officers, 1102—E
ASTHENIA: See Myasthenia gravis
ASTHMA: See also Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
periarteritis nodosa in relation to, [Wilson] 390—ab
severe, delayed sensitization to penicillin, [Price & others] ★183
treatment, aminophylline by rectum, [Barach] ★589
treatment, epinephrine with retarded action, [Kallós] 694—ab
treatment of infections in, penicillin inhalation, [Hagens] 1252—ab
treatment, sulfonamide, [Bell] 1253—ab
tuberculosis likely to develop in? 910
ATABRINE: See Quinacrine
ATAXIA, Locomotor: See Tabes Dorsalis
ATELECTASIS: See Lungs collapse
ATHLETE'S Foot: See Dermatophytosis
ATHLETICS: See Exercise; Physical Education
ATMOSPHERE: See Air
ATROPHY: See Liver; Stomach
ATROPINE, curare-like action on motor nerves, 857
AURICULAR FIBRILLATION from digitalis, [Askey & Neurath] ★1016
in myocardial infarction, [Askey] 1188—ab
AUSTRALIA, Burston (S. R.) from, in U. S., 958
emigration schemes to, 680
AUTOHEMAGGLUTININS: See Agglutinins and Agglutination
AUTOMOBILE number (April 21, 1906) of the JOURNAL, 1232—E
AVERTIN with Amylene Hydrate: See Anesthesia, tribromoethanol
AVIATION: See also Altitude, high
accidents, 16 air lines operate without fatalities, 679
aerosinusitis, [Wright] 465—ab
ambulance pilot honored: Allan Norberg of Swedish Air Force, 219

AVIATION—Continued
ambulance, successful transport of wounded, 456; 1029
flight acceleration, National Research Council's subcommittee on, 368
flying personnel, selecting, 521
heterophoria and neurosis in fliers, [Beccle] 393—ab
medicine, department of surgery, Randolph Field, 134
medicine, Eric Liljencrantz Memorial Collection, 818
Northwest Airlines contribute to Mayo Memorial Fund, 300
polar flights, emergency rations (dehydrated food tablets) for, 895
Westchester County Medical Society meets at aircraft plant, 291—E
AVICENNA, most distinguished Arab physician, 1062—ab
AVITAMINOSIS: See Acid, ascorbic; Riboflavin; Thiamine; Vitamins C
AWARDS: See Prizes
for Military Service: See World War II, Heroes and Prisoners
AZEVEDO SODRE, J. P., National Academy of Medicine elects, 823
AZOCHLORAMID: See Chloroazodin
AZOTEMIA: See Uremia

B

B Specific Substance added to O blood, [Klendshoj & Witebsky] *1091
BCG Immunization: See Tuberculosis
BACH, JOHN L., appointment to A. M. A. Bureau of Public Relation, 375—OS
BACILLUS: See Bacteria
BACK: See Spine
Pain in: See Backache
BACKACHE, low, corrective cast for, [Hauser] *92
low, from herniated tumor of fascial fat, surgical relief, [Herz] *821
BACTERIA: See also Bacteriophage; Salmonella; Staphylococcus; Streptococcus; Tubercle Bacillus; etc.; under names of organs as Nose; Respiratory System
Abortus Infection: See Brucellosis
Acidophilus: See Milk, acidophilus
Coli: See Escherichia coli
in Air: See Air disinfection
Infection: See Infection
laboratory to conserve pathogenic microbes, Lausanne, 221; 679
penicillin action on, [Garrod] 58—ab; [Todd] 59—ab
penicillin resistant, (staphylococci) [Todd] 59—ab; [Spink & others] *555; (list of) [Keefer & others] *1162
Toxins: See Toxins
Tularense Infection: See Tularemia
BACTERICIDES: See Sterilization, Bacterial
BACTERIOPHAGE, polyvalent, in Sonne dysentery, [Painton & Hantman] *1152
BACTERIUM: See Bacteria
BAHIA, ALVARO, visits U. S., 823
BAKERY Goods: See Bread
BAKING SODA: See Sodium bicarbonate
BAKWIN, HARRY, pseudodoxia pediatrica, 955—E
BALLOONS around intratracheal anesthesia tube in lung surgery, 1057
BALTIMORE, antivivisectionists defeated in, 208—E
rats and rat bite fever, [Richter] *324; 367—E; (correction) 533; (control study) 1238
BANDAGE: See Dressings
BARBITURATES: See also Vinbarbital Sodium poisoning, amphetamine sulfate for, [Herrera Ramos] 60—ab
BAROMETRIC Pressure: See Humidity
BAR'S syndrome or colibacillose gravidique, 244
BARCLAY-SMITH, EDWARD, death, 1181
BARUCH Committee on Physical Medicine, restoration of injured veterans, 1237
BASAL Metabolism: See Metabolism
BASEDOW'S Disease: See Goiter, Toxic
BASIC SCIENCE Acts: See Medical Practice Act
boards of examiners in, *123
BATHS, carbon dioxide, [Comstock] *1024
hot and cold, subcutaneous and intramuscular temperature response to, 774
BATTALION Surgeon: See World War II, surgeon
BATTLES: See World War II
BAUER, EDWARD L., portrait, 454
BAZIN'S Disease: See Tuberculosis indurativa
BE PLEX Vitamin B Complex with Minerals and Iron, 615—BI
BEANS: See Soybeans
BEAUMONT, WILLIAM, pilgrimage to grave, 742
BEDBUGS, control, DDT solution in crude kerosene, 30—E
BEDWETTING: See Urine, incontinence
BEECH-NUT Brand (strained peaches with lemon juice) 593; (chicken soup, pumpkin, squash) 1025
BEESWAX-peanut oil, inject penicillin in, for gonorrhea, [Romansky & others] *404
-peanut oil, penicillin in, [Keefer & others] *1163
BEGOR, F. B., memorial plaque, 136
BEHAVIOR: See also Mental Hygiene; Personality
disorders, electroencephalography in, [Gottlieb] 234—ab
BELGIAN visitors to England, 745
BELZ, JOHN E., Children's Bureau, regional director, 455
BENISON, A. L., reported missing, 1170
BENZEDRINE: See Amphetamine
BENZENE hexachloride, new insecticide, 380
BENZYL BENZOATE, impregnate clothing with to prevent scrub typhus mite, 519
BEQUESTS: See Donations (cross reference)
BEVERAGES: See also Milk; Tea; Water
Alcoholic: See Alcoholism
carbonated, American Bottlers of, technic for sterilizing bottles, 243
carbonated, poisoning from strawberry soda traced to cadmium plated pump, N. Y., 963
BEVERIDGE PLAN, (BMA negotiations with the government) 46; (consultants) 303
BICARBONATE of Soda: See Sodium bicarbonate
BILE salts in hepatomegaly, 1057
BILE DUCTS: See also Gallbladder; Liver
common, vitallium tube in, [Stint] 238—ab
BILHARZIASIS: See Schistosomiasis
BILIARY TRACT: See also Bile Ducts; Gallbladder; Liver
diseases, citric acid in serum in, [Hagelstam] 982—ab
BILIRUBIN in Urine: See Urine
BILLINGS Lecture: See Lectures
BINE, RENE, JR., physician impersonated by impostor, 147
BIOLOGIC PRODUCTS: See Antitoxin (cross reference); Toxins; Vaccine
BIOMETRICS Bulletin: See Journals
BIOPSY: See also Liver
Aspiration: See Bones tumors
guide to early skin grafting, [Pritchard] 233—ab
BIRDS: See Pigeons; Psittacosis
BIRTH: See Labor
Multiple: See Quadruplets; Twins
Premature: See Infants, premature
Rate: See Vital Statistics
Registration: See Vital Statistics
Weight: See Infants, Newborn, weight
BIRTH CONTROL: See Contraception
BISMUTH, reactions in neurosyphilis; insoluble bismuth technic, 838
sodium tartrate intravenously in tularemia, [Jackson] 689—ab
BITES: See also Rat Bite Fever
human, intra-arterial penicillin for, (case 5), [Glasser & others] *800
BLACK Lecture: See Lectures
"BLACK WIDOW": See Spiders
BLADDER: See also Urinary System
cancer (infiltrating), treatment, [Wayman] 57—ab
endometriosis, [O'Conor] 56—ab
extrophy, how early may child be operated on? 1132
inflammation, radiocystitis, 595—E
BLANCHFIELD, FLORENCE A., awarded medal, 669
BLAST: See Explosions
BLATT, MAURICE LAMM, memorial fund, 299
BLEEDING: See Hemorrhage
BLINDNESS: See also Conjunctivitis, infectious acute, in newborn; Vision
alcohol-tobacco amblyopia, [Carroll] 1126—ab
alcoholic amblyopia, [Roe] 315—ab
Blinded Veterans Association organized, 885
blinded war prisoners, Major Charteris and Sir Ian Fraser benefactors, 822
in extremely premature infants, [Terry] *582
National Society for Prevention of, report, 45
prevention, Mexico City, 45
rehabilitating blind soldiers, civilian committee to aid Army, 209
survey, Penn., 743
war blinded, committee for moral help, Buenos Aires, 1042
BLOOD, Albumin in: See Blood proteins
antistreptolysin O and anti-fibrinolysin (serum) in scarlet fever, [Watson & others] *1148; *1151
Bank: See Blood Transfusion
Cells: See also Erythrocytes; Leukocytes
cells, findings in anemia in pregnancy, [Wolff & Limarzi] *482
chemistry, quantitative clinical ultra microchemistry, 518—E
chlorine ion in, vs. spinal fluid, [Karlström] 1192—ab
Circulation: See also Pulse
circulation, rate of travel of clot in blood stream, 837
circulation, transmission of a shock producing factor, 813—E
Citrated: See Blood Transfusion
citric acid (serum) in hepatic and biliary diseases, [Hagelstam] 982—ab
Clot: See also Blood coagulation; Thrombosis
BLOOD—Continued
clot, rate of travel in blood stream, 837
clots, dysmenorrhea with, 1058
Coagulation: See also Blood prothrombin
coagulation, intravenous clotting, [Simon] 466—ab
Convalescent: See Scarlet Fever
dialysates in shock therapy, [Volkert] 470—ab
diseases, bone changes in, [With] 983—ab
Donors: See Blood Transfusion
Dyscrasia: See Agranulocytosis, Acute; Anemia; Anemia, Pernicious; Erythroblastosis; Leukemia
Fibrin: See Fibrin
Flow: See Blood circulation
formation, anoxemia effect on, [Hurtado] 1127—ab
Globulin in: See Blood proteins
Groups: See also Rh Factor
groups, characteristics in serum and plasma transfusions, [Halvorsen] 983—ab
groups in Brazilian Indians, 149
groups, identification card for donors showing, [Maddox] 225—C; 900—C
groups O plus specific substances A and B, [Klendshoj & Witebsky] *1091
groups, Passaic County Rh negative Donor's Club, [Lee & others] *819
groups, paternity tests, 1259
groups, preparing potent anti-Rh typing serums, [Hill & others] *944
Hemoglobin: See Hemoglobin
Infusion via Bone Marrow: See Bone Marrow; Sternum
Injection of Whole Blood or its Derivatives: See Blood Transfusion
Iodine in thyroid disease, [Curtis] 903—ab
lactic-pyruvic acid ratio in oxidative capacity of body, 1233—E
Loss of: See Hemorrhage
Menstrual: See Menstruation
Methemoglobin: See Methemoglobinemia
oxygen, anoxemia, arteriosclerosis, 517—E
oxygen, anoxemia effect on hemopoietic activity, [Hurtado] 1127—ab
penicillin level after oral use, [Burke & others] *83; [Welch & others] *845
penicillin levels after rectal use, [Loewe & others] *18
penicillin treatment effect on, [Gammon & others] *653
picture, high concentrations of oxygen effect on, [Comroe & others] *714
picture, variation in venous and capillary blood, 554
Plasma: See various headings under Blood; Blood Transfusion; Serum
Platelets: See Purpura, thrombopenic
Preservation: See Blood Transfusion, blood banks
Pressure: See BLOOD PRESSURE
proteins, albumin and globulin determined with methyl alcohol as reagent, 132—E
proteins, effect of isopropyl alcohol intravenously, 986
proteins, hypoproteinemia, clinical detection, [Youmans] *439
proteins, hypoproteinemia, in surgical patients, [Lund & Levenson] *98
proteins (plasma) in shock therapy, [Volkert] 470—ab
prothrombin, effect of sodium salicylate in rheumatic fever, [Butt & others] *1195
prothrombin, hypoprothrombinemic action of quinine sulfate in malaria, [Pirk & Engelberg] *1093
removal from traumatic hemothoraces, [Hayward] 831—ab
salicylates in rheumatic fever, [Butt & others] *1198
sedimentation rate, salicylates affect, [Butt & others] *1199
Serum: See various subheads under Blood; Blood Transfusion; Serum
Society for Study of, organized, 893
spinal fluid permeability quotient of sulfathiazole in meningitis, [Andersen] 476—ab
Stream: See Blood circulation
Sugar: See also Diabetes Mellitus
sugar, hypoglycemia, respiration in, [Lundbaek] 1192—ab
sugar, quantitative clinical ultra microchemistry, 518—E
sulfapyridine levels in pneumonia, [Dick] 239—ab
sulfonamides, test paper for rapid estimation, [La Rosa] 1234—ab
thiouracil in, [Fleshberg & Vorzimer] *916
Transfusion: See BLOOD TRANSFUSION
Type: See Blood groups
Universal: See Blood groups O
urea, artificial kidney; a dialyzer with a great area, 288—E; [Rosenak] 750—C
Vessels: See BLOOD VESSELS
Volume: See Blood circulation
"whole" and citrated (modified), difference between, [Scannell] 614—C; [Lewisohn] 1046—C; [Geiger] 1187—C
whole, how shipped to Pacific by air, 888—OS
BLOOD PRESSURE, acetyl-beta-methylcholine effect on, [Perera] *1019
casual and basal, [Smirk] 157—ab

V 12
1945

BLOOD PRESSURE—Continued
high, continuous caudal anesthesia as test for sympathectomy, [Russek & others] ★1225
high essential, sympathectomy in, [Patino Mayer] 1191—ab
high, fatal potassium thiocyanate poisoning, [del Solar] 828—ab
high, in Army officers, [Levy & others] ★1059
high, in toxemias of pregnancy, [Barnes] 548—ab
high, retina changes in, [Ballantyne] 234—ab
high, surgical therapy, 1042
oxygen inhalation effect on, [Comroe & others] ★715
BLOOD TRANSFUSION, blood bank, (new building, Seattle) 666; (New York) 742
Blood Bank of Queens County, Inc., [Madden] 225—C; 900—C
blood banks, low Anti-A and Anti-B agglutinin titer in plasma pools of, [Thalhimer & Taylor] ★277
blood donations, record in, England, 680
blood donor service for civilians, Red Cross new policy, ★728; 964
blood donors, identification card showing type and Rh factor, [Madden] 225—C; 900—C
blood donors, Passaic County Rh negative Donor's Club, [Lee & others] ★19
convalescent, in scarlet fever, [Klein] 982—ab
how whole blood is shipped to Pacific by air, 888—OS
in Rh sensitivity, 396
intrasternal, [Reich] 767—ab
intrasternal plasma saves crewman's life, 209
malaria from, [McClure] 237—ab
malaria infected blood used in, [Officer] 833—ab
of erythrocytes in blackwater fever, survival of, [Foy] 1130—ab
of O blood plus group specific substances A and B, [Klendshoj & Witebsky] ★1091
of plasma (frozen) prepared according to Central Institute, [Kasanski] 154—ab
of plasma or whole blood, hepatitis after, [Rappaport] ★932
of plasma (pooled), reactions to [Miller & Tisdall] ★863
of plasma (unpooled), fatality from, [Alberton] 975—ab
of plasma vs. giving amino acids, [Elman] ★663
of Rh positive blood and erythroblastosis fetalis, [Diamond & Denton, Liber] 686—C; [Levine] ★946
of serum and plasma, blood group characteristics in, [Halvorsen] 983—ab
of whole and citrated blood, 554; [Scannell] 614—C; [Lewisohn] 1046—C; [Geiger] 1187—C
preparation of potent anti-Rh typing serums, [Hill & others] ★944
reactions, fatal air embolism, [Dolton] 1256—ab
reactions, isoimmunity to Rh factor, [De Gowin] 155—ab; [Levine] ★946
transmission of jaundice and infectious hepatitis, [Paul & others] ★911
BLOOD VESSELS: See also Aorta; Arteries; Capillaries; Veins
Disease: See also Arteriosclerosis; Raynaud's Disease; Thrombophlebitis
disease (nodular) of legs, [Montgomery & others] ★335; [Anderson] 1249—C
disease (peripheral), inject alcohol into lumbar sympathetic, [Lilly] ★479
disease (peripheral), wheal fluorescence, [Neiler] 464—ab
insufficiency in paroxysmal tachycardia, [Wolff] 1052—ab
BLUE CROSS PLANS: See Hospitals, expense insurance
BOARD: See under specific names as American Board; National Board
Basic Science: See Basic Sciences
of Health: See Health
of Trustees: See American Medical Association
BOATS: See Health boat; Ships (cross reference)
BODY Build: See Constitution
figure, restoring after pregnancy, 838
Growth: See Growth
Heat Production of: See Metabolism, basal
Height: See Dwarfism
mechanics and posture, [Hansson] ★947
oxidative capacity: lactic-pyruvic ratio, 1233—E
Temperature: See Fever; Temperature, Body
Tissues: See Tissues
Weight: See Infants, premature; Infants, Newborn; Obesity
BOECK'S Sarcoid: See Sarcoidosis
BOGOMOLETS, antireticular cytotoxic serum in rheumatism, 956—E
BOILS: See Furunculosis
BOLIVIA, hospital facilities in, 967
American health mission to, 1243
BOLTON, JOHN F., library given to county society, 743
BOMBS: See Explosions
BOND, HUBERT, death, 147
BONE MARROW: See also Myeloma; Osteomyelitis
cavity, nail in fracture treatment (Kuntscher method), [Tordoir & Moeys] ★792
eosinophilia, prognosis in thrombocytopenia, 814—E
functions in chronic hepatitis, [Milela] 1257—ab
in anemia in pregnancy, [Wolf & Limarzi] ★482
infusion by, [Henning] 240—ab
megakaryocytes in thrombopenic purpura, 774
sternal aspiration, fatal needle puncture of pericardium, [Scherer] 1051—ab
BONES: See also Cartilage; Cranium; Epiphyses; Osteitis; Osteo-; Periosteum; Ribs; under specific names as Femur; Humerus
changes in blood diseases, [With] 983—ab
decalcification (skeletal) and gastrectomy, [Bonorino Udaondo] 240—ab
Fractures: See Fractures
granuloma eosinophilic, [Solomon & Schwartz] ★729
infections, penicillin treatment; x-ray changes, [Higley] 313—ab
Paget's Disease: See Osteitis deformans
tumors, benign giant cell, bone grafting and excision in, [Meyerding] 978—ab
tumors, diagnosis by aspiration biopsy, [Snyder] 905—ab
tumors, sarcoma after x-ray or radium irradiation, [Hatcher] 978—ab
BOOKS: See also Journals; Book Notices at end of letter B
English, translated and produced for Russia, 608
hand bookbinding as occupational therapy, 152—E
list of, for hospital libraries, ★230
list of, on industrial health, (Council report) 664
medical, shortage of, England, 534
reviews, quality in 5 representative medical journals, 957—E
BORDEN Co. prize for research in chemistry of milk, 606
BORIC Acid: See Acid
BORNHOLM Disease: See Pleurodynia, Epidemic
BORRELIA recurrentis infection: See Relapsing Fever
vincenti: See Angina, Vincent's; Vincent's infection
BOSTON School of Occupational Therapy and Tufts College affiliate, 377
BOTALLO'S DUCT: See Ductus Arteriosus
BOTTLES: See also Labeling
sterilizing, technic, 243
BOTULISM: See also Food poisoning
antitoxin bivalent globulin modified, N.N.R., (Lederle) 205
BOWEL Movements: See Feces
BOWEL: See Colon; Infections
BRADLEY, OMAR N., to take Veterans Administration post August 11, 600—OS
BRAIN: See also Cranium; Meninges; Nervous System
Disease: See Epilepsy
disturbances in angioneurotic edema, [Ottesen] 549—ab
edema (acute) and hemorrhage, [Carrea] 1257—ab
electroencephalogram in behavior disorders, [Gottlieb] 234—ab
Hemorrhage: See also Meninges hemorrhage
hemorrhage, penicillin effect on heparin tolerance, [Hines & Kessler] ★794
hemorrhage, surgery for intracerebral hematomas, [Hamby] 766—ab
Inflammation: See Encephalitis; Polioencephalitis
injuries, intra-arterial sulfanilamide injection, [Kovanov] 469—ab
injuries, management of extensive scalp defects in, [Balkin & others] ★70
malaria in encephalitis, [Hammon & others] ★1133
roentgen diagnosis, encephalogram in imbecility or encephalitis, 160
surgery, fibrin film in, [Ingraham & others] ★1088
surgery, prefrontal lobotomy in chronic psychoses, [Hofstatter] 234—ab
surgery, prefrontal lobotomy, leg edema complication, [Ziegler] 543—ab
surgical treatment of parkinsonism, 367—E
Syphilis: See Neurosyphilis
tumor, cystic ganglioneuroma of frontal lobe, [Barraquer] 60—ab
tumor, erotomania (nymphomania), [Erickson] 388—ab
tumors (metastatic), cause of death in, [Carrea] 1257—ab
BRASSANTI N. J. C., visits Rio de Janeiro, 746
BRAZILIAN Association of Dermatology and Syphilography, 823
air surgeon visits school of aviation medicine: A. G. dos Santos, 1234
BRAZILIAN—Continued
plastic surgeon visits England: David Adler, 1120
Heart Association, 823
BREAD: See also Flour
enriched, Council resolution for continuing, 205
white, soy flour effect on nutritive value, [Volz] 764—ab
BREAKBONE Fever: See Dengue
BREAST, cancer, deficient nutrition to control, 594—E
cancer, histologic environment, 518—E
cancer in male, orchiectomy for, [Adair & others] ★164; ★165; 698
cancer, postoperative irradiation and sterilization for, 698
cancer, postoperative testosterone in, [Prudente] 1129—ab
cancer, surgical and x-ray castration in, [Adair & others] ★161
cancer, x-ray treatment, [Gylstorff-Petersen] 769—ab
Milk: See Lactation; Milk, human
restoration of body figure after pregnancy 838
BREATHING: See Respiration
BRENNEMANN'S Practice of Pediatrics, McQuarrie made editor, 218
BRITISH: See also England; Royal; World War II
Council of Rehabilitation, 608
Empire Cancer Campaign, surgeon attacks research method, 380
Empire Leprosy Relief Association campaign against leprosy, 380
Empire Rheumatism Council treatment centers, 219
Government Scheme for National Health Service: See Beveridge Plan
Medical Association, (negotiations with government on national health service scheme) 46; (president: Mr. Souttar) 534; (refused paper to start Journal of Social Medicine) 534; (joint memorandum on future of psychiatry) 966; (medical war committee thanked by government) 1041; (criticizes slowness of medical demobilization) 1119
Medical Journal: See Journals
Medical Research Council: See Medical Research Council
Prisoners of War: See World War II, prisoners
BROADCASTING: See Radio
BRONCHI: See Bronchus
BRONCHIAL Asthma: See Asthma
BRONCHIECTASIS, aspiration of secretions during lung surgery, 1057
treatment, penicillin inhalation, [Hagens] 1252—ab
BRONCHOPNEUMONIA, necrotizing, [Ackerman] 542—ab
BRONCHOSPIROMETRY, [Pinner] 1189—ab
tube, use in aspiration of secretions during lung surgery, 1057
BRONCHUS, cancer diagnosis, [Bloch] 765—ab
cyst with patency of iter venosum (Keith), [Rusby] 981—ab
tumor, so-called adenoma, [Graham] 765—ab
BRONZE Star: See World War II, Heroes and prisoners
BROWN Fellowships: See Fellowships
BRUCELLOSIS, treatment, colmetancse, 909
BRUSHY Creek Fever: See Pretibial Fever
BUBO, Climatic: See Lymphogranuloma, Venereal
BUBONIC Plague: See Plague
BUGS: See Bedbugs
BUILDINGS: See also Hospitals, building
urge accessibility for cripples, 533; 1169—E
BULLET Wounds: See Wounds, gunshot
BURCH, GEORGE E., civilian consultant to Surgeon General, 34
BUREAU: See also Children, U. S. Children's Bureau; Cleveland Bureau
of A. M. A.: See American Medical Association
of Information: See American Medical Association
of Medical Services to plan care for indigent, Md., 113
of Medicine and Surgery, Rankin Bill to establish in Veterans Administration, 366—E; 375—OS; 448—OS
of Scientific Research, Senator Fulbright advocates, 817—OS; 1109—OS
BURNING Pain: See Causalgia
BURNS, chemical, from phenol and camphor solution for "athlete's foot," [Montgomery & Casper] ★81
death, central nervous system changes as cause of, [Walker] 464—ab
in diabetes, [Root] 312—ab
shock from, traced with radiosodium, [Fox] 1128—ab
surface, sulfonamides absorption from, [Evans] 237—ab
treatment and liver function, [Saltonstall] 464—ab
treatment, biopsy aid to early skin grafting, [Pritchard] 233—ab
treatment, boric acid ointment; intoxication, [Pfeiffer & others] ★266
treatment, feeding formulas to correct hypoproteinemia, [Lund & Levenson] ★98

BURNS—Continued
treatment, fluid and nutritional, [Harkins & others] ★475
treatment, nutrition of patients, [Levenson] 905—ab
treatment, pressure dressings and films containing sulfonamides, [Reese] 154—ab
treatment, proflavine powder, [Raven] 314—ab
BURSTON, S. R., of Australia in U. S., 958
BUSH, VANNEVAR, proposes National Research Foundation, 960—OS; 1034—OS; 1100—E; (Bureau analysis) 1109—OS
BUSINESS Depression: See Economics
BUTTER Substitute: See Oleomargarine
value in edema as result of war and famine, 207—E
vitamin A content, (Council discusses) 204

Book Notices

Aberle, S. D., Primate Malaria, 984
Abortion Problem, 471
Absence Among Women in Industry, 1193
Alcoholics Are Sick People, 624
Alexander, J., editor, Colloid Chemistry, 623
Allergy, Essentials of, 394
de Almeida, M. O., L'inhibition et la facilitation dans le systeme nerveux, 316
Amatruda, C. A., Embryology of Behavior, 159
Amebiasis, Etiology, Diagnosis and Treatment, 395
American Medical Association Council on Physical Medicine, Handbook of Physical Medicine, 835
American Public Health Association, Health Practice Indices 1943, 62
Amino Acid Composition of Proteins and Foods, 61
Amputation, Modern Methods of, 623
Anatomy as a Basis for Medical and Dental Practice, 550
for Students of Physiotherapy, 1131
Human Body, 772
Method of: Descriptive and Deductive, 62
Androgens, Male Hormone, 316
Anesthesia, Licoes de anestesiologia, 624
Textbook of Anaesthetics, 836
Animal Biology, Introduction to, 696
Annual Reviews: See Yearbook
Antibiotics, [Herrell] 1193; [Kolmer] 1258
Antibodies, Specificity of Serological Reactions, 395
Archard, T., G. I. Nightingale, 1193
Arthritis, Eighth Annual Report of Empire Rheumatism Council, 395
Ash, J. E., Atlas of Dental and Oral Pathology, 159
Ashton, H., Yeoman's Hospital, 695
Asthma, Bronchial, 984
Atlas: See Blood; Dentistry
Autobiography: See Physicians
Bacteria, Elements of Bacterial Cytology, 242
Microbes that Cripple, 1056
Bailey, H., Notable Names in Medicine and Surgery, 624
Pye's Surgical Handicraft, 1258
Baitsell, G. A., editor, Science in Progress, 695
Barclay, A. E., Foetal Circulation and Cardiovascular System, 836
Behavior, Embryology of, Beginnings of Human Mind, 159
Bernier, J. L., Atlas of Dental and Oral Pathology, 159
Bile Ducts, Clinical Lectures on, 395
Técnica e tática na calculose do hépatocolédoco, 1193
Biography: See Physicians
Biology, Animal, Introduction to, 696
Source-Book of Biological Names and Terms, 159
Bishop, W. J., Notable Names in Medicine and Surgery, 624
Blackfan, K. D., Atlas of Blood in Children, 394
Bladder, Clinical Cystoscopy, 1131
Blair, V. P., Essentials of Oral Surgery, 471
Block, R. J., Amino Acid Composition of Proteins and Foods, 61
Blood, Atlas of Blood in Children, 394
Foetal Circulation, Changes That They Undergo at Birth, 836
Body, Human, 772
Boerner, F., Approved Laboratory Technic, 472
Bolling, D., Amino Acid Composition of Proteins and Foods, 61
Boyd, W., Pathology of Internal Diseases, 623
Brain, Electroencephalograms of Normal Children, 984
Precentral Motor Cortex, 695
Briquet, R., editor, Licoes de anestesiologia, 624
Bucy, P. C., editor, Precentral Motor Cortex, 695
Burns, Studies of Burns and Scalds, 907
Canadian communities, Experiment in Applied Nutrition for, 624
Cardiovascular System: See also Heart
Foetal, Changes that They Undergo at Birth, 836
Casualty Work for Advanced First-Aid Students, 771
Cawadias, A. P., Constitutional Medicine and Endocrinology, 1258
Chamberlain, H., Invitation to Portuguese, 61

Book Notices—Continued
Chapman, E., Experiment in Applied Nutrition for Canadian Communities, 624
Chemistry: See also Pharmacology
Colloid, Theoretical and Applied, 623
Discovery of the Elements, 984
of Food and Food Products, 695
The Svedberg 1884 30 1944, 695
8
Children: See also Infants; Pediatrics
Atlas of Blood in, 394
Electroencephalograms of Normal Children, 984
Clark, K. C., Mass Miniature Radiography for Detection of Pulmonary Tuberculosis, 472
Clarke, J. J., Introduction to Animal Biology, 696
Clendening, L., Human Body, 772
Clinical Medicine, Savill's System of, 316
Cobb, S., Foundations of Neuropsychiatry, 623
Colds, Common Cold and How to Fight It, 1056
Colebrook, L., Studies of Burns and Scalds, 907
Constitutional Medicine and Endocrinology, 1258
Craig, C. F., Amebiasis, 395
Cranford, V., Alcoholics Are Sick People, 624
Criep, L. H.: Essentials of Allergy, 394
Cystoscopy, Clinical, 1131
Damsiger, W. C., Shorter History of Science, 395
Davis, M., Woman's Medical Problems, 908
Dehydrator, Home-Built Electric, 395
de Kruif, P., Male Hormone, 316
Dentistry, Anatomy as a Basis for Dental Practice, 550
Dental and Oral Pathology Atlas, 159
Diabetes Mellitus, Contribuicao ao estudo das gangrenas dos membros inferiores nos diabéticos, 1258
Diamond, L. K., Atlas of Blood in Children, 394
Dicks, R. L., Pastoral Work and Personal Counselling, 241
Dickson, F. D., Functional Disorders of Foot, 624
Diet: See also Food; Nutrition; Vitamins
Special Diet Manual: Diet Lists, 771
Digestive Tract, Clinical Roentgenology, 696
Diveley, R. L., Functional Disorders of Foot, 624
Doctors: See Physicians
Economics, Uncle Sam Convalescing, His Hospital Record from 1933-1940, 624
Electric Dehydrator, Home-Built, 395
Elements, Discovery of, 984
Embryology of Behavior: Beginnings of Human Mind, 159
Emotions, Problems of Living: Avoiding Neurotic Pattern, 695
Empire Rheumatism Council Eighth Annual Report, 395
Endocrinology, Constitutional Medicine and, 1258
Fisiologia endocrina, 1056
of Woman, 241
English, O. S., Emotional Problems of Living, 695
Epilepsy, Sobre el caracter epiléptico, 1056
Espinasa Masague, E., Dietetica infantil, 772
Exercises, Remedial, in Medical and Surgical Conditions, 394
Eyes: See Ophthalmology
Fabricant, N. D., Common Cold and How to Fight It, 1056
Facilitation dans le systeme nerveux central et périphérique, 316
Feldman, M., Clinical Roentgenology of Digestive Tract, 696
Fetus, Circulation and Cardiovascular System, Changes They Undergo at Birth, 836
Fiction, Yeoman's Hospital, 695
First-Aid Students, Casualty Work for, 771
Fishbein, M., editor, Doctors at War, 770
Fisher, A. G. T., Treatment by Manipulation, 61
Food: See also Diet; Nutrition; Vitamins
Amino Acid Composition of, 61
Chemistry and Technology of, 695
Home-Built Electric Dehydrator, 395
Foot, Functional Disorders of, 624
Ford, F. R., Diseases of Nervous System in Infancy, Childhood and Adolescence, 836
Fractures, Aids to, 317
Franklin, K. J., Foetal Circulation and Cardiovascular System, 836
G. I. Nightingale, 1193
Gallbladder, Clinical Lectures on, 395
Gangrene, Contribuicao ao estudo das gangrenas dos membros inferiores nos diabéticos, 1258
Geriatrics: See Old Age
Gesell, A., Embryology of Behavior, 159
Gillies, J., Textbook of Anaesthetics, 836
Golden, R., Radiologic Examination of Small Intestine, 770
Goni, A. R., Myasthenia gravis, 836
Goodwin, H. S., editor, Alcoholics Are Sick People, 624
Grant, J. C. B., Method of Anatomy, 62
Gregg, A. L., Tropical Nursing, 836
Guest, E. M., Experiment in Applied Nutrition for Canadian Communities, 624
Gunn, J. A., Introduction to Pharmacology and Therapeutics, 551

Gynecology, Combined Textbook of, 242
Medical Gynecology, 907
Hall, V. E., editor, Annual Review of Physiology, 696
Hamblen, E. C., Endocrinology of Woman, 241
Harris, R. S., editor, Vitamins and Hormones, 696
Hart, P. D'A., Mass Miniature Radiography of Civilians, 472
Hartwell, B. A., Uncle Sam Convalescing, 624
Haymaker, W., Peripheral Nerve Injuries, 1056
Health Practice Indices 1943, 62
public, problem: Familial Susceptibility to Tuberculosis, 317
Research in Industry, 1131
Heart, Pre-Excitation, a Cardiac Abnormality, 550
Hematology: See Blood
Henry, C. E., Electroencephalograms of Normal Children, 984
Herrell, W. E., Penicillin and Other Antibiotic Agents, 1193
Heuer, G. J., Treatment of Peptic Ulcer, at New York Hospital, 551
Hirsch, J., Penicillin hakkinda in vitso arastirmalar I-III, 1131
Hopkins, A. W., Pep, Pills and Politics, 394
Hormones and Vitamins, 696
Male Hormone, 316
Hospital, New York, History of Psychiatric Services 1771-1936, 772
New York, Treatment of Peptic Ulcer, 551
St. Bartholomew's, Supervoltage X-Ray Therapy, 908
Yeoman's, 695
Howell, T. H., Old Age, 159
Human Body, 772
Mind, 772
Hunter, G. W., Manual of Tropical Medicine, 471
Hutchison, R., Lectures on Diseases of Children, 62
Illingworth, C. F. W., editor, Textbook of Surgical Treatment, 472
Incollá, J., Sobre el caracter epiléptico, 1056
Industry, Handbook of Industrial Psychology, 242
Health Research in, 1131
Report upon Work of Miners' Phthisis Medical Bureau, 158
Study of Certified Sickness Absence Among Women in, 1193
Toxicity and Potential Dangers of Trinitrotoluene (TNT), 317
Infants: See also Children; Pediatrics
Dietetica infantil, 772
Textbook on Pathology of Newborn, 394
Inhibition dans le systeme nerveux, 316
Internal Diseases, Pathology of, 623
Intestines, Small, Radiologic Examination of, 770
Ivy, R. H., Essentials of Oral Surgery, 471
Jacobs, M. B., Chemistry and Technology of Food and Food Products, 695
Jaeger, E. C., Source-Book of Biological Names and Terms, 159
Janney, J. C., Medical Gynecology, 907
Kaempffert, W., Science Today and Tomorrow, 696
Kellogg Company, Special Diet Manual: Diet Lists, 771
Kerley, P., Mass Miniature Radiography of Civilians, 472
Kerr, J. M. M., Combined Textbook of Obstetrics and Gynaecology, 242
Knaysi, G., Elements of Bacterial Cytology, 242
Kolmer, J. A., Approved Laboratory Technic, 472
Penicillin Therapy, 1258
Kurtz, R. H., editor, Social Work Year Book 1945, 696
Labor: See Obstetrics
Laboratory Technic, Approved, 472
Landsteiner, K., Specificity of Serological Reactions, 395
Language, Invitation to Portuguese, 61
Lansel, P., Constitutional Medicine and Endocrinology, 1258
Lighting, Relation Between Illumination and Visual Efficiency, 984
Liver, Técnica e tática na calculose do hépatocolédoco, 1193
Luck, J. M., editor, Annual Review of Physiology, 696
Lyle, D. J., Neuro-Ophthalmology, 835
McCormick, C. O., Textbook on Pathology of Labor, Puerperium and the Newborn, 394
McCrea, L. E., Clinical Cystoscopy, 1131
McDonough, M. L., Poet Physicians: Anthology of Medical Poetry, 772
McDowall, R. J. S., Anatomy and Physiology, 1131
Mackie, T. T., Manual of Tropical Medicine, 471
MacQuarrie, A. W., Casualty Work for Advanced First-Aid Students, 771
Madrigal, M., Invitation to Portuguese, 61
Maher, F. T., Reticulo-Endothelial System in Sulfonamide Activity, 551
Mainland, D., Anatomy as a Basis for Medical and Dental Practice, 550
Malaria, Keys to the Anopheline Mosquitoes of the World, 551
Primate Malaria, 984

V 12
1945

Book Notices—Continued
Male Hormone, 316
Manipulation, Treatment by, 61
Mann, J. B., Atlas of Dental and Oral Pathology, 159
Massage in Medical and Surgical Conditions, 394
Medical Disorders, Acute, Diagnosis and Treatment of, 158
Medical History, American Medical Practice in Perspectives of a Century, 61
Notable Names, 624
On Modern Syphilotherapy, with Particular Reference to Salvarsan, 771
Medical Research Council, Health Research in Industry, 1131
Mass Miniature Radiography of Civilians, 472
Studies of Burns and Scalds, 907
Medicine: See also Medical History: Physical Medicine: Surgery: Tropical Medicine; etc.
American Medical Practice in Perspectives of a Century, 61
Constitutional, and Endocrinology, 1258
Pastoral Work and Personal Counseling, 241
Savill's System of Clinical Medicine, 316
Menninger, K. A., Human Mind, 772
Midwifery: See Obstetrics
Miles, W. R., Science in Progress, 695
Military: See War
Mind, Beginnings of Human Mind, 159
Human Mind, 772
Miners' Phthisis Medical Bureau, Report, 158
Minister: See Pastoral
Minnitt, R. J., Textbook of Anaesthetics, 836
Moncrieff, A., Lectures on Diseases of Children, 62
Moore, R. A., Textbook of Pathology, 835
Moseley, H. F., Shoulder Lesions, 394
Mosquitoes, Anopheline, Keys to, 551
Mouth, Essentials of Oral Surgery, 471
Murphy, F. D., Diagnosis and Treatment of Acute Medical Disorders, 158
Myasthenia gravis, 836
Napier, L. E., Principles and Practice of Tropical Medicine, 241
National Committee on Maternal Health, Abortion Problem, 471
National Research Council, Manual of Tropical Medicine, 471
Primate Malaria, 984
Nelsser, A., Modern Syphilotherapy with Particular Reference to Salvarsan, 771
Nerve, Peripheral, Injuries, 1056
Nervous System, Diseases of, in Infancy, Childhood and Adolescence, 836
L'inhibition et la facilitation, 316
Neurologist's Point of View: Essays on Psychiatric and Other Subjects, 772
Neurology, Examination of Reflexes, 772
Precentral Motor Cortex, 695
Neuro-Ophthalmology, 835
Neuropsychiatry, Foundations of, 623
New York Academy, American Medical Practice in Perspectives of a Century, 61
Hospital: History of the Psychiatric Services 1771-1936, 772
Hospital, Treatment of Peptic Ulcer, 551
Nogueira, P., Técnica e tática na calculose do hépatocolédoco, 1193
Novels: See Fiction
Nurses, G. I. Nightingale: Story of an American Army Nurse, 1193
State Board Questions and Answers, 395
Nursing: Profession for College Women, 696
Tropical, Handbook for Nurses and Others Going Abroad, 836
Nutrition: See also Diet: Food: Vitamins
Experiment in Applied Nutrition for Canadian Communities, 624
with Sense, 772
Obstetrics, Combined Textbook of, 242
Textbook on Pathology of Labor, 394
Occupational Therapy, Clinical Evaluation of Rehabilitation of Tuberculous, 159
Öhnell, R. F., Pre-Excitation, a Cardiac Abnormality, 550
von Oettingen, W. F., Toxicity and Potential Dangers of Trinitrotoluene (TNT), 317
Old Age: Some Practical Points in Geriatrics, 159
Ombredane, A., Etudes de psychologie médicale, 241
Ophthalmology, Neuro-Ophthalmology, 935
Relation Between Illumination and Visual Efficiency, 984
Orr, T. G., Operations of General Surgery, 550
Orthopedics, Aids to Orthopaedic Surgery, 317
Treatment by Manipulation in General and Consulting Practice, 61
Parker, J. B., Introduction to Animal Biology, 696
Pastoral Work and Personal Counseling, 241
Pathology, Dental and Oral, Atlas of, 159
of Internal Diseases, 623
of Labor, Puerperium and the Newborn, 394
Textbook of, 835
Pearson, G. H. J., Emotional Problems of Living, 695
Pediatrics: See also Children; Infants
Diseases of Nervous System, 836
Lectures on Diseases of Children, 62
Penicillin and Other Antibiotic Agents, 1193
hakkında in vitso arastirmalar I-III, 1131
Penicillin—Continued
Therapy Including Tyrothricin and Other Antibiotic Therapy, 1258
Pep, Pills and Politics: An Odyssey of Two States, 394
Peptic Ulcer, Treatment, Ten Years' Experience at New York Hospital, 551
Perlingeiro, H. O., Contribuicao ao estudo das gangrenas dos membros inferiores nos diabéticos, 1258
Pharmacology: See also Chemistry
Introduction to, 551
Phillips, R., Supervoltage X-Ray Therapy, 908
Physical Medicine, Handbook of, 835
Physicians: See also Medicine
autobiography: My Second Life (Shastid), 1056
autobiography: Pep, Pills and Politics (Hopkins), 394
Doctors at War, 770
Poet: An Anthology of Medical Poetry Written by Physicians, 772
Physiology, Annual Review of, 696
Fisiologia endocrina, 1056
for Student of Physiotherapy, 1131
Poet Physicians: Anthology, 772
Portuguese, Invitation to, 61
Precentral Motor Cortex, 695
Prichard, M. M. L., Foetal Circulation and Cardiovascular System, 536
Proteins, Amino Acid Composition of, 61
Psychiatry: See also Behavior
Essays on, 772
Foundations of Neuropsychiatry, 623
Somatic Methods of Treatment, 1056
Psychology: See also Behavior
Etudes de psychologie médicale, 241
Industrial, Handbook of, 242
Public Health: See Health
Puerperium, Textbook on Pathology of, 394
Puffer, R. R., Familial Susceptibility to Tuberculosis, 317
Pulay, E., Constitutional Medicine and Endocrinology, 1258
Pye's Surgical Handicraft, 1258
Radiology: See Roentgenology
Reflexes, Examination of, 772
Rehabilitation of Tuberculous: Clinical Evaluation of, 159
Religion: See Pastoral
Reticulo-Endothelial System in Sulfonamide Activity, 551
Rheumatism: See Arthritis
Roentgenology, Clinical, of Digestive Tract, 696
Mass Miniature Radiography of Civilians, 472
Radiologic Examination of Small Intestine, 770
Supervoltage X-Ray Therapy, St. Bartholomew's Hospital, 908
Rozeboom, L. E., Keys to the Anopheline Mosquitoes of the World, 551
Ruiz Sánchez, A., Fisiologia endocrina, 1056
Russell, P. F., Keys to the Anopheline Mosquitoes of the World, 551
Russell, W. L., New York Hospital: History of Psychiatric Services, 1771-1936, 772
Russia, Voenno-meditsinskiy sbornik, 551
Sargant, W., Somatic Methods of Treatment in Psychiatry, 1056
Savill's System of Clinical Medicine, 316
Science in Progress, 695
Short History of, 395
Today and Tomorrow, 696
Seliger, R. V., Alcoholics Are Sick People, 624
Sense, E., Nutrition with Sense, 772
Serum, Specificity of Serological Reactions, 395
Shastid, T. H., My Second Life, 61
Shoulder Lesions, 394
Siltzbach, L. E., Clinical Evaluation of Rehabilitation of Tuberculous: Altro Work Shops 1915-1939, 159
Slater, E., Somatic Methods of Treatment in Psychiatry, 1056
Smith, M., Handbook of Industrial Psychology, 242
Smout, C. F. V., Anatomy and Physiology, 1131
Social Work Year Book 1945, 696
Society for Research in Child Development, Electroencephalograms, 984
State Board Questions and Answers for Nurses, 395
Stern, B. J., American Medical Practice in Perspectives of a Century, 61
Stone, A., Keys to the Anopheline Mosquitoes, 551
Sulfonamide Activity, Reticulo-Endothelial System in, 551
Surgery, General, Operations of, 550
Oral, Essentials of, 471
Orthopaedic, Aids to, 317
Pye's Surgical Handicraft, 1258
Textbook of Surgical Treatment Including Operative Surgery, 472
Svedberg 1884 30 1944. Anniversary Volume, 695 8
Swift Fellowship, Experiment in Applied Nutrition for Canadian Communities, 624
Syphilis, Modern Syphilotherapy with Particular Reference to Salvarsan, 771
Teeth: See Dentistry
Terminology, Source-Book of Biological Names and Terms, 159
Therapeutics: See also Pharmacology
Introduction to, 551
Treatment by Manipulation, 61
Thimann, K. V., Vitamins and Hormones, 696
Thompson, B. C., Mass Miniature Radiography of Civilians, 472
Tidy, N. M., Massage and Remedial Exercises, 394
Trauma, Peripheral Nerve Injuries, 1056
Treatment: See Therapeutics
Trinitrotoluene (TNT), Toxicity and Potential Dangers, 317
Tropical Medicine, Manual of, 471
Principles and Practice of, 241
Tropical Nursing: Handbook for Nurses and Others Going Abroad, 836
Tuberculosis, Clinical Evaluation of Rehabilitation, Experience at Altro Work Shops, 159
Familial Susceptibility: Importance as a Public Health Problem, 317
Mass Miniature Radiography of Civilians for Detection, 472
Miners' Phthisis Medical Bureau, report, 158
Turner, T. A., Microbes that Cripple, 1056
Tyrothricin, Penicillin Therapy, 1258
Uncle Sam Convalescing, 624
Unger, L., Bronchial Asthma, 984
U. S. Department of Agriculture, Home-Built Electric Dehydrator, 395
Urology, Clinical Cystoscopy, 1131
Vasconcelos, E., Modern Methods of Amputation, 623
Vision: See Ophthalmology
Vitamins and Hormones, 696
War, Casualty Work for Advanced First-Aid Students, 771
Doctors at War, 770
G. I. Nightingale: Story of an American Army Nurse, 1193
medicine, Voenno-meditsinskiy sbornik, 551
Peripheral Nerve Injuries, 1056
Warner, E. C., Savill's System of Clinical Medicine, 316
Wartenberg, R., Examination of Reflexes: Simplification, 772
Wechsler, I. S., Neurologist's Point of View, 772
Weeks, M. E., Discovery of Elements, 984
Weiss, S., Clinical Lectures on Gallbladder and Bile Ducts, 395
Weston, H. C., Relation Between Illumination and Visual Efficiency, 984
Wolff-Parkinson-White Syndrome: Pre-Excitation a Cardiac Abnormality, 550
Woman, Endocrinology of, 241
Medical Problems, 908
Woodhall, B., Peripheral Nerve Injuries, 1056
World War: See War
Worth, C. B., Manual of Tropical Medicine, 471
Wyatt, S., Study of Certified Sickness Absence Among Women in Industry, 1193
Yearbook, Annual Review of Physiology, 696
Social Work, 696
Yeoman's Hospital, 695
Zieve, I. E., Aids to Orthopaedic Surgery and Fractures, 317

C

CADMIUM plated pump at soda fountain, food poisoning from, N. Y., 963
CAFFEINE as stimulant in electric shock, [Drinker] ★655
CALCIFICATION: See Aortic Valve; Bones, decalcification; Spine, intravertebral disk; Tuberculosis of Lung
CALCIUM content of tissues after sulfonamides, 1028—E
in flour, unavailable nutrients, 1168—E
lactate contraindicated in old age? 1058
required in pregnancy, [Lund] ★345
Salt of Penicillin: See Penicillin
CALCULI: See Kidneys; Urinary System
CALIFORNIA Physicians Service, 676
CALLUSES, aid identification, [Ronchese] ★925
CALORIC vestibular test in nystagmus, 244
CALORIES required in pregnancy, [Lund] ★345
CAMPHOR-phenol solution, severe burn from, [Montgomery & Casper] ★81
CAMPS, Army: See World War II
children's, for diabetics opens, Calif., 818
children's, hepatitis epidemic from water, [Neefe & Stokes] ★1063
convalescent, of U. S. Army Medical Corps, in China, 885
Prison: See World War II, prison camps
resettlement, for homecoming war prisoners, England, 456
summer, health facilities and liabilities in, 160
CANADA, emigration schemes, England, 680
graduates of medical schools, licensure in U. S., 1944, ★106
Health League of, 1102—E; 1118

CANCER: See also Adenocarcinoma; Epithelioma; under name of organ or region affected
American Cancer Society, (National Research Council acts as adviser to) 218; (clinics) 574—OS; (C. Stephenson succeeds Clarence Little as director) 454
colchicine and, 148
commission (appointments, Mo.) 1037; (created, Ark.) 1179
committee, (to study new approach on, U. S.) 607; 1040; (Texas) 678; (opens information bureau, Chicago) 741
control by deficient nutrition, 594—E
control, (National Cancer Control Month, U. S.) 39—OS; (improvement, U. S.) 218; (Switzerland) 220
etiology, estrogens in cosmetics, (Council statement) 515
in repatriated war prisoners, France, 896
indigent patients, state care, S.C., 678; 1039
metastases from breast, castration for, [Adair & others] ★161
metastases to ovary from gastrointestinal tract, [Winge] 769—ab
mortality, (decrease, W. Va.), 454; (1 adult in 7 dies of) 449—OS
multiple, 4 consecutive primary, [Holland] ★356; (correction regarding x-ray therapy) [Chamberlain] 1046—C
National Advisory Cancer Council, (grants in aid), 744
postage stamp, Panama, 455
research and treatment, Gallup poll on government appropriation, 1040
research, Converse Trend to Columbia, 819
research, electron microscope (1 ton) at National Institute of Health, 211
research grant by Rockefeller Foundation, 379
reasearch, $100,000 to Pennsylvania health dept., 1239
research, Sloan-Kettering Institute for, 1169—E; 1181
research, surgeon attacks method, 380
teaching day, N.Y., 1038; 1180
treatment, Mexican, warning, [Leake & others] 1186—C
Virginia Cancer Foundation, officers, 678
CANDY advertising, nutrition aspects, (Council discusses) 204
CANNABIS Sativa (marihuana), Mayor LaGuardia committee report, (replies) [Walton] 383—C; [Bowman] 899—C; [Anslinger] 1187—C
Marihuana Tax Act, registration, 215—OS
CANNING, home, 957—E
CAPILLARIES, blood picture in venous vs. capillary blood, 554
CAPSULE, special, to give penicillin orally, [Burke & others] ★84
CAR: See Automobile
CARBOHYDRATES: See Candy; Dextrose; Sugar
CARBOLIC ACID: See Phenol
CARBON, activated, to disinfect water, [Neefe & others] ★1076
CARBON DIOXIDE bath, [Comstock] ★1024
CARBON TETRACHLORIDE poisoning; methionine in hepatitis; [Eddy] ★994
CARBONATED Beverages: See Beverages
CARBUNCLE: See Furunculosis
CARCINOGENESIS: See Cancer etiology
CARCINOMA: See Cancer
CARDIAC: See Heart
CARDIOVASCULAR DISEASE: See also Blood Vessels; Heart disease
gastrointestinal conditions simulate or aggravate, [Clark] ★352
Hypertensive: See Blood Pressure, high
renal, in retired Army officers, [Levy & others] ★1061
treatment at spas, [Comstock] ★1023
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM: See also Arteries; Blood Vessels; Capillaries; Heart; Veins
insufficiency in paroxysmal tachycardia, [Wolff] 1052—ab
CARDITIS: See Heart inflammation
CARIES: See Teeth
CAROTID Artery: See Arteries
CARPUS: See Wrist
CARRIERS: See Disease carriers (cross reference)
CARTILAGE, epiphysial, transplantation, [Wenger] 544—ab
CASE Finding: See Tuberculosis
CASEIN, Hydrolysate of: See Amigen
CAST, plaster, for low back pain, [Hauser] ★92
CASTRATION: See also Testis excision
surgical, x-ray or radium in breast cancer, [Adair & others] ★161
de CASTRO, A., personal, 610
CASUALTIES: See Accidents; World War II casualties
CATARACT, congenital, after rubella in mother, [Perera] 54—ab
myotonia atropnica, [Thomasen] 1055—ab
CATGUT, alcohol to sterilize, 773
CATHETER, aspiration of secretions during lung surgery, 1057
Technic: See Anesthesia, spinal
CATHOLIC Hospital Association: *Hospital Progress* 25th year, 606; 1028—E
CAUDAL Continuous Anesthesia: See Anesthesia
CAUSALGIA, [de Takats] ★699; [Mayfield] 1129—ab
CAUSTIC Soda: See Sodium hydroxide
CAVAL Veins: See Vena Cava
CECUM: See Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
CELIAC DISEASE, duodenal drainage in steatorrheas, [Philipsborn] 235—ab
CELLOPHANE tube, artificial kidney, 288—E; (use of living serous membrane instead) [Rosenak] 750—C
CELLS: See also Blood cells; Tissue
giant, in Hodgkin's disease, [Symmers] 1248—C
sources of antibodies, 1232—E
CELLULITIS, necrotic suppurative, of leg, refrigeration treatment, [Kross] ★19
CELLULOSE, oxidized absorbable, with thrombin as hemostatic, [Uihlein] 905—ab
CEREBROSPINAL FLUID, chlorine ion in, [Karlström] 1192—ab
myelocytes and normoblasts in, 64
penicillin treatment effect on, [Gammon & others] ★653
permeability quotient of sulfathiazole, [Andersen] 470—ab
tests for syphilis in malaria, [Brandt] 152—C
CEREBROSPINAL MENINGITIS: See Meningitis, cerebrospinal epidemic
CEREBROSPINAL SYPHILIS: See Neurosyphilis
CEREBRUM: See Brain
CERVICITIS; CERVIX uteri: See Uterus
CESAREAN SECTION, deliver quadruplets under continuous spinal anesthesia, [Ullery] ★183
CEYLON, number of practitioners, 341—ab
CHAPIN Award: See Prizes
CHARNES, MARCOS, Chilean named to International Labor Office, 147
CHARTER: See United Nations
CHARTERIS, Major, aids blinded war prisoners, 822
CHEMICALS, Burns from: See Burns
dangerous, manufacturers standardize labeling for, 448—OS
Industrial hazards, U. S. bulletins on, 1181
President Truman warns that they should remain on critical list, 522—OS
CHEMISTRY: See also Chemicals; Microchemistry
A. M. A. Council on: See American Medical Association
Gibson Island conferences, 957—E
CHEPLIN Laboratories, use of telegrams to sell penicillin, 132—E
CHEST: See Thorax
CHEWING Gum: See Gum
CHICAGO cancer committee opens information bureau, 741
Industrial Health Committee, 818
University of: See University
CHICKEN: See also Eggs
mites, vector for equine encephalomyelitis, 443—E
soup with vegetables for infants, Beech-Nut brand, 1025
CHILBLAINS: See Pernio
CHILDBIRTH: See Labor
CHILDREN: See also Infants; Maternity; Paternity; Pediatrics; names of specific diseases
abdominal pain in, A.M.A. Section on Pediatrics Symposium: 127; [Brennemann] ★691; (correction) 1141; [Ratner] ★696; [Gitlow] 1148—C; 128; [Campbell] ★326; [Strauss] ★330
activity group therapy for, 606
Adoption: See Adoption
body mechanics at different ages, [Hansson] ★951; ★952
Camps for: See Camps
convulsions in, 1132
Crippled: See Crippled
diet for, pseudodoxia pediatrica, 955—E
Growth of: See Growth
guidance institute, N. Y., 43
Illegitimate: See Illegitimacy
intelligence and sex, 957—E
school, detecting tuberculosis in, Minneapolis, [Myers & others] ★852
school, heart disease and rheumatic fever in, [Sampson] 386—ab
school, nutrition survey, Florida, 1233—E
tonsillectomy and myringotomy indiscriminately, 955—E
U. S. Children's Bureau, (new regional director: John F. Beltz), 455; (general principles on adoption) 955—E; (authority under Maternal and Child Welfare Act of 1945) 1101—E; (Bureau analysis) 1112—OS
Welfare Act of 1945 (S.1318), 1028—E; 1036; 1101—E; (Bureau analysis) 1112—OS
welfare, care in liberated countries by UNRRA, 1118
welfare services in rural districts, Peru, 965
welfare services, urge expansion, U. S., 744
CHINA, aid to, 579
leprosy in, 18—ab
medical and health experts sent to, 521
National Institute of Physiology, 821
U. S. Army Medical Corps convalescent camp in, 885
CHIROPRACTORS, basic science certificates issued to, ★123; ★124
urge passage of Murdock bill to amend U. S. Compensation Act, 453
CHLORIDES: See Ethyl Chloride; Sodium chloride
CHLORINATED nitrils, toxicity, 1132
CHLORINATION, superchlorination of water to control epidemic hepatitis, [Neefe & others] ★1076
CHLORINE gas poisoning, positive pressure respiration in, [Hardy & Barach] ★359
ion in cerebrospinal fluid, [Karlström] 1192—ab
CHLOROAZODIN (azochloramid) treatment of empyema, [Rudensky & others] ★573
surface active saline mixture, N.N.R., (Wallace & Tiernan) 1229
*di*CHLORODIPHENYL-TRICHLORO-ETHANE: See DDT
CHOLECYSTECTOMY: See Gallbladder excision
CHOLERA epidemic in Calcutta, 456
vaccine, N.N.R., (Lilly) 205
CHOLINE, sparing effect of atabrine, [Hegsted] 979—ab
CHOLINESTERASE activity of placentas, [Woodbury & others] ★585; [Hofbauer] 1123—C
CHONDRODENDRON, watery extract, curare-like alkaloid, Brazil, 746
CHONDRODYSTROPHIA Fetalis: See Achondroplasia
CHONDROMA of lung, [McDonald] 765—ab
CHOPRA, R. N., cannabis sativa in relation to mental disease, [Anslinger] 1187—C
CHOREA, convulsions in children with? 1132
CHORIONIC Gonadotropins: See Gonadotropins
CHRISTIAN-Weber Disease: See Panniculitis
CHROMATIN preparation, mitotic stimulation of wound healing, 290—E
CHROMOBACTERIUM violaceum, antibiotic pigment, [Lichstein] 390—ab
CHULALANKARANA University in Thailand, 167—ab
CHURCHILL, E. D., Germany's technic in surgery lagging, 597
CIBA Award: See Prizes
CICATRIX, aid identification, [Ronchese] ★925
CILIA, activity in nasal sinuses, 698
CIMEX: See Bedbugs
CINEMA: See Moving Pictures
CIRCULATION: See Blood circulation
CIRRHOSIS: See Liver cirrhosis
CISTERNA MAGNA, complications after injecting radiopaque oil, 697
hernia, cause of death in metastatic tumors, [Carea] 1237—ab
CITATIONS, Military: See World War II, Heroes & Prisoners
CITRIN: See Vitamins P
CIVIL SERVICE Commission doctors meet, 449—OS
CLAQUÉ, CHARLES, defines medicine, 457
CLAVACIN, antibiotic, 595—E
CLAVICLE: See Shoulder
CLAVIFORM, antibiotic, 595—E
CLEVELAND Bureau of Industrial Hygiene created, 44
Health Museum, (traveling exhibit from, in Colombia) 45; (health workshop for benefit of public health nurses) 145; (acquires Dickinson models of human reproduction) 893
Hearing Center and Speech Center at Western Reserve, 453
CLIMACTERIC: See Menopause
CLIMATE: See Acclimatization; Tropics; Weather
CLIMATIC Bubo: See Lymphogranuloma, Venereal
CLIMBING Stairs: See Stairs
CLINICS: See also Diagnosis; Mental Hygiene; Nutrition; Psychiatry; Tumors
Medical Research Council, on deafness and hearing aid, 1242
outpatient treatment for veterans, 1108
Vita-Ray, Estep's, 217; 971—BI
CLINICAL Pathologists: See Pathologists
Status: See Physical Examination (cross reference)
CLORARSEN: See Dichlorophenarsine
CLOSTRIDIUM infections, penicillin for, [Fisher] 833—ab
infections in war wounds, [Cooke] 1256—ab
Welchii: See also Gangrene, gas
welchii toxin, effects on tissues, [Frazer] 1054—ab
CLOTHING: See also Diapers; Shoes
dermatitis from wearing apparel, [Schwartz & Peck] ★1209
impregnated with benzyl benzoate to protect against scrub typhus mite, 519
CLOTTING: See Blood clot; Blood coagulation
CLOVER, Spoiled Sweet, Substance from: See Dicumarol
COAGULATION: See Blood
COCAINE, development and use, 1081—ab
COCCIDIOSIS, human, [Kiskaddon & Renshaw] ★731
COD LIVER OIL with viosterol, N.N.R., (Mead Johnson) 879

V 12 1945

CODEINE, pain caused by, after cholecystectomy, 697
COITUS: See also Contraception; Impotence; Libido; Reproduction
effluvium seminis and sterility, 553
COLCHICINE and cancer, 148
COLD: See also Freezing; Ice
Anesthesia: See Anesthesia
effects on air passages, [Moritz] 828—ab
storage of skin for autogenous grafting, 1041
Therapeutic Use: See also Ethyl chloride
therapeutic use, air chamber for necrotic cellulitis of limbs, [Kross] ★19
COLDS: See also Cough; Throat, sore
treatment, sulfathiazole microcrystals, [Ornston] 1252—ab
weather and ascorbic acid in, [Brown] 389—ab
COLIBACILLOSE gravidique or Bar's syndrome, 244
COLITIS, acute, in children, [Strauss] ★330
amebic, diodoquin for, toxic effects, [Silverman & Leslie] ★1080
amebic, treatment, [Adams] 1130—ab
ulcerative, after x-ray treatment of uterine cancer, [Engelbreth-Holm] 549—ab
ulcerative, cause of abdominal pain in children, [Strauss] ★333
COLLAPSE: See Lungs, collapse; Shock
COLLEGE: See also University
Education: See Education, Medical, premedical
Medical: See Schools, Medical
of Physicians, Surgeons, etc.: See American College; International College; Royal College; list of societies at end of letter S
of Speech Therapists formed, 680
Students: See Students, Medical
COLLINS, WILLIAM H., gift for new chair of anatomy at Royal College of Surgeons, 679; 1182
COLMETANESE for brucellosis, 909
COLON: See also Colitis
Bacillus: See Escherichia coli
cancer, surgery and sulfonamides in; eliminating Mikulicz operation, [Behrend] ★9
cancer, surgical complications, [Babcock & Bacon] ★73
megacolon (congenital) in children, [Strauss] ★333
megacolon (congenital), (sympathectomy) in, [Penick] ★423
mucosa, effect of heat on, 910
surgery, eliminating Mikulicz operation, [Behrend] ★9
COLOR: See Pigmentation
COLOSTOMY in colon cancer, [Babcock & Bacon] ★74
COLUMBIA University, (hearings on Ellender bill) 131—E; (tropical medicine center) 453; (student prizes) 819; (Converse fund for cancer research) 819; (courses on standards for hospital supplies) 1038; (New York Orthopedic Dispensary and Hospital merges with) 1117; (course in hospital administration) 1180
COMBAT: See World War II
COMMENDATION for War Service: See World War II, Heroes & Prisoners
COMMISSIONS: See World War II
COMMITTEE: See also National Physicians Committee; list of Societies at end of letter S
of A. M. A.: See American Medical Association
of Physicians for Improvement of Medical Care (Committee of 400), (favors Wagner-Murray-Dingell Bill) 365—E; (statement no. 15) 882—E
of 29 on Research in Medical Economics, nationwide health plan, [Smillie] ★1003
on Postwar Medical Service: See American Medical Association
COMMUNICABLE DISEASES: See also Epidemics; Infectious Disease
control ordinance enacted, Baltimore, 1238
in Germany, fight against, 521
COMPENSATION for Injuries: See Workmen's Compensation
of Physicians: See Fees; Wages; Medico-legal Abstracts at end of letter M
COMPLEMENT Fixation Test: See Kala-azar
CONCEPTION: See Fertility; Pregnancy; Sterility
Control of: See Contraception
CONFECTIONERY: See Candy
CONFERENCE: See also under list of societies at end of letter S
of 17 presidents of state medical societies, Council discusses, 374—OS
on tropical dermatology, Mexico, 821
CONGRESS: See also list of societies at end of letter S
Congresso Medico-Social Brasileiro, 1st meeting, 149
U. S.: See United States Congress
U. S., Legislation Enacted in: See Laws and Legislation
CONJUNCTIVA, watery cysts, 1260
CONJUNCTIVITIS, Granular: See Trachoma
infectious acute, in newborn, prevent with silver nitrate, penicillin, sulfadiazine, 985
infectious acute, in newborn, sulfonamide in, [Sorsby] 393—ab
treatment, lid dermatitis from penicillin eye drops, [Selinger] ★437
CONNECTICUT Medical Service incorporators, 1176—OS
State Medical Society, (student members) 299; 1637; (resolution on discharge of medical officers) 1102—E
CONSTITUTION: See also Personality; Psychosomatic
psychopathic inferior, [Segal] 687—C
CONTACT Dermatitis: See Dermatitis venenata
Ulcer: See Larynx
CONTAGION: See Infection
CONTAGIOUS DISEASE: See Infectious Disease
CONTEST: See Prizes
CONTINUATION Courses: See Education, Medical, graduate
CONTINUOUS Anesthesia: See Anesthesia, caudal; Anesthesia, spinal
CONTRA Applicator, N. N. R., 1165
Creme, N. N. R., 1229
CONTRACEPTION, advertising contraceptives to the public, (Council discusses) 29
Contra Applicator, N. N. R., 1165
Contra Creme, N. N. R., 1229
Egypt approves, 607
methods: vaginal jelly, 396
Planned Parenthood Federation, basal temperature records to aid infertility, 894
sterility in woman in relation to, [Hellerman] 613—C; [Deutschman] 973—C
CONVALESCENCE AND CONVALESCENTS: See also Rehabilitation
Blood: See Scarlet Fever
camp, U. S. Army Medical Corps, in China, 885
children country home sold by University of Chicago, 818
delayed in postvaccinal hepatitis, [Benjamin & Hoyt] ★319
period shortened by penicillin, 445
Plasma: See Parotitis, Epidemic
veterans get war dogs, 669
Welch Convalescent Hospital, 368
CONVICTS: See Prisoners
CONVULSIONS: See also Eclampsia; Epilepsy
factor in penicillin, [Walker] 311—ab
in children, 1132
in newborn; anticonvulsant drugs and dosages, 553
COOKING and Eating Utensils, tarnish on silverware from handling, 474
CORAMINE: See Nikethamide
CORNEA Inflammation: See Keratitis
Tissue: See Bank Fellowships, N. Y., 893
CORNELL University, (Stimson professor of surgery) 963; (adopts compulsory physical training program) 1116
CORONARY Arteries: See Arteries
CORPORATIONS: See Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
CORPUS CALLOSUM, degeneration, primary, [Merritt] 691—ab
CORTICOSTERONE: See Desoxycorticosterone
CORYZA: See Colds
COSMETICS: See also Soap
American Beauty Products Co., false advertising, 376
Hair Preparations: See Hair
hormones in, Council statement, 515
Real's Antiseptic Medicated Skin Cream, 615—BI
COUGH: See also Colds; Whooping Cough
after inhaling oxygen, [Comroe & others] ★712
treatment, guaiacol carbonate and terpin hydrate, 1194
COUMARIN: See Dicumarol
COUNCIL: See under specific names as Health education; Medical Research Council; National Research Council
A. M. A.: See American Medical Association
COUNTY Health Units, etc.: See Health Society: See Societies, Medical, county; list of societies at end of letter S
Summary Sheet on Medical Practice: See Physicians, supply
COURSES: See Education, Medical
COURT Decision; Trial: See Medical Jurisprudence
COW'S Milk: See Milk
COWPOX: See Vaccinia
CRAB Orchard Concentrated Mineral Water, 615—BI
CRAMPS: See Spasm
Menstrual: See Dysmenorrhea
CRANIUM: See also Brain
defects (small), stainless steel wire mesh to repair, [Boldrey] 1251—ab
injuries, sulfanilamide intra-arterially, [Kovanov] 468—ab
injuries, treating scalp defects in, [Balkin & others] ★70
CREAM: See also Butter
Contraceptive: See Contraception
filled pastries, gastroenteritis from, N. Y., 1038
Skin or Face: See Cosmetics
CREEPING Eruption: See Larva migrans
CRESATIN in dermatophytosis, [Weidman & others] ★807
CRIME relation to cannabis, (reptiles) [Walton] 383—C; [Bowman] 899—C; [Anslinger] 1187—C
CRIMINALS: See Impostors; Prisoners
CRIPPLED: See also Disability; Handicapped; Poliomyelitis
architects urge accessibility of buildings for, 533
children, National Society urges buildings eliminate unnecessary stairs, 1169—E
children, school named for Harry Mock, 892
children, services under Maternal and Child Welfare Act of 1945, 1113
children society, L. J. Linck executive director, 1117
CROLEY, VICTOR A., 51—BI
CROSS Infection: See Infection
CRYING babies, 367—E
CRYMO Anesthesia: See Anesthesia, refrigeration
CRYMOTHERAPY: See Cold, therapeutic use
CRYSTALLINE Lens: See Lens, Crystalline
CULTS: See also Chiropractors; Osteopaths
basic science certificates, ★123; ★124
sectarian medicine unwanted, 175—ab
CULTURE, physicians as cultural attachés to U. S. Embassy, 668—E
CULTURE MEDIA: See Malaria parasites
CURARE-like action on motor nerves, drugs having, 837
-like alkaloid: watery extract of Chondrodendron, 746
CURTIS Lecture: See Lectures
CUSHING'S syndrome, [Cluxton] 616—ab
CYANOSIS in newborn, Torpin insufflator to resuscitate, 1165
patent ductus arteriosus cause blue baby? 986
CYST: See Bronchus; Conjunctiva; Ganglioneuroma; Ovary; Pancreas
CYSTADENOCARCINOMA of ovary removal relieves hemolytic anemia, [Jones & Tillman] ★1225
CYSTICERCOSIS (Taenia solium), [Dixon] 393—ab
CYSTITIS: See Bladder inflammation

D

DDT added to insecticide mixture (aerosol bomb), 1172
disinfection of repatriated war prisoners, France, 896
flies, food and poliomyelitis, 442—E
limited quantities released to civilians, 1032—OS; 1115
malaria control in Burma campaign, 1119
mosquito control in U. S., 36
typhus control in Yugoslavia, 887
UNRRA activities, 1241
war and insecticides, 30—E
DABNEY'S Grip: See Pleurodynia, Epidemic
DAIRY PRODUCTS: See Butter; Milk
DALLAS County Medical Plan expands, 601—OS
DALLY, PHILIPPE, death, 1181
DANA (Leslie) Medal: See Prizes
DEAF-MUTISM in child; rubella in pregnancy, [Carruthers] 1191—ab
DEAFNESS: See also Deaf-Mutism
Medical Research Council clinic, 1242
Treatment: See Hearing aid
DEATH: See also Murder; Suicide
Accidental: See Accidents, fatal
Cause of: See also Aviation accidents; under names of specific diseases, conditions and substances as Cancer mortality
cause of, amino acid digest, [Curreri & others] ★732
cause of, in burns, [Walker] 464—ab
cause of, morphine, 985
of Fetus: See Fetus
of Physicians: See list of deaths at end of letter D
Rate: See Infants, mortality; Vital Statistics
sudden, after injecting mercurial diuretics, [Vollni & others] ★12
War Dead: See World War II, casualties; World War II, Heroes and Prisoners
DEBRE, GUILLERMO, visits U. S., 967
DECALCIFICATION: See Bones
DEERFLY Fever: See Tularemia
DEFERMENT: See Students, Medical
DEFICIENCY DISEASE: See Nutrition; Pellagra; Scurvy
DEFINITION: See Terminology
DEFORMITIES: See Crippled; Poliomyelitis
DEGENERATION: See Corpus Callosum; Nerves
DEGREES, doctor must use MD after name, Mo., 1179
DEHYDRATION, food tablets for polar flights, 895
more home canning, 957—E

DeLAMAR Lecture: See Lectures
DeLEE, JOSEPH B., biography, 894
DELIVERY: See Labor
DELVINAL sodium, N. N. R., (Sharp & Dohme) 953
DEMENTIA PARALYTICA, treatment, fever with typhoid vaccine, [Smith] 313—ab
treatment, penicillin, [Neymann & others] ★433
treatment, penicillin, also with fever, [Goldman] ★274
DEMENTIA PRECOX, schizophrenia in military practice, [Stockings] 767—ab
DEMOBILIZATION: See World War II
DENDRITIC Ulcer: See Herpes simplex keratitis
DENGUE, control, Honolulu, [Gilbertson] 386—ab
vaccine, Sabin develops, 1026—E
DENMARK, medical service plans in, 1177—OS
science under Nazis, 1119
DENONVILLIER'S fascia: See Fascia
DENTAL: See Dentistry; Teeth
DENTISTRY: See also Jaws; Teeth
assistant, established in U. S. Navy, 599
bedside, in army hospitals, 292
civilian dentists criticize Navy promotions, 448—OS
civilian dentists, one third in armed forces, 739—OS
dentists, plan for withdrawal and assignment of army officers, 1105; 1106
dentists, possible release from armed forces, 600—OS
history, 1155—ab
veterans choosing dentistry for postwar education, 527—OS; 1237
DEPILATORY: See Hair, excessive
DEPRESSION, Economic: See Economics
Mental: See Melancholia (cross reference)
DERMATITIS: See also Eczema: Urticaria
arsphenamine; eye complications, [von Pastinszky] 1055—ab
Contact: See Dermatitis venenata
Industrial: See Industrial Dermatoses
of lids from penicillin eye drops, [Selinger] ★437
Poison Ivy: See Rhus
venenata from wearing apparel, [Schwartz & Peck] ★1209
venenata of hands, [Lane & others] ★987
DERMATOLOGY: See also skin; under names of specific skin diseases
Brazilian Association, 823
consultant, Clarence S. Livingood, 34
DERMATOMYCOSIS: See Mycosis; and under names of specific types as Dermatophytosis
DERMATOPHYTOSIS: See also Tinea
of hands, [Lane & others] ★987
treatment, [Montgomery & Casper] ★77
treatment, fungicide testing, (Council report) [Weidman & others] ★965
treatments: ethyl chloride freezing; surgical ablation of infected toe nails, [Taylor] 750—C
DERMATOSIS: See Industrial Dermatoses; skin disease
DESENSITIZATION: See Anaphylaxis and Allergy
DESOXYCORTICOSTERONE acetate implantation for Addison's disease, [Kemper] 310—ab
DETERGENTS: See also Soap
orally, enzyme inhibitory action, [Freeman] 1050—ab
DEVIL'S Grip: See Pleurodynia, Epidemic
DEXTROSE, penicillin with diluent, [Keefer & others] ★1163
treatment of advanced starvation, 822
DIABETES MELLITUS, children's camp opens, Calif., 818
complications: burns, [Root] 312—ab
complications: iridopathy, [Clapp] 1126—ab
complications: neuropathy, [Rudy] 616—ab; 1230—E
complications: pregnancy, [White] ★181
complications: surgical wound infections, [Watson] 829—ab
Diet in: See Diabetes Mellitus, treatment
gangrene, intra-arterial penicillin for, [Glasser & others] ★796
insulin in, hepatitis transmitted by syringe, 668—E
insulin in, insulin mixtures, variable vs. fixed ratios [Adlersberg & Dolger] ★414
insulin in; mixed insulins, 837
recovery from, [Goadby] 470—ab
relation to general medicine, 551
retina changes in, [Ballantyne] 234—ab
surgery, total pancreatectomy, gastrectomy, duodenectomy, splenectomy, adrenalectomy, omentectomy, [Brunschwig] 237—ab
tomorrow, [Joslin] 55—ab
treatment, full diet, [Banse] 622—ab
DIAGNOSIS: See also under names of specific diseases
Case Finding: See Tuberculosis
clinics, (need studied, N. Y.) 217; (for tumors, East St. Louis) 962
DIAL PAINTING: See Radium
DIALYSATES in Blood: See Blood
DIALYSIS, artificial kidney, 288—E; (use of living serous membrane) [Rosenak] 750—C
DIAPERS, aniline ink stamped, poisoning in nursery from, [Graubarth & others] ★1155
rash from Perm-Aseptic, [Dobes] ★281
safe to use Diaper White? 396
DIAPHRAGMATIC Hernia: See Hernia
Spasm, Epidemic: See Pleurodynia, Epidemic
DIARRHEA: See also Dysentery
epidemic, of newborn, Melbourne, [Campbell] 468—ab
DIASONE Treatment: See Tuberculosis of Lung
DIATHERMY, electrocoagulation of gasserian ganglion, [Bauer] 622—ab; [Oddsson] 983—ab
radio interference and, (Council report) 362
treatment of poliomyelitis, [Backman] 1257—ab
DICHLORODIPHENYL-TRICHLOROETHANE: See DDT
DICHLOROPHENARSINE, stability and labeling (Council discusses) 29
DICK Test: See Scarlet Fever
DICKINSON, R. L., 100 sculptural models of, at Cleveland Health Museum, 893
DICOUMARIN: See Dicumarol
DICTION: See Terminology
DICUMAROL, prevents thrombosis, embolism, thrombophlebitis, [Barker] 237—ab
DIESEL FUEL OIL: See Oil
DIET: See also Dietitians; Food
Calories in: See Calories
Child's: See Children
Deficiency: See Nutrition
Diabetic: See Diabetes Mellitus, treatment
family, investigation in Iceland, 682
feeding formulas to counteract hypoproteinemia, [Lund & Levenson] ★89
in burns, [Harkins & others] ★475
in Pregnancy: See Pregnancy
Infants: See Infants, feeding
Protein: See Protein
Schemm, in cardiac edema, 473
vitamin C and well being of workers, [Johnson] 617—ab
DIETHYLSTILBESTROL, androgen control of prostate cancer with, [Herger] 57—ab
N.N.R., (Upjohn) 665; (Wallace & Tiernan) 1165
physiologic, hyperpigmentation, 734—E
DIETITIANS, register, England, 680
withdrawal and assignment of U. S. Army officers, 1105; 1106
DIGESTION: See Indigestion
DIGESTIVE SYSTEM: See also Indigestion
disorders, proteins in, [Levine] ★287
DIGITALIS and purified principles (Council discusses) 29
toxicity, visual symptoms, [Carroll] 689—ab
treatment indicated in myocardial infarction? [Askey & Neurath] ★1016
DILATORS, rectal, Young, (Council report), 878
DIMETHYL phthalate, mosquito repellant to control malaria on board ship, 148
to control malaria in Burma campaign, 1119
DINGELL-Wagner-Murray Bill: See Wagner
DIODOQUIN, toxic effects, [Silverman & Leslie] ★1080
DIPHTHERIA, cases reported in 12 European countries, [Stowman] ★185
cutaneous, [Saffron] 976—ab
prevalence, Calif., 299
treatment, [Hess] 549—ab
treatment, sulfonamide, [Harmsen] 622—ab
DIRECTORY: See American Medical Directory
DISABILITY: See also Accidents; Crippled; Handicapped
following postvaccinal hepatitis, [Benjamin & Hoyt] ★319
Industrial: See Industrial Accidents; Workmen's Compensation
Rehabilitation: See Rehabilitation
War: See also Rehabilitation; Veterans; World War II casualties
war: venereal disease, ask removal of, 38—OS
DISCHARGE of Medical Officers: See World War II, medical officers
DISEASE: See also Death; Health; Pathology; under names of specific diseases
Absenteeism from Work due to Illness: See Industrial Health workers
Carriers: See Streptococcus; Typhoid
Communicable: See Communicable Disease
Convalescence from: See Convalescence and Convalescents
Diagnosis: See Diagnosis
Disabling: See Disability
Epidemics: See Epidemics
Hazard: See Industrial Diseases
Infectious: See Infectious Disease
lack of sanitation and hygiene as factor, [Strow & Hirschfeld] ★874; ★877; (A.M.A. platform) 880—E; 883
Mental: See Mental Disorders
Nomenclature: See Terminology
DISEASE—Continued
Occupational: See Industrial Diseases
Physical-Mental Relationship: See Psychosomatic Medicine
Prevention: See Preventive Medicine
Rate: See Vital Statistics, morbidity
reportable: ringworm of scalp, Ill., 962
Sickness Insurance: See Insurance, sickness
Treatment of: See Hospitals; Therapeutics
Tropical: See Tropical Disease
Volunteers: See Research volunteers
DISINFECTION: See also Germicides; Sterilization, Bacterial
of Bacteria in Air: See Air disinfection
of water to control epidemic hepatitis, [Neefe & others] ★1076
DISTEMPER: See Milk Sickness
DISTINGUISHED Service Medal: See Prizes; World War II, Heroes and Prisoners
DISTRICT of Columbia, physician supply, (county summary sheet) 449—OS; (correct press statement on) 1032—OS
Hospital center for: See Hospitals
DIURESIS, mercurial, intravenously, sudden death after, [Volini & others] ★12
mercurial, magnesium sulfate to prevent toxic effects, [Pines] 157—ab
DIVERTICULUM: See Intestines
DOCTORS: See Physicians
Degree: See Degrees
Trade names beginning with Dr.: See under surname concerned
DOGS: See also Rabies
antivivisectionists defeated in Baltimore, 208—E
vivisection exhibitionism, 668—E; 736—E
war, convalescing veterans get, 669
DONATIONS: See Fellowships; Foundations; Hospitals; Prizes; Scholarships; under specific names as Bolton
DONORS: See Blood Transfusion
DONOVAN Bodies: See Granuloma inguinale
DOUCHES, vaginal, advisable in girls and unmarried women? 554
DRAINAGE: See Duodenum
DRAWING: See Art
DRESSINGS: See also Cast; Medical Supplies
bandage diversion, Dr. Freitag sentenced for, 532; 742
pressure, and films containing sulfonamides in burns, [Reese] 154—ab
DRINKING: See Alcoholism; Water
DRINKS: See Beverages
DRIP, Intravenous: See Trypanosomiasis Method: See Peptic Ulcer, treatment
DRIVING: See Automobile
DROPS, Eye: See Eyes
DROPSY: See Edema
DRUGLESS Healers: See Cults
DRUGS: See also Medical Supplies; Pharmaceuticals; Pharmacy; under names of specific drugs
Anesthetics: See Anesthesia
dosages for anticonvulsants, respiratory stimulants, 553
exhibit, N. Y. C., 532
exportation, control, Argentina, 610
N. N. R.: See American Medical Association, New and Nonofficial Remedies; and under names of specific drugs
nonproprietary names (Council discusses), 29
Patent Medicines: See Nostrums
Prescriptions: See Narcotics
Priorities and Allocations: See Priorities and Allocations
proposed war on monopolies and cartels, 296—OS
Proprietary: See Proprietaries
synthetic, newly discovered, proposed control, 1115
Therapeutic Use: See Therapeutics; under names of specific diseases
use in resuscitation from electric shock, [Drinker] ★655
USEFUL DRUGS, scope (Council discusses), 29
DRUNKENNESS: See Alcoholism
DUCTLESS Glands: See Endocrine Glands
DUCTUS ARTERIOSUS, artificially created, for heart malformations, [Blalock & Taussig] ★189
patent, cause of so-called blue baby? 986
patent, surgical treatment, [Gilchrist] 981—ab
DUDLEY, HOMER D., portrait, 606
DUKE University, (Circle chooses new members) 377
DUNHAM, GEORGE C., health center named for, 965
DUODENUM, aspiration in intestinal obstruction, 457
drainage in steatorrheas, [Philipsborn] 235—ab
surgery, excision in diabetic, [Brunschwig] 237—ab

V 12
1945

DUODENUM—Continued
surgery, pancreatoduodenal resection, [Cattell] 1052—ab
Ulcer: See Peptic Ulcer
DURA MATER, fibrin film as substitute, [Ingraham & others] *1088
DUST, Inhalation of: See Pneumonoconiosis
DUSTING Powder insufflators, fatal air embolism, [Martland] 827—ab
DUTCH: See Netherlands
DWARFISM, heredity of achondroplasia, 986
DYES: See also Methylthionine chloride
mordants and, in fabrics, dermatitis from, [Schwartz & Peck] *1210

DYES—Continued
poisoning in nursery from stamped diapers, [Graubarth & others] *1155
DYSARTHRIA, pseudobulbar palsy, 986
DYSENTERY: See also Diarrhea
Amebic: See Colitis, amebic
bacillary, immunization and Widal reaction in, [Schäfer] 768—ab
Flexner, immunity to Shigella paradysenteriae, 444—E
in Germany, 521
in 12 continental European countries, [Stowman] *185

DYSENTERY—Continued
Sonne, sulfaguanadine, succinylsulfathiazole, bacteriophage in [Painton & Hantman] *1152
Sonne, sulfonamides in, [Swyer] 157—ab
DYSMENORRHEA with clots, 1058
DYSPEPSIA: See Indigestion
DYSPNEA: See Asthma
DYSTROPHY, adiposogenital, possible Fröhlich's syndrome, 318; (reply) [Wolf] 910
Muscular: See Myasthenia gravis
myotonic, and mental changes, [Thomasen] 1055—ab

DEATHS

A

Abele, John George, 304
Ackermann, Edward, 747
Adamson, Orestus D., 151
Aird, Andrew John, 222
Alberts, Max William, 747
Alexander, William E., 747
Alleman, Braden Miller, 683
Allen, George Ollie, 824
Allen, George Shafter, 683
Allen, Gertrude, 1043
Alston, Robert Swan, 537
Andersen, Elner Bjarne, 222
Andrews, John, 824
Anshin, Marcus Moses, 1043
Appel, Aaron Hirst, 747
Appelbaum, Solomon J., 458
Arbuckle, Harvey, 1121
Archer, Everett Benjamin, 50
Arnold, Guy Frank, 824
Arnold, William Hunter, 381
Asbury, Claude William, 150
Ashbury, Howard Elmer, 536
Atene, Vincent Francis, 1246
Austin, Mary Lantz, 824
Ayling, Edmund Kent, 537

B

Ballin, Robert, 222
Baker, Hira Christopher Jr., 50
Ballard, Homer C., 304
Ballenger, Edgar Garrison, 458
Balph, Eleanor Holden, 898
Bannister, William Elmer, 48
Barber, Annetta E., 898
Barber, Clarence H., 824
Barclay-Smith, Edward, 1181
Barkan, Georg, 48
Barnett, Edwin Judge, 683
Barry, Tom Randolph, 48
Barshinger, Martin L., 683
Barthes, Frederick Emil, 897
Bartruff, George Louis, 304
Basinger, Sylvanus F., 1183
Bassett, John Winfield, 1044
Battaglia, Joseph F., 1183
Battershall, Jesse Wolfenden, 611
Baur, Emil Frederick, 459
Beach, Will Lake, 222
Beam, Alexander H., 968
Bean, Ira Floyd, 304
Beavers, Seth Douglas, 968
Bedal, Adelheid C., 48
Beddoe, Arthur Eynon, 307
Beebe, Harry Ferris, 683
Beeman, Bruce Elwyn, 747
Behrendt, Arthur J., 824
Belcher, Aubry C., 222
Belitz, William, 824
Bell, James Russell, 307
Bendetson, Joseph Sellc, 459
Bennett, Harry Franklin, 683
Bennett, William Frederick, 611
Bennett, William Hurlburt, 48
Benton, George Henry, 537
Bergin, Stephen Albert, 222
Berk, John K., 150
Berkey, Harvey Allen, 48
Bertoglio, James Stephen, 897
Birdsong, Julian Lee, 968
Birge, Russell Hall, 747
Blanchard, Henry George, 1122
Blanding, Abram Louis, 222
Blattner, Frederick O., 459
Blecker, Abraham Louis, 1183
Bliss, Gerry Clark, 381
Blum, Raymond Joseph, 684
Blythe, Vernon, 968
Boggess, William B., 381
Bolling, George E., 676
Bond, Hubert, 147
Boone, George Dorsey, 222
Boozer, Albert Earle, 150
Borders, William Andrew, 150
Boulware, James Henry, 537
Bourcier, Albert Ubald, 222
Bourne, Nathan Leander, 968
Bouseman, Albert William, 537
Bowen, A. L., 891
Bowen, Ralph Childs, 381
Boyd Barbara Jean, 684
Boyd, Claude Elson, 1245
Boye, Pearl Koch: See Koch, Pearl Elizabeth
Boyer, James Alfred, 459
Boysen, Theophilus Henry, 304
Brackett, Elizabeth Annastatia, 381
Bradley, Allen Christopher, 747
Bradley, Augustus A., 222
Brannon, William Griffiths Carter, 684
Bratt, Lewis Elmer, 48
Bray, Thomas Ambrose, 537
Breakstone, Benjamin Harrison, 304
Brehaut, Lemuel, 968
Bretz, Gilbert Freck, 537
Brevard, Ephraim Mays, 49
Brian, Victor McMurry, 150
Brous, Cecil Else, 968
Brown, Charles Augustus, 381
Brown, Charles Franklin, 49
Brown, Fidello Fletcher, 684
Brown, George Ballantyne, 1043
Brown, Lee Van Leer, 684
Brownell, Frank V., 48
Brownstein, Simeon William, 611
Bruin, Mackall R., 459
Brumbaugh, Donald Harmon, 1246
Bruns, Edward A., 684
Buch, Joseph, 819
Buckingham, Ripley, 1044
Buckman, Thomas Ellwood, 48
Bucknaster, DeForest Windsor, 50
Buckner, Matthew Gardner, 537
Buckwalter, Joseph Addison, 381
Bulson, Deville N., 222
Bundy, Walter Edward, 684
Bunn, James Pettigrew, 537
Burch, Elmer Lee, 150
Buren, Charles Roscoe, 968
Burlingame, John Henderson 49
Burnett Foster Flavorial, 898
Burns, Louis Joseph, 537
Burton, Charles H., 1122
Busby, Archibald Henry, 304
Bushold, Fred George, 1183
Butler, John Edward, 49
Butler, Maurice Joseph, 747
Byers, John Birge, 307
Byers, William Craig, 684
Byrne, Joseph, 536

C

Cabot, Hugh, 1245
Calkins, Frederic Russell, 381
Cambourn, Stephen A., 49
Campbell, Charles Berger, 304
Campbell, Elizabeth, 1245
Campbell, Jesse Hope, 684
Cannon, Carl James, 49
Cannon, Newton Alexander, 1246
Cartright, Orlo Solomon, 611
Caraker, Oscar, 824
Carney, Roscoe Patrick, 968
Carpenter, George Harold, 1122
Carrigan, William Herbert, 459
Carson, H. D., 381
Carter, C. Dana, 537
Carter, Franklin Harvick, 537
Carter, Frederick Henry, 381
Casselberry, Clarence Marmaduke, 381
Center, William Taylor, 222
Chamberlin, William Taylor, 684
Charles, Hugh Lester, 748
Chesbro, Wallace Lea, 1185
Chetwynd, Joseph Wallace, 824
Chipley, Bascomb Lanier, 1043
Cholodny, Peter David, 222
Christensen, John William, 222
Christian, Sanders Lewis, 150
Clapp, Harold Thompson, 824
Clapp, Raymond Carlton Sr., 537
Clark, Charles Dougherty, 1185
Clark, Samuel M., 381
Clugston, Harvey Rodney, 1044
Cobb, Albert Crocker, 381
Cole, Charles Willard, 1183
Coleman, Charles Ely, 537
Coleman, Walter Frank, 1183
Collelmo, Ugo A. D., 748
Collins, Rufus George, 1183
Colson, John R., 537
Condell, Lyle Alva, 612
Conn, Walter Scott, 968
Connelly, Basil Loren, 381
Conner, William Henry, 748
Connor, John Henry Francis, 222
Conzelman, Theodore W., 748
Cooder, Howard Russell, 381
Cook, Thomas Grier, 684
Coolidge, Sumner, 49
Cooney, Henry Clinton, 1122
Cooper, William B., 1043
Corry, Francis M., 223
Corwin, James Howell, 683
Cotter, Thomas Francis, 49
Cotter, William Arnice, 748
Counts, George D., 968
Cowden, Marvin A., 459
Cox, Oscar Francis, 824
Cramer, George L. G., 968
Crankshaw, Orrin Fluhr, 538
Creevey, George Mason, 537
Crothers, William Henry, 49
Crowe, Etienne Pascal, 611
Crump, Walter Gray S., 304
Culberson, Artice Edward, 537
Curran, Edward Thomas, 537
Curtis, William Parish, 49

D

Daily, Milton, 824
Dale, William Henry, 305
Dalton, Ernest Charles, 968
Daly, Daniel Joseph, 381
Daly, James Joseph, 381
Dally, Philippe
Daniel, Charles Frederick, 381
Daniel, Gilbert Alexander, 537
Daniel, Grover C., 898
Daniels, J. L., 968
Daniels, Roy Adelbert, 381
Daughtery, Frank Adams, 223
David, Wilbur Fiske, 382
Davidson, Wilson Thompson, 1245
Davis, Charles Morgan, 1043
Davis, George Herbert, 1183
Davis, Howard Hubbell, 748
Davis, John Franklin, 223
Davis, Lorina B., 223
Davis, Joseph Henry, 49
Davis, William Alva, 684
Dawson, Martin Henry, 222
Dawson, Thomas, 1183
DeArmon, John McCamle, 537
De Coster, William Thompson, 1043
Delacroix, Arthur Charles, 1043
Delfs, Claus Gilbert, 49
de Martel, Thierry, 1118
Dennis, James Francis, 305
DeRamus, Samuel, 49
Dessen, Louis Alfred, 1183
Detlefsen, Frederick, 382
Diamon, Richard Charles, 1247
Dickinson, Frances, 748
Dickinson, William Eugene, 223
Dickson, Richard Ensign, 824
Dill, John Wesley, 223
Dill, George M., 150
Dillingham, Willis Irving, 968
Dingle, William Presley, 458
Dixon, John Lydall, 1183
Dodds, Joseph C., 747
Dodge, Warren M., 1183
Dods, Abraham Wilson, 223
Donahue, James Francis, 382
Donlan, Francis Albert Bennett, 49
Donnan, James Lafayette, 49
Donnelly, Edward Sylvester, 1183
Donoho, Albert Powell, 305
Donovan, Herschell V., 1183
Dorr, Charles E., 537
Downey, Carrol William, 1245
Downing, William Lincoln, 537
Downs, Roger Sherman, 460
Drew, Arthur Wilson, 1183
Duckering, William West, 748
Duggan, Homan Valentine, 1183

E

Eargle, Henry Clay, 150
Earnest, Albert C., 537
Earnest, William Henry, 684
Eckerson, Edwin Breck, 1185
Eckhart, Godlove Grover, 49
Eckhart, William Vincent, 1245
Economos, Peter Lycourgou, 1043
Edsall, David Linn, 1245
Egbert, Robert Hite, 49
Elsaman, Ottice Norval, 684
Elders, Frank Alvin, 1043
Ellis, George H., 968
Elmore, Ethelbert L., 748
Engelbrecht, John, 612
Enos, Laurens, 49
Epply, Walter George, 224
Erler, Eugene William, 49
Evans, Charles Henri, 150
Evans, William, 223
Ewing, Alfred Eugene, 968

F

Farmer, Alfred Gibson, 150
Fattic, John Bartow, 968
Faul, William Lewis, 1183
Fay, Oliver James, 536
Febiger, Christian, 378
Felderman, Leon, 748
Felts, Logan, 537
Fenstermacher, Charles Cornelius, 49
Fenton, Carlos Sager, 223
Ferguson, Charles Eugene, 537
Ferrell, John Vernon, 968
Fethcrolf, Frederick Abraham P., 748
Finley, Maynard A., 968
Fischer, Louis, 150
Fish, John Winston, 897
Fisher, Charles Bennett, 684
Fisher, Ross May, 382
Flanders, Louis Warner, 305
Flowers, Harvey John, 968
Foley, John Grant, 1183
Fonde, Edgar Crawford, 684
Foot, Ellen Bellows, 968
Forbes, Robert Sabin, 1183
Ford, Sidney LaSalle, 537
Forman, Abraham Jackson, 150
Foss, Ernest Jr., 1185
Foster, John McEwen, 222
Foster, Robert Trimble, 1043
Foster, Warren Woden, 748
Foster, William Bond, 382
Fowler, Samuel Wallace, 612
Fowler, Thomas B., 382
Fox, George William, 684
Fox, William Lyman, 49
Frank, John Benjamin, 459
Franks, Horace Lee, 684
Frazer, Trumbull, 898
Freeman, Charles E., 537
Freeman, William Clarkson, 382
Freshley, Frederick J., 537
Friedemann, Paul W., 684
Fuller, Rodolphus Wickham, 968
Fulton, Charles Hamilton, 1183
Funderburg, Jesse, 1184
Furman, John McIver, 1043

G

Gaddie, Edmund R., 49
Gafford, Charles C., 150
Gaines, Joseph R., 748
Gamble, Boyd Emerson, 748
Garland, John T., 150
Garrettson, John Archibald, 684
Gaston, Arthur Harold, 748
Gavin, Robert Charles, 460
Gerberich, Harvey Landis, 748
Gersabeck, Arthur Robert, 538
Getty, Robert Wilson, 1184
Gibbons, John Miles, 1245
Gibbs, Louis Harrington, 49
Gibson, Obe C., 537
Gibson, William M., 382
Gilbert, George Horace, 223
Gillespie, Leigh Daniel, 150
Glasscock, Samuel Sampson, 1043
Glassman, Leon, 825
Goad, Salada Leon, 1245
Goldstein, Adolph Otto, 968
Goodman, Charles, 611
Goodsmith, Heber M., 223
Gookin, Edward Richard, 305
Gorbold, Albert Arthur, 382
Gordon, Clark Hutchinson, 49
Gordon, Wilbur Clarence, 49
Gori, Rosario, 381
Gorsuch, Smith, 1246

Grant, Brooks Collins, 50
Grauten, Vincent John, 1184
Gray, Daniel Wesley, 305
Greco, Anthony Salvatore, 970
Green, Forest Jackson, 305
Greene, Jeremiah Augustine, 459
Greening, William Priest, 685
Gregory, William W., 150
Greig, William, 685
Grill, John Carl, 48
Grimes, George C., 459
Grimmell, George H. Jr., 150
Grove-Hagen, Mathias, 459
Gruber, John Fordyce, 537
Guilder, Ruth Pierce, 382
Gulie, Elias Bush, 49
Guilfoyle, John Peter, 459
Guill, Thaxton Richardson, 305

H

Haagensen, Edward Cornelius, 1043
Haas, Thurman Bishop, 968
Haden, William Dandridge, 305
Hadidian, Hovhanness Manook, 685
Hale, Richard Alexander, 1184
Hall, Fred William, 150
Hall, Milton Weston, 222
Hallett, George DeWayne, 223
Hambright, Judge Gant, 1246
Hamill, John Dunlop, 459
Hammond, Ernest DeForest, 824
Hammond, William, 748
Hanley, Lawrence George, 1043
Hansen, Milton Bruce, 459
Hardison, Claud Cleburne, 150
Hardy, James Thomson, 305
Harris, Carl Thorburn, 458
Harris, Edward Humes, 49
Harris, Richard Henry, 305
Harris, William C., 223
Hartsock, Frederick McGregor, 48
Harvey, John Goold, 1184
Hasek, Victor Hugo, 305
Haviland, Walter Childs, 824
Hawkins, Zed Thomas, 749
Hayward, Harrison H., 612
Heath, Andrew Cleve, 1247
Hecker, Friedrich Alexander, 1184
Heidger, Luther Caldwell, 748
Heinecke, George Burton, 749
Heiple, Edward Eli, 968
Heller, Frederick Smith, 150
Henderson, Robert Galloway, 223
Henry, Beverly A., 968
Henry, John Blakeslee, 1184
Henry, Thomas James, 1184
Herdman, Samuel Beck, 968
Herrick, William Worthington, 458
Herring, Richard Emerson, 537
Herron, John Thomas, 538
Herschleder, Maxwell, 49
Hewetson, Walton, 305
Higgins, Edwin Carlton, 305
Hipp, Joseph Austin, 1246
Hirsch, Henry Leon, 968
Hirschberg, Samuel, 459
Hitchcock, Freeman St. Clair, 1184
Hodge, Norris Cecil, 749
Hodge, Russell Lowe, 685
Hodgins, Frederick William, 538
Hoffman, George Llewellyn Sr., 968
Hogan, Carlton Patrick, 748
Hogan, Robert Elias, 685
Holcomb, Richmond Cranston, 307
Holmes, Bayard, 305
Hoover, Clare Frederic, 223
Hoover, Isaac Jones, 538
Hopkins, William Thorpe, 538
Hough, Walter Dennis, 223
Howard, Arcturus Lee, 969
Howard, Samuel Hill, 1246
Howe, Roy, 538
Howorth, John, 305
Huddleston, Jarrett Matthew, 685
Huff, Ford W., 749
Hughes, Samuel Edward, 459
Hull, Charles Aaron, 1122
Humel, Edward Joseph Jr., 612
Hunt, William C., 223
Hunt, William Frank, 1184
Hunter, Andrew Jackson, 223
Hunter, Charles Stowell, 538
Hurd, Lee Maidment, 1043
Hursh, Marion Mercer, 305
Hutchison, Austin, 1043

J

Jackson, Gordon H., 1043
Jacoby, George Watson, 612
James, Ralph Ward, 49
Janeway, William Richard, 749
Jay, Milton T., 1184
Jefferys, William Hamilton, 1121
Jelliffe, Martin Bushnell, 223
Jelstrup, Markus Frederick Christian Bang, 1184
Jennings, John Edward, 683
John, Brinley, 223
Johnson, Carl Gottfried, 150
Johnson, Clarence Evans, 382
Johnson, Howard R., 49
Johnston, Harvey Green, 305
Johnston, James Paul, 1183
Jones, Joseph Frasia, 223
Jones, Robert Duval, 222
Jordy, Louis, 49
Joseph, Barnet, 612
Jurgens, Louis Cornelius, 459

K

Kahn, Moses Randolph, 305
Kapp, Michael William, 1184
Katzman, Edward F., 223
Kautz, James William, 305
Kelm, William Franklin, 382
Keller, Alvin, 538
Kelley, Harry Norton, 150
Kelley, Leon Lamont, 49
Kelso, Chad Johnson, 459
Kemmerer, Theodore Wilbert, 305
Kennedy, Thomas S., 1184
Kenwood, Henry W., 1181
Kerasotes, Anthony Gus, 1121
Kershner, Joseph Lemuel, 223
Keyes, Claude Turner, 824
Kidd, Algernon B., 1246
Kincaid, John Franklin Jr., 1121
King, James Samuel, 150
King, William C., 459
Kinkead, Hilda, 382
Kinney, James Riley, 1122
Kinsey, Junius P., 459
Kiser, John Kimmel, 1184
Kistner, Paul Linton, 685
Kitzmiller, Harry Van, 382
Kivlin, Charles Franklin, 150
Klaus, Emanuel, 223
Knapp, Harry Butler, 612
Knox, John Dorsey, 1246
Koch, Morris Henry, 1184
Koch, Pearl Elizabeth, 459
Koehler, Albert, 305
Kohls, Clara Lydia, 749
Koplik, Lewis Henry, 1183
Krout, Boyd Merrill, 969
Krugg, Albert Arthur, 749
Kuhns, John Moser, 151

L

Lagus, Werner Adolph Reinhold, 305
Lamade, Albert Charles, 538
Lampton, Jesse B., 824
Lancaster, William L., 459
Lang, Oscar Kenneth, 223
Lange, Henry Alfred, 1184
Langfitt, William Sterling, 538
Lashley, Oscar Adair, 969
Lawler, Francis James, 305
Lawrence, George B., 1246
Lawson, James Herbert, 304
Lawther, Francis Rivers, 307
Learn, George Emerson, 969
Leatherman, Daniel Isaiah, 824
Ledford, Lewis A., 151
Leib, Edwin Roy, 612
Lemieux, Darie, 1043
Lennon, Francis Joseph, 685
Leon, Adrian Zacharia, 748
Levant, Harry Lazarus, 612
Levin, Isaac, 1043
Lewis, Carl Frederick, 1246
Lewis, George Lafayette, 1043
Lewis, Sir Thomas, 303
Lindenberg, Adolph, 823
Linder, William, 1245
Litterer, William, 611
Littlefield, Charles W., 685
Lochte, Henry Clarence, 222
Lock, Frank E., 612
Long, Oscar Leslie, 305
Loomis, John Julius, 685
Loomis, Walter Harrison, 459
Ludlow, David Hunt, 612
Lyon, Franz F., 382

M

MacBeth, William Lewis Colquhoun, 304
McCanna, Louis Eugene, 612
McCarthy, Daniel Joseph, 1121
McCarty, William Hayes, 223
McClary, Charles E., 749
McClellan, Harry Hugo, 612
McCormick, Francis X., 825
McCready, Robert Lane, 223
McCready, Frank Lynn, 969
McCreary, Joseph Samuel, 1044
McCutcheon, Luster Clark, 305
McDermott, Thomas Francis, 223
McDonough, Arthur Willis, 825
McDowell, Marvin Alford, 969
McElroy, Ervin, 382
McEntee, Bernard Joseph, 49
Macbeth, Henry Austin, 223
McIntyre, Edward Lee, 825
Mackechnie, William Duncan, 151
McKenna, Charles Morgan, 304
Mackey, Ada Belle Blair, 969
McKinney, Robert Davis, 305
McKinney, Thomas Dempsey, 459
McKrill, Ned Robert, 307
McLane, Evelyn Mae Gruhlke, 49
McLean, Allan, 305
McLean, Herbert Edmund, 224
MacLennan, William F., 305
McMillan, Samuel B., 382
McNaul, Caleb Glenl., 224
Macpherson, William Alexander, 1185
McQuillen, Charles Walsh, 1184
Macune, John William, 1044
McVey, John Tipton, 1184
MacWhinnie, Arthur Morgan, 223
Maddox, Albert Sidney, 382
Maddux, James Everett, 1246
Makler, Mark Irving, 1246
Malavazos, Antonio E., 612
Malina, Maximilian, 969
Manning, Anna, 223
Marls, Albert James, 49
Marsh, Edward Earl, 223
Marshall, William C., 1246
Martin, Lewis, 223
Mathews, Claud Armstrong, 749
Mathews, John Hortmon, 685
Mathieu, Akin, 224
Matthews, Herbert Wood, 1184
Mattson, Carl Henning, 307
Maurer, John George, 223
Maxwell, Frank Hugh, 307
Maxwell, Thomas Jr., 612
May, Clib B., 305
May, Frank Alexander, 1184
Mayer, Charles F., 223
Mayfield, Alton A., 612
Meador, Harvey Lafayette, 1044
Meeker, Harold Denman, 1183
Meals, Roy Clark, 49
Melia, Sheridan E., 969
Melman, Ralph J., 825
Merriam, Henry Estes, 969
Merrick, John Henry, 382
Merrill, Charles Leo, 1043
Metzger, John Adams, 685
Meyer, Frederick Willer, 1122
Meyer, George R., 1246
Meyer, Gustave M., 453
Meyer, Otto Ernest, 50
Milan, John Wesley, 538
Miller, Hilliard Eve, 683
Miller, Hugh Robert, 459
Miller, Robert Bogle, 1246
Miller, Robert Bruce, 1246
Milliken, Samuel Gibbs, 969
Millmann, William Henry, 898
Miner, Frederick Bingham, 683
Minnick, Andrew G., 50
Monteith, Robert Fisher, 459
Montgomery, Harry Maurice, 685
Montgomery, James Llda, 685
Montgomery, Jason E., 305
Moody, Ellsworth Eurit, 1247
Moore, John Berry, 151
Moore, Risdon Dent, 151
Morehead, James Coleman, 151
Morris, Harrison Galmoree, 685
Morris, Oliver M., 1247
Mossman, Beriah Edwin, 1247
Moynihan, Andrew Francis, 50
Muelhmann, Carl G., 305
Mulherin, William Anthony, 536
Murdock, Samuel, 151
Murphy, Frank Blair, 151
Murphy Samuel Casper 151
Murray, Arthur Lapham, 305
Murray, John V., 151
Myers, Walter C., 1247

N

Naylor, James Ball, 306
Nehl, Charles W., 1247
Neil, John Alexander, 50
Nelson, Kent, 50
Neubauer, Hermann J., 306
Neumann, Ellen B.: See Foot, Ellen B.
Newhart, Horace, 897
Nichols, Robert Smith, 898
Nix, James Thomas, 458
Nobiletti, Frank A., 458
Normandin, Armand, 382
Norten, Francis A. Bernard, 825
Noyes, Nathaniel Kingsbury, 1184

O

O'Bannon, William B., 1247
Ober, Ralph Beverley, 747
Oberdorfer, Archie Levy, 224
O'Brien, John Francis Jr., 1185
O'Connor, James Donal, 460
O'Farrell, John Mark, 1121
Offenbach, Robert, 151
Ogilvie, Henry Houston, 898
Oliver, Clifford Irwin, 1044
Olsen, Egil Thorbjorn, 1183
Oswald, Aaron Emil, 1122
Overton, James Bertram, 1121

P

Padget, Gurdon Edgar, 824
Palmer, Floyd, 538
Pankow, Harold William, 459
Parker, Samuel Fletcher, 307
Parmenter, Ben, 969
Parsons, Harry, 459
Parsons, William Henry, 1247
Partain, Robert Abner, 151
Patteuden, Franklin James, 151
Patterson, Robert Earl, 382
Patterson, Stanley Earl, 382
Patton, John William, 898
Paul, Artie Blair, 1247
Paxson, James C., 224
Payne, Arthur L., 1184
Pehr, Bernard, 1044
Pellegrino, Francis John, 1247
Peluslo, August No., 824
Perkins, Everett Clifton, 824
Petersen, Thorvald, 224
Petruska, Louis, 459
Pfeiffer, Charles William, 1122
Phillips, Carlin, 382
Phillips, Wallace Bernard, 969
Pichette, J. M. P., 1044
Pierce, Edwin Francis, 151
Pierson, Robert Hamilton, 747
Piles, Thomas Clayton, 1247
Pinkerton, Walter Jewett, 969
Pinkerton, William James, 969
Pixley, Emery C., 382
Powe, Daniel Webster, 224
Pope, Benjamin Ashby, 1044
Porter, Charles Terrell, 458
Porter, Davis Strom, 1122
Porteus, Roy Whitney, 747
Postlethwaite, Frank McClung, 151
Potts, Joseph Henry, 151
Powell, John L., 382
Power, Henry Waldo, 50
Prachar, John, 683
Preble, Laura Margaret, 538
Prentice, Walter V., 1044
Prescott, Henry Dudley, 749
Presnell, George Washington Hall 1247
Price, Benjamin Andrew, 382
Price, Charles Jacob, 151
Prince, James L., 898
Pritchard, Jesse, 382
Pudor, Gustav Adolf, 381
Purcell, Peter Francis, 1247
Purdie, Robert McNair, 459
Putnam, Ida B., 459

Q

Quinlan, Edward Augustine, 538
Quinn, Joe M., 382
Quinton, William Warren, 969

R

Radlow, Emanuel M., 969
Raimondi, Alejandro A., 1042
Ramsey, Allan, 824
Ramsey, John Bruce, 459
Rangel, Eurico, 823
Rankin, Fred Martin, 612
Ransone, Marion Whitmell, 222
Rardin, Joseph Spangler, 459
Ravitz, Sol E., 969
Rawlings, James Henry, 460
Reese, Maurice Holmes, 536
Reeves, Morton C., 382
Reichelderfer, Luther Halsey, 747
Reinhardt, Oscar Frank, 151
Reinhardt, Willis Frank, 612
Reinhart, Dabney Belvin, 382
Reitzfeld, Isaac, 382
Rice, William Peter, 306
Richards, Emery, 151
Richardson, William Ford, 824
Richmond, Fred Saul, 224
Richter, Erich Theodor, 460
Rickenbrode, Charles Orean, 306
Ridley, Lloyd Rayburn, 1184
Riggins, Ivan Webster, 306
Ringo, Hugh Fay, 224
Rising, Dean Stelle, 969
Risque, William Ernest, 306
Ritter, Benjamin, 749
Ritter, Martin M., 969
Robbins, Warren David, 307
Roberts, Douglas R., 224
Roberts, William Penn, 306
Robinson, Ernest Franklin, 151
Rogers, Marshall Johnson, 749
Rohr, Silas M., 824
Rosenberg, Abraham, 969
Rosholt, Abbie Jens, 969
Ross, Edwin, 969
Roth, Albert Walter, 151
Roth, Joseph, 151
Rothnem, Thomas Peter, 306
Rowley, Charles Corwin, 50
Rubenstein, Hyman John, 611
Rubinstein, Fritz, 151
Rudy, Abraham, 381
Russell, Daniel Ralph, 306
Rutherford, Charles Alton, 460
Rayan, William John, 460

S

Sacco, Felice George, 1247
Saks, Harry Sloan, 1184
Sanderson, Robert, 307
Sands, Ord Ledyard, 306
Sauter, Reed Alonzo, 825

Sauvignet, Edmond Henri, 304
Savage, Elizabeth Annastatia: See Brackett, Elizabeth A.
Sawyer, John Pascal, 824
Schaare, William F., 969
Schlerbaum, Albert F. E., 460
Schram, Clare Fred Nesbitt, 747
Schulz, J. H., Alfred, 969
Schumaker, Eugene, 306
Schwalb, Otto William, 1122
Schwarz, Herman, 398
Schwarz, John Gottlieb, 825
Schwaup, Samuel Jacob, 224
Scott, Frank Waldo, 1184
Scott, Karl McCormick, 307
Scott, William Dodds Jr., 825
Scully, Beryl Whittier, 825
Seagle, Charles Young, 306
Sears, William D., 1044
Segraves, Sam L., 306
Selberling, George F., 825
Seldenberg, Samuel L., 749
Self, George S., 460
Shannon, Raymond C., 147
Shannon, Sylvester Silburne, 749
Sharp, William Spencer, 749
Shaw, Frederick William, 1043
Sheedy, John Francis, 460
Shelley, Albert Astor, 1041
Shelton, William H., 20
Shepard, Benjamin A., 1183
Shields, Lillian, 460
Shytles, Henry W. Grady, 304
Sidler, Arthur C., 825
Silcox, James Evart Derreckson, 50
Simmons, Richard Oliver, 460
Simmons, Raymond Robinson, 825
Simonson, Hilda K.: See Kinkead, Hilda
Simpson, Charles Edward, 460
Simpson, Ebert T., 306
Sink, Vergil Rex, 450
Slee, Richard, 611
Slifer, Henry Franklin, 969
Smith, Arthur Edgar, 1184
Smith, Charles Johnson, 611
Smith, Clyde Leroy, 306
Smith, Dorland, 306
Smith, Edwin Kirby, 969
Smith, Henry Onslow, 897
Smith, John William, 50
Smith, Joseph, 50
Smith, Thomas Martin, 460
Smith, William Curtis, 306
Smith, William Randolph, 382
Snitkay, Carl John, 50
Snively, Robert Rice, 460
Snyder, Elizabeth, 612
Sooy, Walter C., 460
Soper, Fred Clifford, 306
Sory, Jesse Batts, 50
Sparks, James William, 538
Spearman, William D., 1184
Spencer, Frank, 1184
Spencer, Henry Petway, 825
Sprague, Albert A., 306
Stafford, Jonathan Mather, 749
Stafford, Richard Henry, 825
Stearns, Willard Alvin, 1044
Steinle, George Henry, 48
Sterling, Franklin Leroy, 50
Stevenson, Harold Glen, 824
Stevenson, Nevin G., 825
Stockard, Charles C., 825
Stokes, Earle B., 611
Stone, Caleb S. Sr., 969
Stone, Robert Glenn, 825
Storer, Nelle Spooner, 306
Stormer, Henry George, 1247
Stowers, James Evans, 747
Strobel, Joseph E., 50
Stubbs, Edwin Wilfred, 969
Studer, Ernest Bernard, 306
Sundwall, Paul E., 612
Swaney, Colletta Mayme, 825
Swanson, Benjamin G., Jr., 1247
Sweeney, William James, 460
Swindell, John W., 825
Switzer, Ross Adams, 969
Sydow, Arnold Frederick, 611

T

Takami, Toyohiko Campbell, 969
Talty, Francis Eugene, 1044
Tanquary, Earl Delaskia, 50
Tarbell, Robert Campbell, 460
Taubles, Gustave Herman, 306
Taylor, Thomas F., 825
Taylor, Thomas Franklin, 969
Taylor, Thomas G., 970
Teaby, Walter Leon, 970
Tedesco, Guglielmo A., 825
Terry, Charles Edward, 538
Teschner, Paul August, 381
Thatcher, Orville Donald, 224
Thissell, Joseph Abbott, 970
Thompson, Joseph Cheesman, 151
Thomson, John Allen, 306
Thorn, William Thomas, 970
Thornhill, William Bibb, 460
Thrane, Marcus, 825
Tilton, Joel Adams Jr., 825
Tolan, Edward Vincent, 970
Towle, Bernard LeRoy, 749
Trappe, Theodore Henry, 970
Traynor, Joseph Paul, 538
Trimble, Clarence Scott, 306
Truesdale, Philemon Edwards, 611
Tucker, Beverley Randolph, 683
Tufford, Joseph C., 306
Turino, Thomas Robert, 970
Turner, Speare Owen, 460
Turney, Stephen Tarnoczi, 151
Tyrrel, Urania, 306

V

Van Arsdall, Joseph Atwood, 460
Vanderburgh, Ernest Davis, 460
Van Slyke, Lloyd Herman, 970
Vaughan, Benjamin Franklin, 382
Vaughan, Orley Mason Jr., 1121
Vineberg, Hiram N., 536
Vogt, William Haus Henry August, 824

W

Wald, Rudolf Henry, 1044
Walden, Harold Louis, 685
Walker, Claude Martin, 224
Walker, Marcellus A., 48
Walkonig, Christian, 538
Wallhauser, Henry Joseph Frederick, 824
Ward, Francis Raymond, 151
Watson, Raymond Delbert, 685
Watson, Thomas Mervelle, 306
Wayson, James Thomas, 304
Weissburg, Morris, 306
Welch, Alan Richard, 612
Werner, Henry C., 151
Wessel, William Conrad, 970
West, William Kerr, 970
Westall, John, 306
Weston, Arthur Francis, 749
Wheeler, Charles H., 685
Whitaker, Furman Chairs, 306
White, Allan Sinclair, 970
White, John Greenleaf, 612
White, William Claybourne, 460
Whitfield, Thomas Alfred, 460
Wideman, Henry Bristol, 970
Widmyer, John Lawrence, 970
Willett, Thomas, 48
Williams, Hugh, 460
Williams, John Alexander, 224
Williams, Wright Charles, 749
Willoughby, William Francis, 151
Winsor, Max, 536
Wolfermann, Sidney Jonas, 48
Wollitzer, Julius, 224
Woltmann, Henry Clay, 612
Wood, Charles M., 151
Wood, Reuben H., 306
Wooden, Henry Wilson, 306
Woods, James Edgar, 50
Wright, Martin Frank, 1184
Wright, Rebekah, 304
Wyckoff, Cornelia Ann, 612
Wyckoff, Sarah Della, 306
Wynne, William Hall, 970
Wyse, William P. E., 381

Y

Yolton, Leroy William, 1122
Young, Earle Montgomery, 749
Young, Edward Lorraine III, 970
Young, George W., 306

Z

Zaun, John Joseph Sr., 825
Zaworski, Edmund Kostanty, 749
Zollo, Giovanni, 685

E

EAR: See also Hearing; Otolaryngology
Middle, Inflammation of: See Otitis Media
surgery, sulfonamides locally, [Merica] 54—ab
EATING Utensils: See Cooking and Eating Utensils
EBSTEIN, W., Hodgkin's disease, [Symmers] 1248—C
ECLAMPSIA, neostigmine methylsulfate effect on preeclampsia, [Woodbury & others] ★385; [Hofbauer] 1123—C
ECONOMICS, depression and progress, vs. demand for health insurance, [Strow & Hirschfeld] ★875; ★876; 882—E; 890
ECONOMICS, MEDICAL: See also Insurance, sickness; Medical Service; Medically Indigent
aspects of future medical practice, [Luethi] ★528
Committee of 29 on Research in, plan for medical care, [Smillie] ★1003
ECZEMA, atopic, probable, 1260
of hands, [Lane & others] ★987
EDEMA: See also Brain; Legs; Lungs
angioneurotic, cerebral disorders in, [Ottesen] 549—ab
Cardiac: See Heart Insufficiency
etiology, protein deficiency in surgical patients, [Lund & Levenson] ★96
etiology, Sta-way insect repellent, [Hoehn] ★513
General or Universal, of Newborn: See Erythroblastosis, Fetal
nutritional, from protein deficiency, clinical detection, [Youmans] ★439
nutritional, from war and famine; value of high protein diet, butter, vitamin B complex, 207—E
nutritional, in liberated war prisoners, 895
treatment, proteins, [Levine] ★287
EDITORIALS: for editors, 32—E
EDUCATION: See also Children, school; Schools; Students
American Council on, study military educational technics, 1040
Health: See Health education; Physical Education
Higher: See University
Joint Committee on Health Problems in, 146
EDUCATION, MEDICAL: See also Graduates; Interns and Internships; Schools, Medical; Students, Medical; University
courses (refresher) for army doctors, 34
courses (refresher) for medical officers in foreign countries, 526—OS; 1034—OS
curriculum (accelerated), licensure under, ★114; 130—E
Fellowships: See Fellowships
Graduate: See also subhead: Postwar; Wartime Graduate Medical Meetings
EDUCATION, MEDICAL—Continued
graduate continuation courses for veteran and civilian doctors, 736—E; ★751
graduate courses, opportunities for medical officers, 523—OS
graduate fund to aid returning medical officers, Kan., 1179
graduate, of physician veterans, subcommittee report on, 139—OS; 527—OS; 1033—OS
graduate training for medical officers on release from forces, England, 220
graduate training for veterans at Ohio State, 819
increased availability, A.M.A. platform for, 880—E; 883
Industrial, 667—E
Inter-American cooperation, [Dunham] ★170
opportunities under GI Bill, 34; 139—OS; 524—OS; 527—OS; 675—OS; 890—OS; 1035—OS; 1237
postwar planning, France, 1244
premedical, Alpha Epsilon Delta prize for essay on, 145
premedical courses, acceleration, ★115
Premedical Requirements: See also Basic Sciences
premedical requirements by state boards, ★115
Scholarships: See Scholarships
Supply of Medical or Premedical Students: See Students, Medical
teaching, advocate A. M. A. film service, [Smilley] 972—C
teaching pediatrics, Royal College of Physicians report, 895
teaching social and environmental factors, Milbank Fund grant, 820
training surgeons, value of vivisection in, 668—E
Wartime Graduate Medical Meetings, 37; 137; 211; 295; 368; 447; 816; (Dr. W. O. Thompson awarded Distinguished Service Certificate) 885; 1031; 1036; 1172; 1237
EFFLUVIUM seminis and sterility, 553
EFFORT, acute myocardial infarction attacks [Blumgart] ★775
EGGS, allergy to, and reactions to vaccine, [Raynolds] 613—C; [Roth] 904—ab
EGYPT approves birth control, 607
EISENHOWER D. D., lauds work of medical officers in war, 674—OS
ELDERLY: See Old Age
ELECTRIC: See also Electro-
Lighting: See Lighting
shock and metrazol in psychoses, [Ziskind] 388—ab
shock treatment of epilepsy [Caplan] 832—ab
shock treatment of menopausal symptoms; Foster Kennedy's article, 697
shock, use of drugs in resuscitation from, [Drinker] ★655
Transcription: See Radio
ELECTROCARDIOGRAM: See Heart
ELECTROCOAGULATION: See Diathermy
ELECTROENCEPHALOGRAPH: See Brain
ELECTROMYOGRAMS: See Muscles
ELECTRON Microscope: See Microscopes
ELECTROPHORESIS: See Ion Transfer
ELECTROTHERMY: See Diathermy
ELLENDER BILL hearings on deferment of medical students, 31—E; 40; 131—E; 141—OS
ELLIPTOCYTOSIS: See Erythrocytes
ELOESSER, LEO, visits Rio de Janeiro, 221
EMBOLISM: See also Thrombosis
air, after tubal insufflation, [Finn] 542—ab
air, fatal during transfusion, [Dolton] 1256—ab
air, fatal, from powder insufflators, [Martland] 827—ab
hazard from digitalis in myocardial infarction, [Askey & Neurath] ★1017
postoperative, dicumarol prevents, [Barker] 237—ab
pulmonary, after plasma transfusion, [Miller & Tisdall] ★865
pulmonary, in liberated war prisoners, 895
pulmonary, ligate inferior vena cava in, [O'Neil] 1128—ab
pulmonary, thrombectomy and femoral vein interruption, [Allen & others] ★397; [Linton] 465—ab
EMBRYO: See also Fetus
development of erythrocytes, 552; [Jones] 1186—C
tissue stimulates wound healing, [Goldberg] 155—ab
EMERGENCY in allergist's practice, [Waldbott] ★1205
Medical Service: See also First Aid
medical service of Army personnel by civilian physicians and hospitals, 1235
medical service, urge physicians organize instead of rescue squads of police or firemen, [Desjardins] ★643
narcotic prescribing by telephone in, 1103—E
EMETINE, Loeffler's syndrome response to, [Randall] 693—ab
EMIGRATION: See Immigration
EMOTIONS: See also Psychosomatic Medicine
adjustments of civilians and veterans, 1179
reading disability, [Wolf] 1051—ab
EMPHYSEMA, mediastinal, [Hamman] ★1
EMPLOYEE: Employment: See Industrial Health
United States: See United States
EMPYEMA, treatment, penicillin, [Healy & Katz] ★568; [Hirshfeld & others] ★577; (dosage) [Keefer & others] ★1163
treatment, penicillin, sulfadiazine, azochloramid, thoracenteses, [Rudensky & others] ★573

ENCEPHALITIS: See also Encephalomyelitis; Polioencephalitis
diagnosis, encephalogram in, 160
diagnosis: treatment, 244
treatment, blood plasma, [Nicholson] 618—ab
Yakima Valley epidemic, virus (western equine and St. Louis types) in mosquitoes, [Hammon & others] ★1133
ENCEPHALOGRAM: See Brain, roentgen diagnosis
ENCEPHALOMYELITIS, equine, vector: chicken mites and fowl ticks, 443—E
equine, virus type, 130—E; [Randall] 312—ab
ENDAMEBA Histolytica Infection: See Colitis, amebic
ENDOCARDITIS, bacterial, penicillin for, [Meads] 765—ab; (dosage) [Keefer & others] ★1163
experimental rheumatic, 516—E
staphylococcic, apparent arrest, [MacNeal] 463—ab
subacute bacterial, penicillin with and without heparin for, 1166—E
treatment, penicillin effect on heparin tolerance, [Hines & Kessler] ★794
ENDOCRINE GLANDS: See also under names of specific glands
irreversible changes in psychiatric disorders, [Salmon] 308—C
preparation, sale to public (Council discusses) 29
ENDOMETRIOSIS of bladder and ureter, [O'Conor] 56—ab
ENDOMETRIUM, Aberrant: See Endometriosis
ENERGY: See Effort
Metabolism: See Metabolism, basal
Value of Food: See Calories
ENGLAND: See also British; Royal
at War: See World War II
casualties from rocket bombs, London, 380
peptic ulcer mortality in, 33—E
schemes for emigration to the Dominions, 680
ENLISTED Men or Women: See World War II
ENTEROCOLITIS: See Colitis; Intestines
ENURESIS: See Urine incontinence
ENZYMES: See also Cholinesterase; Hyaluronidase; Thrombin
detoxication of poison ivy, 594—E
in myocardium, effect of coronary ligation, [Govier] 463—ab
inhibitory action of alkyl aryl sulfonate orally, [Freeman] 1050—ab
EOSINOPHILIA granuloma of bone, [Solomon & Schwartz] ★729
Loeffler's syndrome, response to emetine, [Randall] 693—ab
Loeffler's syndrome with creeping eruption, [Wright & Gold] ★1082
marrow, relation to prognosis in thrombocytopenia, 814—E
reaction in osteomyelitis [Schairer] 393—ab
tropical, [Hirst] 1190—ab
tropical, and microfilaria, [Van der Sar] 976—ab
EPHEDRINE sulfate, N.N.R., (Merrell) 1165
EPIDEMICS: See also Communicable Disease; under names of specific diseases as Cholera Jaundice; See Liver inflammation
outlook in Europe; UNRRA Epidemiological Information Bulletin, [Stowman] ★185; 207—E
Prevention: See Immunization; Vaccination (cross reference)
EPIDERMIS: See Skin
EPIDERMOPHYTOSIS Interdigitalis: See Dermatophytosis
EPIDURAL Spinal Abscess: See Spine abscess
EPILATION: See Hair, excessive
EPILEPSY, erotomania (nymphomania) in, [Erickson] 388—ab
"Ghost is out of the Closet," use blue covered edition not red! [Lennox] 1046—C
hearings on physically handicapped continue, 375—OS
nomenclature, [Lennox] 52—C
treatment, electrically induced convulsions, [Caplan] 832—ab
treatment, glutamic acid, 318
EPINEPHRINE, intracardiac injection in electric shock, [Drinker] ★655
preparation with retarded action, [Kallós] 694—ab
EPIPHYSES, transplant cartilage, [Wenger] 544—ab
EPISTAXIS: See Nose hemorrhage
EPITHELIOMA, low grade squamous cell, keratotic lesion of skin, 626
EPITUBERCULOSIS: See Tuberculosis of Lungs
EPSOM SALTS: See Magnesium sulfate
EQUIPMENT: See Apparatus; Medical Supplies
ERB-GOLDFLAM'S Disease: See Myasthenia gravis
ERGOSTEROL, Irradiated: See Viosterol
ERGOT, toxicity (chronic), (reply), [Kaunitz, Fasting] 539—C
ERGOTAMINE tartrate, effect on cranial arteries in migraine, [Torda] 1252—ab
ERIODICTYOL glucoside: See Vitamins P
EROTOMANIA: See Libido
ERUPTIONS: See also Urticaria; under names of specific diseases as Measles; Scarlet Fever
Creeping: See Larva migrans
etiology, diaper rash from perm-aseptic, [Dobes] ★281
etiology, iron medication, 626
etiology, sulfonamides, [Peterkin] 620—ab
Occupational: See Industrial Dermatoses
ERYSIPELOID, lyovac antiserum, N. N. R., (Sharp & Dohme), 953
ERYTHEMA gluteale, diaper rash from perm-aseptic, [Dobes] ★281
Induratum (Bazin): See Tuberculosis indurativa
multiforme bullosum: sensitivity to arsenicals: use calcium treatment, 1058
nodosum, [Montgomery & others] ★339
ERYTHREMIA: See Polycythemia
ERYTHROBLAST: See Erythrocytes
ERYTHROBLASTOSIS, FETAL, prevention, routine Rh typing, [Hill & others] ★944
Rh factor and, [Etcheverry] 1257—ab
Rh factor antibodies, [Davidsohn] 827—ab
Rh negative mothers and, [Levine] ★946
Rh positive mothers and, [Polayes] 310—ab
treatment, [Diamond & Denton, Liber] 686—C
ERYTHROCYANOSIS and pernio, [Montgomery & others] ★338
ERYTHROCYTES, Count: See Anemia, Pernicious; Polycythemia
development: 2 generations; normoblasts and erythroblasts in fetus, 552; [Jones] 1186—C
elliptocytosis in hereditary anemia, [Cooley] 1048—ab
elliptocytosis (ovalocytosis), [Barnetson] 833—ab
globin from, as plasma substitute, [Strumia] 689—ab
life span, normal rate of replacement, [Callender] 833—ab
myelocytes and normoblasts in spinal fluid, 64
Sedimentation: See Blood
transfused, survival in blackwater fever, [Foy] 1130—ab
ESCHERICHIA coli, Bar's syndrome or colibacillose gravidique, 244
coli meningitis, urea and sulfonamide for, [Ecker] 314—ab
ESIDRONE intravenously, sudden death after, [Volini & others] ★12
ESOPHAGUS cancer (multiple), apparent cure, [Holland] ★356; (correction regarding x-ray therapy), [Chamberlain] 1046—C
ESTEP, WILLIAM, 217: 971—BI
ESTROGENIC SUBSTANCES, Diethylstilbestrol: See Diethylstilbestrol
in cosmetics, Council statement, 515
role in physiologic hyperpigmentation, 734—E
ETHYL CHLORIDE treatment of dermatophytosis and onychomycosis, [Taylor] 750—C
treatment, spray for sprains, [Bingham] 55—ab
ÆTHYLSTILBESTROL: See Diethylstilbestrol
EUNUCHOIDISM: See Castration
EUPHTHALMINE, mydriatic for fundus oculi examination, 1260
EUROPE, epidemic outlook, [Stowman] ★185; 207—E
EUROPEAN WAR, 1939—: See World War II
EVACUATION Hospital: See World War II, hospitals
EVAPORATED Milk: See Milk
EVIDENCE: See also Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
medical testimony against animal experiments sought by Lemke, 212—OS
EXAMINATION: See American Board; Physical Examination (cross reference)
EXANTHEMS: See Eruptions
EXERCISE: See also Physical Education
acute myocardial infarction attacks after, [Blumgart] ★775
in heart disease, [Comstock] ★1024
therapeutic and remedial, [Ewerhardt] ★202
EXERTION: See Effort
EXHIBIT: See Art; Drugs; Health; Museum (cross reference)
EXOPHTHALMIC Goiter: See Goiter, Toxic
EXPERIMENTATION: See Animal Experimentation; Research
EXPLOSIONS, air blast injury, [Brubaker] 545—ab
blast injury, heart failure after, [Leavell] 619—ab
casualties from rocket bombs, London, 580
Hazard in Anesthesia: See Anesthesia
immersion blast injury, [Gage] 238—ab
EXPLOSIVES: See Fourth of July
EX-SERVICE Men: See Veterans
EXTREMITIES: See also Arms; Legs
Amputation of: See Amputation
Artificial: See Limbs, artificial
Blood Supply: See Raynaud's Disease
blood vascular insufficiency, inject alcohol into lumbar sympathetic, [Lilly] ★479
gangrene, in newborn, [Steiner] 975—ab
infections, intra-arterial penicillin for, [Glasser & others] ★796
EXTREMITIES—Continued
infections, low temperature therapy (air chamber), [Kross] ★19
subcutaneous and intramuscular temperature response to external stimulation, 774
EYEDROPS: See Eyes
EYEGLASSES: See Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
EYELIDS, dermatitis from penicillin eye drops, [Selinger] ★437
"Granular Lids": See Trachoma
repairs, skin grafts from neck for, [Brown] 903—ab
EYES: See also Blindness; Conjunctiva; Iris; Ophthalmology; Retina; Vision; etc.
abnormalities in premature infants, use of miotics and mydriatics, [Terry] ★582
bank, teaching and research fellowships available, 893
chemical injury or presbyopia, 698
complications of arsphenamine dermatitis, [von Pastinszky] 1055—ab
Disease: See also Conjunctivitis; Trachoma
disease, ionization therapy in, 63
drops and anesthetics, sterilization, 244
drops, penicillin, lid dermatitis from, [Selinger] ★437
fundus oculi, mydriatic for examination, 1260
heterophoria in flying personnel, [Beccle] 393—ab
irritation after inhaling oxygen, [Comroe & others] ★712
movements, oculogyric instability sign in multiple sclerosis, [Jensen] 1055—ab
ophthalmic ointment: penicillin, [Keefer & others] ★1164
sequelae of general anesthesia, [Berens] 1127—ab
EYESIGHT: See Vision

F

FABRICS: See also Wool
dermatitis from various types, [Schwartz & Peck] ★1209
FACE: See also Eyes; Jaws; Mouth; Nose; etc.
actinomycosis, penicillin for, [Hendrickson & Lehman] ★438
Cream: See Cosmetics
Mask: See Masks, gas
repairs, skin grafts from neck, [Brown] 903—ab
FACTORY Workers: See Industrial Health
FAHRENHEIT, DANIEL, first mercury thermometer, 867—ab
FALLOPIAN Tubes: See Oviducts
FALLOT, Tetralogy of: See Heart anomalies
FAMILIES: See Children; Infants; Marriage; Maternity; Paternity; Reproduction
FAMINE Edema: See Edema, nutritional
FARM: See also Rural Communities
Bureau, committee to function with, 890
National Farm Safety Week, 606; 675—OS
Workers: See Migrants
FARNSWORTH Laboratories, colmetanese for undulant fever, 909
FASCIA, Denonvilliers', [Tobin] 467—ab
fat, herniated tumor cause of low back pain, [Herz] ★921
FASTING: See Starvation
FAT: See also Butter; Obesity; Oil; Oleomargarine
herniated tumor of fascial fat cause of low back pain, [Herz] ★921
in Feces: See Feces
FATHERS: See Paternity
FAUCHARD, PIERRE, beginning of modern dentistry, 1155—ab
FEATHERS, contact dermatitis from, [Schwartz & Peck] ★1214
FEBIGER, CHRISTIAN, death, 378
FECES, fat in, duodenal drainage in steatorrheas, [Phillipsborn] 235—ab
hepatitis agent in, [Neefe & Stokes] ★1063; [Neefe & others] ★1076
Loose Stools: See Diarrhea; Dysentery
FEDERAL: See United States
Drug Administration notices of judgment: See American Medical Association Bureau of Investigation
Employees: See United States employees
Legislation: See Laws and Legislation
Taxation: See Tax
FEDERATION: See list of societies at end of letter S
FEEBLEMINDED: See Idiocy; Mental Defectives
FEEDING: See also Diet; Food
daily Sarenteral (including amino acids), [Elman] ★663; ★664
of Infants: See Infants
FEES: See also Wages
increased in relief cases, N. Y., 819
schedule revised, Ohio Industrial Commission adopts, 695
FEET: See Foot
FELLOWSHIPS: See also Scholarships
Brown Orthopedic Research, 217
eye bank, teaching and research, 893
Koessler (Jessie Horton) 42
Ledyard (Lewis Cass, Jr.) 1116
McGowan, for scientific research in India, 1242

V 12 1945

FELLOWSHIPS—Continued
Nuffield Foundation, 895
Poynter Foundation, 1180
research, Abbott Laboratories provide, 533
research, National Institute of Health, 455
Rockefeller Foundation appropriations in 1944, 291—E; (traveling fellowships resumed) 1242
FEMUR fracture of shaft in adults, treatments evaluated, [McKeever] ★1006
fractures (compound), penicillin for, [Burns] 468—ab
osteochondritis dissecans of head, [Hermodsson] 1130—ab
FERMENTS: See Enzymes
FERRUFINO, CARLOS, visits U. S., 967
FERTILITY: See also Reproduction; Spermatozoa; Sterility; Sterilization, Sexual
research and maternal care, Lasker awards for, 607
FETUS: See also Embryo; Infants, Newborn; Placenta; Pregnancy
damage from x-rays used in pregnancy, [Fick] 906—ab
death, cause and timing of, [Odell & Mengert] ★89
Erythroblastosis: See Erythroblastosis, Fetal
erythrocyte development: normoblasts, erythroblasts, 552; [Jones] 1186—C
nutritional requirements, [Lund] ★348
Premature: See Infants, premature
Presentation: See Labor
Rh Factor in: See Rh Factor
Rickets: See Achondroplasia
FEVER: See also Rheumatic Fever; Scarlet Fever; Typhoid; Typhus
Blackwater: See Hemoglobinuric Fever
Breakbone: See Dengue
Cerebrospinal: See Meningitis, cerebrospinal epidemic
complications after cisternal injection of radiopaque oil, 697
Glandular: See Mononucleosis, infectious
Japanese River: See Tsutsugamushi Fever
Malta: See Brucellosis
Mite Bite: See Tsutsugamushi Fever
obscure febrile illness, 63
Parrot: See Psittacosis
pretibial, [Lipscomb & McMahon] ★90
Rabbit: See Tularemia
Rat Bite: See Rat Bite Fever
reactions to pooled plasma transfusions, [Miller & Tisdall] ★863
Relapsing: See Relapsing Fever
Rocky Mountain Spotted: See Rocky Mountain Spotted Fever
Therapeutic: See also Malaria, therapeutic; Neurosyphilis treatment; Syphilis treatment
therapeutic, coronary occlusion after, [Harvey] 386—ab
Tick: See Rocky Mountain Spotted Fever
FIBERGLAS not cause of pneumonoconiosis, 554
FIBRIN film plus clot in nerve union, [Singer] 467—ab
film, use as dural substitute in neurosurgery, [Ingraham & others] ★1088
FIBROMYOMA: See Uterus myoma
FIBROMYOSITIS, causes of numbness in arms, 474
FIBROSITIS, treatment, vitamin E, 986
FILARIASIS, agglutinins and autohemagglutinins in, [Dammin] 976—ab
early clinical signs, [Sandin] ★1142
incidence: transmission, [Causey] 463—ab
microfilaria, and tropical eosinophilia, [Van der Sar] 976—ab
psychosomatic aspects, [Zeligs] ★1139
treatment, x-ray, [Jaffe] 1049—ab
FILMS: See also Fibrin; Moving Pictures; Roentgen Rays
dressing containing sulfonamides in burns, [Reese] 1049—ab
sulfathiazole in alcoholic plastic jelly for impetigo, [Draeger & Pijoan] ★1096
FINGERNAILS: See Nails (anatomic)
FINGERS, artificial, 1260
calluses, cicatrices, stigmas aid identification, [Ronchese] ★925
gangrene after operation for cancer of cecum and colon, [Behrend] ★12
numbness in metal workers, 698
pneumatic tools effect on, [Hunter] 981—ab
FIRE: See Burns; Explosions
Protection from: See Flameproofing
FIREARMS: See Wounds, gunshot
FIREMEN rescue squads, [Desjardins] ★643
FIREWORKS, Fourth of July, accidents, 596—E; 606
FIRST AID: See also Emergency; Stretcher
by medical profession instead of police or firemen rescue squads, [Desjardins] ★643
for ivy poisoning and pruritus with scalding hot water, [Park] 1186—C
unlawful for physician to refuse, Allison bill vetoed, Illinois, 1179
FISH SKIN: See Ichthyosis
FITZWILLIAMS, D. C. L., attacks method of cancer research, 380
FLAMEPROOFING fabrics, dermatitis from, [Schwartz & Peck] ★1211
FLEMING, ALEXANDER, (discovery of antibiotics and penicillin) [Bigwood & De Merre] 461—C; (tours U. S.) 744; (humanitarian award to) 1032—OS; (research fund named for) 1117
FLEXION-Torsion Maneuver: See Spine, intervertebral disks
FLIES, food and poliomyelitis, 442—E
insecticide mixture with DDT (aerosol bomb), 1172
FLIGHT: See Aviation
FLORIDA survey of nutrition of school children, 1233—E
FLOUR: See also Bread
calcium in, unavailable nutrients, 1168—E
soy, effect on value of white bread, [Volz] 764—ab
"FLU": See Influenza
FLUIDS: See also Beverages; Milk; Water
Body: See Cerebrospinal Fluid
therapeutic use, in burns, [Harkins & others] ★175
FLUORESCENCE, wheal, to evaluate peripheral vascular diseases, [Neller] 464—ab
FLUORESCENT Lighting: See Lighting
FLY: See Flies
FLYERS, FLYING: See Aviation
FLYING Bomb: See Explosions
FOOD: See also Beverages; Bread; Butter; Diet; Meat; Milk; Nutrition; Oysters; Soybeans; Vegetables; Vitamins
Allergy: See Eggs
A. M. A. Council on: See American Medical Association
Canning: See Canning
comparisons in advertising, (Council discusses) 204
Deficient: See Nutrition
dehydrated, (emergency rations for polar flights) 895; (home canning) 957—E
Energy Values: See Calories
faddist arrested: P. O. Sampson, Calif. 562
flies and poliomyelitis, 442—E
hospital meals, improvement, 148
Infant's: See Infant's feeding
Ingestion of: See Indigestion
inspection of oysters; value of pH tests, [Snook] 235—ab
Lack of: See Starvation
Mexican, composition, [Cravioto B.] 979—ab
Poisoning: See also Botulism; Gastroenteritis
poisoning from cadmium plated soda fountain pump, N. Y., 963
poisoning outbreak, Ill., 143
policies, errors in applying nutrient allowances, [Pett] 235—ab
preservative: penicillin, (sporicide), 596—E
protein containing, [Turner] ★590
pure food bill, Illinois house committee urges passage, 530
rationing (postwar) in France, 535
types of, eaten by Florida school children, 1233—E
FOOT: See also Nails; Orthopedics; Shoes
Athlete's: See Dermatophytosis
baths, [Weidman & others] ★806; ★811
immersion and trench, [White] 546—ab
infections: fungicide testing, [Weidman & others] ★805
infections: intra-arterial penicillin for, [Glasser & others] ★802
moniliasis, [Montgomery & Casper] ★79
Sill's Powder Foot Treatment, 901—BI
FOOT AND MOUTH DISEASE in Italy, Waldmann vaccine for, [Rushmore] 1189—ab
FOREIGN Countries: See also International; United Nations; under names of specific countries as France; Russia
countries, medical service plans in, 1177—OS
Graduates, Licensure of: See Licensure
Medical Schools: See Schools, Medical
FOREIGN BODIES: See also Gallbladder
fine glass particles from ampules injected intravenously, 1058
in food and air passages, Alnico magnet to remove, [Silber & others] 152—C
FORT: See World War II
FOUNDATIONS: American Foundation for Tropical Medicine, 147
Blatt (Maurice Lamm) memorial fund, 299
Georgia Warm Springs, (report), 530
Greenville County Medical Society, 964
Hastings (Charles Cook), activities, 604
Johnson & Johnson, (creates Malcolm MacEachern Award) 299
Kellogg (grant to train hospital executives) 605; 1180; (education program for veterans) 816
Mayo Memorial Fund, (Northwest Airlines contribute to), 300
Milbank, (study on world areas of rapid population growth) 291—E; (research grant for teaching social and environmental factors in medicine) 820
National Foundation for Infantile Paralysis, (committee report evaluating therapeutic results), [McIntosh & others] ★21; 33—E; (prevalence of poliomyelitis) 454; (form corps of emergency volunteers), 820
National Research Foundation, Vannevar Bush's plan for, 960—OS; (A. M. A. Committee to study) 1034—OS; 1190—E; (Bureau analysis) 1109—OS
FOUNDATIONS—Continued
National Science Foundation: Kilgore's plan, 960—OS; 1100—E; (Bureau analysis) 1109—OS
Nuffield, (fellowships), 895
Nutrition Foundation, Inc., (report) 518—E
Poynter, (first fellowship) 1180
Rockefeller: See also Rockefeller Institute
Rockefeller, (appropriations in 1944) 291—E; (International Health Division report) 302; (grant for cancer research) 379; (H. R. Leavell joins) 1179; (traveling fellowships resumed) 1242
Sloan (Alfred P.), Institute for Cancer Research, 1169—E; 1181
Sugar Research, (grants) 147; 965
Utah Medical, 1240
Virginia Cancer (officers), 678
Wisconsin Alumni Research (vitamin D patents) 38—OS; 448—OS
Worcester, for Experimental Biology, Shrewsbury Laboratories, 677
FOURTH OF JULY, accidents, National Safety Council prize for editorial on, 606
fireworks accidents, 596—E
FOXES, rabies in, [Johnson] 763—ab
FRACTURES: See also Jaws; under names of specific bones as Femur
compound, early healing: use skin grafts and sulfonamides locally, [Orr] 1045—C
nerve (peripheral) injury after, [Gurdjian] 904—ab
treatment, steel nail in medullary cavity (Kuntscher), [Tordoir & Mooys] ★792
FRAMBESIA, treatment, penicillin, 1120; 1182
FRANCE, death of French physicians, 149
food rationing in, after the war, 535
health conditions in, 534
medical research in, 457
medicine defined by Claoué, 457
FRANK Billings Lecture: See Lectures, Billings
FRANKLIN, BENJAMIN, first great name in American science, 654—ab
FRASER, IAN, aids blinded war prisoners in Germany, 822
FRATERNITIES: See Alpha Epsilon Delta
FRAUDS: See Impostor
FREEZING, ethyl chloride, in dermatophytosis and onychomycosis, [Taylor] 750—C
frozen human skin grafts, [Strumia] 1251—ab
preparation of frozen plasma, [Kasanski] 154—ab
FRENCH: See France
FROEHLICH Syndrome: See Dystrophy, adiposogenital
FROZEN: See Freezing
FRUIT: See also Oranges; Peaches
more home canning, 957—E
FUADEN, treatment of schistosomiasis, [Hernandez Morales] 692—ab
FUEL OIL: See Oil
FUMIGACIN, antibiotic, 595—E
FUND: See Foundations
FUNDUS oculi: See Eyes
FUNGI: See also Aspergillus; Trichophyton in pulmonary tuberculosis, [Hollström] 60—ab
Infection with: See Dermatophytosis; Mycosis
FUNGICIDE, dermatitis from, [Schwartz & Peck] ★1212
ointment or powder for dermatophytosis, [Montgomery & asper] ★81
testing, standards for, in vitro, [Weidman & others] ★807
FURS, dermatitis from, [Schwartz & Peck] ★1213; ★1215
FURUNCULOSIS, multiple, penicillin and procaine hydrochloride infiltration, 910
FUSOSPIROCHETOSIS: See Angina, Vincent's; Vincent's Infection

G

GI Bill of Rights, 34; 139; 524—OS; 527—OS; 675—OS; 890—OS; 1035—OS; 1237
GALLBLADDER: See also Bile Ducts
disease as cause of abdominal pain in children, [Strauss] ★333
disease simulating cardiovascular symptoms, [Clark] ★355
excision cures sensitiveness to light, [Urbach] 903—ab
excision for typhoid carriers (reply), [Meader] 64; [Feemster] 690—ab
excision, pain caused by morphine and codeine after, 697
foreign bodies, [Heatley] 692—ab
GALLUP poll on congressional appropriation for cancer, 1040
GAMMA Globulin: See Globulin
GAMMEXANE, new insecticide, 380
GANGLION, gasserian, electrocoagulation, [Bauer] 622—ab; (in trigeminal neuralgia) [Oddsson] 983—ab
stellate and middle cervical, blocking, [Pereira] 544—ab
stellate, repeated infiltrations for Raynaud's disease, 46
sympathetic, procaine block in herpes zoster, [Findley & Patzer] ★1217

GANGLIONEUROMA, cystic, of cerebral lobe, [Barraquer] 60—ab
GANGRENE, gas, antitoxin for, [Langley & Winkelstein] ★787
gas, penicillin for, [Fisher] 833—ab
gas, treated in evacuation hospital, [Langley & Winkelstein] ★783
of extremity in newborn, [Steiner] 975—ab
of fingers after operation for cancer of cecum and colon, [Behrend] ★12
treatment, intra-arterial penicillin, [Glasser & others] ★796
GARREY, Walter, portrait, 146
GAS: See also under names of specific gases as Oxygen
cylinders used with anesthetic apparatus, accidents from, 608
Gangrene: See Gangrene
Masks: See Masks
Poisoning: See Chlorine
GASOLINE, high octane, toxicity, 64
GASTRECTOMY: See Stomach surgery
GASTRIC: See Stomach
Ulcer: See Peptic Ulcer
GASTROENTERITIS from cream filled pastries, 1038
GASTROINTESTINAL TRACT: See also Digestive System; Duodenum; Indigestion; Intestines; Stomach
conditions simulating or aggravating cardiovascular disease, [Clark] ★352
function, protein deficiency in surgical patients, [Lund & Levenson] ★96
symptoms of heart disease, [McMillan] 1188—ab
tumors (primary) with metastatic ovarian cancer [Winge] 769—ab
GEE-HERTER'S Disease: See Celiac Disease
GELATIN treatment of shock, [Nicholl] 57—ab; [Evans] 542—ab
GENERAL PARALYSIS: See Dementia Paralytica
GENITALS: See also Vagina
lesions in filariasis, [Saphir] ★1144
GEORGIA, University of: See University
Warm Springs Foundation: See Foundations
GERIATRICS: See Old Age
GERMAN MEASLES: See Rubella
GERMANY, fight disease in, 521
health and sanitation improvement in U. S. zone of occupation, 1178—OS
postwar control of scientific research urged, (by Attorney General Berge) 739—OS; (by House of Lords) 966
science under Nazis in Denmark and Norway, 1119
scientific dependence on, scored by committee, 1032—OS
systematic killing of mentally deranged by Germans, 47
War With: See World War II
GERMICIDES: See also Sterilization, Bacterial
diaper rash from perm-aseptic, [Dobes] ★281
GESTATION: See Pregnancy
GESTOSIS: See Pregnancy, toxemia of
GHADIALI, DINSHAH P., restrain distribution of spectrobarome, 963
GIBSON Island conferences on chemistry, 957—E
GIFTS: See Donations (cross reference)
GLANDS: See also under names of specific glands
Gland Estemeter of W. Estep, 217; 971—BI
of Internal Secretion: See Endocrine Glands
GLANDULAR Fever: See Mononucleosis, infectious
GLASS ampules; danger and final disposition of fine particles injected intravenously, 1058
fabrics, dermatitis from, [Schwartz & Peck] ★1209
wool fibers not cause of pneumoconiosis, 244
GLASSES: See "Eyeglasses" under Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
GLENDAGE, 615—BI
GLIOTOXIN, antibiotic, 593—E
GLOBIN, modified, from erythrocytes as plasma substitute, [Strumia] 689—ab
GLOBULIN extract (placental) for measles, [Chu] 906—ab
gamma, 412—E; [Relmann] 750—C
gamma, in epidemic hepatitis, [Gellis & others] ★1062; ★1158
gamma, to prevent measles, [Janeway] 545—ab
in Blood: See Blood proteins
GLOMERULONEPHRITIS: See Nephritis, glomerular
GLOMERULOSCLEROSIS: See Nephrosclerosis
GLUCOSE: See Dextrose
GLYCEMIA: See Blood sugar
GLYCOGEN, congenital glycogenic cardiac tumors, [Batchelor] 234—ab
GOITER: See Goiter, Toxic; Hyperthyroidism
GOITER, TOXIC, after x-ray treatment, [Bjarneboe] 768—ab
diagnosis based on pulse rate and blood pressure, 1132
diffuse, wart mc, [Gattig] 834—ab
treatment, thiouracil, [Williams & Clute] ★65; [Reveno] ★119
treatment, thiouracil, extrathyroid effects, [Fishberg & Vorzimer] ★915
GOLD therapy in rheumatoid arthritis, [Comroe] ★818
GOLDHORN, LUDWIG B., memorial library to honor, 1180
GONADOTROPINS, chorionic, hyperemia effect on rat ovary, [Zondek & others] ★939
GONADS: See Ovary; Testis
GONOCOCCUS Infection: See Gonorrhea
Ophthalmia neonatorum: See Conjunctivitis, infectious acute, in newborn
GONORRHEA: See also Venereal Disease
epidemic outlook in Europe, [Stowman] ★188
treatment, penicillin, [Seabaugh] 830—ab
treatment, penicillin dosage, [Keefer & others] ★1163
treatment, penicillin in beeswax-peanut oil (injection) [Romansky & others] ★404
treatment, penicillin, pitressin to induce oliguresis [Lich] ★1161
treatment, penicillin with aluminum dihydroxy aminoacetate orally, [Paul] 977—ab
treatment, penicillin with aluminum hydroxide gel, [Keefer & others] ★1163
treatment, sulfathiazole, skin lesions disappear after, 909
treatment, sulfonamide, in women, [Hesscitine] 1188—ab
treatment, sulfonamide resistant, penicillin for, [Horn] 620—ab; [Colin] 1126—ab
urethritis, penicillin for, standardized dosage inadequate, [Lapenta & others] ★168
vaginitis, penicillin for, [Sweet] 618—ab
vaginitis, penicillin, (one dose) in children, [Sako & others] ★308
GOVERNMENT: See Federal; United States
Hospitals: See Hospitals, veterans
GOVERNORS Letter, GI Bill of Rights, 139—OS; 524—OS; 1035—OS
GRADUATE Fellowships: See Fellowships
Wartime Graduate Medical Meetings: See Education, Medical, wartime
Work, etc.: See Education, Medical
GRADUATES: See also Interns and Internships; Residents and Residencies
examined for licensure by medical schools, ★102; ★105
Foreign: Licensure of: See Licensure of approved schools and others registered, 1922-1944, ★118
of Canadian schools examined for licensure, ★106
of Navy V-12 medical schools, 1236
GRAFTS: See Bones, tumors; Nerves; Skin
GRAND MAL: See Epilepsy
GRANTS for Research: See Fellowship; Foundations; Research; University
GRANULAR Lids: See Trachoma
GRANULOCYTOPENIA: See also Agranulocytosis, Acute
treatment, pyridoxine (vitamin B6), [Cantor] 828—ab
GRANULOMA, eosinophilic, of bone, [Solomon & Schwartz] ★729
inguinale, etiology; immunology, [Anderson] 587—ab
GRAPHITE workers, lung disease in, [Dunner] 58—ab
GRATIA, A., discovery of antibiotics (especially penicillin), [Bigwood & De Merre] 461—C
GRAVES' DISEASE: See Goiter, Toxic
GREAT BRITAIN: See British; England; Royal; World War II
GREENFIELD, W. S., Hodgkin's disease, [Symmers] 1248—C
GREENWOOD, Major, retirement, 1118
GRILL, JOHN, M.D., memorial fund, 678
GRIP: See Influenza
Devil's: See Pleurodynia, Epidemic
GROUP Hospitalization: See Hospitals, expense insurance
GROWTH: See also Dwarfism
of children given only evaporated milk, [Rhoads] 1052—ab
of children, protein needs for, [Levine] ★283
GUAIACOL carbonate, cough remedy, 1194
GUGLIOTTI, FRANCISCO, appointment, 609
GUM, chewing, sulfathiazole in, [Fox] 763—ab
GUMS: See Jaws; Teeth
GUNSHOT Injuries: See Wounds, gunshot
GUT: See Catgut
GYNECOLOGIST and urologist relationship, [Folsom & O'Brien] ★108

H

HAGGARD Lecture: See Lectures
HAHNEMANN Medical College (Philadelphia) placed on probation, 603—OS
HAIR, excessive, of arms and legs, epilation, bleaching or shaving for, 554
McBrady's Pomade, 615—BI
HAMARTOMA of lung, [McDonald] 765—ab
HAND: See also Fingers; Nails; Wrist
artificial improved, development by Navy technicians, 1178—OS
calluses, etc. aid identification, [Ronchese] ★925
dermatoses, [Lane & others] ★987
infections, intra-arterial penicillin for, [Glasser & others] ★802
moniliasis, [Montgomery & Casper] ★79
HANDICAPPED: See also Crippled; Disability
hearings continue, 375—OS
legislation, 40—OS
placement, institute at Ann Arbor for, 296—OS
Rehabilitation: See Rehabilitation
stairways and, 533; 1169—E
HAPTENS added to group O blood for transfusion, [Klendshoj & Witebsky] ★1091
HARDEN, HENRY ERIC, Victoria Cross posthumously to, 456
HARRISON NARCOTIC ACT: See also Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
registration under, 215—OS
HARVEIAN Lecture: See Lectures
HARVEST Hands: See Migrants
HARVEY Lecture: See Lectures
HASHISH: See Cannabis Sativa
HASTINGS Foundation: See Foundations
HAUTZ, G. M., appointment, 823
HAWLEY, PAUL, Veterans Administration, medical chief, 1178—OS
HAY FEVER, treatment, vitamin C, 595—E; [Friedlaender] 1050—ab
treatment, privine hydrochloride, nasal congestion from, [Feinberg & Friedlaender] ★1095
HEAD: See Brain; Cranium; Face; Neck
HEADACHE: See also Migraine
after cisternal injection of radiopaque oil, 697
HEALERS, Drugless: See Cults
HEALING: See Fractures; Wounds
HEALTH: See also Disease; Hygiene; Sanitation
actions by Governor, Puerto Rico, 455
activities in Latin America, 45; 455; 821; 965; 1241
Allied Health Council organized, Ala., 452
A. M. A. platform (14 points) for, 880—E; 883
American health mission to Bolivia, 1243
American Public Health Association, (plan for medical care) [Smillie] ★1003
board, annual report, Hawaii, 894
boat, mobile, (Alaska) 146
campaign in Sweden, 219
Center: See also Medical Center
center established, Peru, 1241
center (model), Petropolis, 609
center named for General Dunham, 965
commissioner, Alaska, 1039
committee to broaden activities, Honolulu, 744
conditions in France, 534
department, Charleston County, 25th year, 963
department created, Alaska, 379
departments, counties vote for, Ill., 891
district (southern), Baltimore, 1238
Education: See also Physical Education
education, coordinator, Ga., 216
education council recommended, Kans., 892
education films, A. M. A. service, [Smiley] 972—C
education films for Institute of Inter-American affairs, 963
education legislation, Oregon, 813—E
education, library of, W. Va., 964
education program, Pa., 301
education, special meeting to discuss, Va., 533
education unit (new), in U. S. Army, 294
Examination: See Physical Examination (cross reference)
exhibit (traveling), from Cleveland Health Museum to Colombia, 45
experts sent to China, 521
facilities and liabilities in summer camps, 160
Films: See Health education
German, improvement in U. S. zone of occupation, 1178—OS
grants, proposed, Puerto Rico, 218
Industrial: See Industrial Health
inspector general (British), named for South Pacific, 219
Insurance: See Insurance, sickness
International health organization, 533; 1114—OS
League of Canada, 1102—E; 1118
maintenance, Nuffield Foundation fellowships to promote study, 895
Mental: See Mental Hygiene
monopolies and cartels in industries relating to, 296—OS
museum, Cleveland, (traveling exhibit in Colombia) 45; (workshop for public health nurses) 145; (acquires Dickinson models of human reproduction) 893
National Advisory Health Council reviews its work, 674—OS; 1118
National Health Council, (elections) 379
National Health Service: See Beveridge Plan
National Institute of, (one ton electron microscope) 211; (research fellowships) 455 (flood interrupts research on tropical disease), 1115
Occupational: See Industrial Health
of veterans, [Brill & others] ★633
officers, number in Bolivia, 967
official (Brazilian) studies in U. S., Enrique da Rocha Lima, 212

HEALTH—Continued
plan, Argentina, 821
Problems in Education, N. E. A.-A. M. A. Joint Committee, 146
public, budget for, France, 1244
public, electrical radio transcriptions on, 1103—E; 1114—OS
Public Health Laboratory: See Laboratories
Public Health League of Montana permanent offices, 742
Public Health Nurses: See Nurses
public, Inter-American cooperation in, [Dunham] ★170
public, Rockefeller Foundation appropriations in 1944, 291—E
public, scholarships in, W. Va., 1039
resorts (American), spa therapy in cardiovascular conditions, [Comstock] ★1023
School: See Schools
Service: See Medical Service
state board, survey of nutrition of school children, Fla., 1233—E
state department given $100,000 for cancer research, Pa., 1239
Statistics: See Vital Statistics
Supplies: See Medical Supplies
surveys (mass) in industry, (Council statement) 1099
U. S. Department of, new committee urges cabinet post, 679
U.S.P.H.S.: See also National Institute of Health
U.S.P.H.S., (DDT for mosquito control) 36; (individual hygiene division moves) 219; (consultant services extended) 219; (Surgeon General authority under Wagner-Murray-Dingell Bill) 364—E; 369—OS; (National Neuropsychiatric Institute proposed) 675; (personnel get military status) 739—OS; (regular corps appointment for medical officers) 1241
Units: See Health center; Medical Center
world health decisions hinge on United Nations charter, 675
HEARING: See also Deaf-Mutism; Ear
aid, Medical Research Council clinic, 1242
aid, Paravox model radio tube, 878; 879
Cleveland Hearing Center at Western Reserve, 453
HEART: See also Arteries, coronary; Pericardium
altitude effect on work of, 553
Anomalies: See also Ductus Arteriosus, patent
anomalies, tetralogy of Fallot, [Miskall] ★803
anomalies, tetralogy of Fallot, surgical treatment, [Blalock & Taussig] ★189
arm relationship, [Ask-Upmark] 1055—ab
Auricular Fibrillation: See Auricular Fibrillation
block, Adams-Stokes syndrome, 473
Brazilian Heart Association, 823
complications of tsutsugamushi fever, [Levine] 619—ab
Disease: See also Cardiovascular Disease; Endocarditis; Pericarditis
disease, coronary, [Levy] 545—ab
disease, eliminating unnecessary stairs in public buildings, 533; 1169—E
disease, exercise in, [Comstock] ★1024
disease, gastrointestinal symptoms, [McMillan] 1188—ab
Disease (Hypertensive): See Blood Pressure, high
disease in school children, [Sampson] 386—ab
disease in thyrotoxicosis: effect of thiouracil, [Fishberg & Vorzimer] ★919
disease, spa therapy, [Comstock] ★1023
electrocardiogastrographic test to differentiate gastric changes, [Menendez Feros] 830—ab
electrocardiogram, in coronary insufficiency [Pruitt & others] ★839
electrocardiogram in sudden death after mercurial diuretics, [Volini & others] ★12
electrocardiographic action of mate tea, 610
electrocardiographic changes in scarlet fever, [Watson & others] ★1146
Failure: See Heart insufficiency
Infarction: See Myocardium
inflammation (postscarlatinal) relation to rheumatic fever, [Watson & others] ★1145
insufficiency, failure after blast injury, [Leavell] 619—ab
Insufficiency with edema, Schemm diet for, 473
Muscle: See Myocarditis; Myocardium
Output: See Blood circulation
Pain: See Angina Pectoris
Rate: See Pulse; Tachycardia
stimulants in electric shock, [Drinker] ★655
tumors, congenital glycogenic [Batchelor] 234—ab
tumors, primary, [Strauss] 234—ab
Valves: See Aortic Valve; Pulmonary Valve
ventricle (right), pressure in, 535
wound, fatal puncture in aspirating sternal marrow, [Scherer] 1051—ab
HEAT: See also Burns; Fever; Temperature; Tropics
disease, [Borden & others] ★1200
effect on mucosa of rectum and colon, 910
effect on thiamine in yeast, 1168—E
HEAT—Continued
Production: See Metabolism, basal
Protection from: See Flameproofing fabrics
Therapeutic Use: See also Diathermy; Fever, therapeutic
therapeutic use, dry and moist heat for adhesions, 1058
therapeutic use, in poliomyelitis, Kenny concept, electromyographic study, 1027—E; [Watkins] 1252—ab
therapeutic use, scalding hot water for poison ivy and pruritus, [Park] 1186—C
tolerance after acclimatization, 444—E
HEIM Scholarship: See Scholarships
HEKTOEN, LUDVIG, portrait, 42
HELMHOLZ Lecture: See Lectures
HELMINTHIASIS, cutaneous, in Loeffler's syndrome, [Wright & Gold] ★1082
HEMATOMAS, intracerebral, surgery for, [Hamby] 766—ab
Subdural: See Meninges hemorrhage
HEMIBALLISMUS, [Kelman] 617—ab
HEMIPLEGIA, treatment, neostigmine, 812—E
HEMOGLOBIN: See Hemoglobinuria; Methemoglobinemia
high concentrations of oxygen effect on, [Comroe & others] ★714
HEMOGLOBINURIA, paroxysmal paralytic, [Louw] 834—ab; 1257—ab
HEMOGLOBINURIC FEVER, transfused red cells in, [Foy] 1130—ab
HEMOLYSIS: See Anemia, hemolytic; Jaundice, hemolytic
Disease Involving, in Newborn: See Erythroblastosis, Fetal
HEMOPHILIA, skin grafting in, with thrombin sulfanilamide spray preparation, [Davidson & Levenson] ★656
HEMOPOIESIS: See Blood formation
HEMORRHAGE: See also Hemophilia; Purpura; under names of diseases and organs affected as Brain; Nose
control: oxidized cellulose with thrombin, [Ulhlein] 905—ab
shock, effect of amino acids, amigen, gelatin, [Nichol] 57—ab
Subdural: See Meninges, hemorrhage
Thrombopenic: See Purpura, thrombopenic
vitamin P (hesperidin), 64
HEMOSTASIS: See Hemorrhage control
HEMOTHORAX, [Sellors] 239—ab
clotted and infected, decortication in, [Thomas] 621—ab
traumatic, remove blood from, [Hayward] 831—ab
HEMP: See Cannabis Sativa
HENRY, Z. L., and W. H., twins in Army Medical Corps, 134
HEPARIN tolerance, penicillin effect on, [Hines & Kessler] ★794
treatment, intra-abdominal, [Massie] 543—ab
treatment, intrasternal, [Lindgren] 834—ab
treatment plus penicillin in subacute bacterial endocarditis, 1166—E
HEPATIC: See Liver
HEPATITIS: See Liver inflammation
HEPATOMEGALY: See Liver hypertrophy
HERBS, grown in Russia by All-Union Medicinal Trust, 219
HEREDITY: See also under names of specific diseases as Achondroplasia: Anemia of Rh blood types, [Wiener] 1051—ab
HERMAPHRODITES, homosexuality in, 1132
HERNIA: See also Spine, intervertebral disks
diaphragmatic (hiatus) simulates coronary disease, [Clark] ★352
transmesenteric strangulated, causes intestinal obstruction, [Desjardins] 1129—ab
tumor of fascial fat, [Herz] ★921
HEROES: See also Research, volunteers to aid
pneumonic plague in research worker, [Munter] ★281
War: See World War II, Heroes and Prisoners
HERPES simplex keratitis in malaria, [Chamberlain] 544—ab
zoster, paravertebral procaine block for, [Findley & Patzer] ★1217
HESPERIDIN (vitamin P), 64
HETEROPHORIA in flying personnel, [Beccle] 393—ab
HEXAVITAMIN tablets, N.N.R., (description) 1099; (International Vitamin Corp.) 1099
HIATUS Hernia: See Hernia
HICKEY Lecture: See Lectures
HIGH Blood Pressure: See Blood Pressure
Frequency Apparatus: See Diathermy
HIGH SCHOOLS: See Schools
HILL-BURTON bill for hospital building, 673—OS
HILLEBRAND Prize: See Prizes
HINES, F. T., (possible replacement as veterans administrator) 212—OS; (honored for 32 years service to veterans) 675—OS
HIP: See also Femur; Pelvis
degenerative arthritis, arthrodesis with metal fixation (Watson-Jones), [Haggart] ★502
HIRSCHSPRUNG'S Disease: See Colon, megacolon
HISTAMINE treatment (intravenous) of migraine, [Butler & Thomas] ★173
HISTORY of Medicine: See Medicine, history
HIVES: See Urticaria
HODGKIN'S DISEASE, [Goldman] 1254—ab
giant cells in, historical error, [Symmers] 1248—C
Hoster grant for, 43
treatment, radioactive phosphorus, 954—E
HOLLAND: See Netherlands
HOLMES Lecture: See Lectures
HOME Canning: See Canning
HOMEOPATHS: See Hahnemann Medical College
HOMICIDE: See Murder
HOMOSEXUALITY: congenital or acquired condition? 1132
HORMONES: See also Endocrine Glands
cosmetics containing, Council statement, 515
excretion in women with polyarthritis, [Sjövall] 768—ab
Sex: See Androgens; Estrogenic Substances; Gonadotropins
HORSES: See Encephalomyelitis, equine
HOSPITALIZATION Insurance: See Hospitals, expense insurance
HOSPITALS: See also Clinics; Tuberculosis sanatorium; Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
actions by Governor, Puerto Rico, 455
administration, returning officers interested in, 523—OS
administrators, Kellogg Foundation grant to train, 605; (at Columbia) 1180
American, in Paris, militarization, [Merrill] 211
A. M. A. Council on: See American Medical Association
Army: See World War II
Bethesda, propose naming it for Roosevelt, 39—OS
Blue Cross Plans: See under Hospitals, expense insurance
British West Indies, 455
building, Hill-Burton bill for, 673—OS
building, Latin America, 1042
building, postwar, 888—OS
building program, Ky., 531
building, Puerto Rico, 147; 302
Care: See Hospitals, service
center for Washington, D. C., Tydings bill, 38—OS; 142—OS; 375—OS; 739—OS
commission status changed, Mich., 377
Construction: See Hospitals, building
Convalescence: See Convalescence and Convalescents
Corps: See World War II, hospital corps
donations, beneficiary on insurance policies, Wash., 533
emergency medical care of Army personnel by civilian hospitals, procedure for 1235
Evacuation: See World War II, hospitals
Expense Insurance: See also Medical Service Plans
expense insurance, A. M. A. platform for, 880—E; 883
expense insurance, Blue Cross plans, [Reed & Vaughan] ★22; (extends benefits, N. Y.) 378; (membership enlarged) 739—OS; (opens national enrolment office) 820; (enrolment, 1937-1945) [Strow & Hirshfeld] ★873
expense insurance, compulsory hospitalization bill killed, Calif., 604
expense insurance, county and state society plans, (Council tabulation) ★1173
expense insurance under Wagner-Murray-Dingell Bill, 372—OS
facilities for psychoneurotic veterans termed inadequate, 817—OS
facilities in Bolivia, 967
facilities in Japan, 264—ab
George Washington University, progress, 891
Government: See Hospitals, veterans
Group Hospitalization: See Hospitals, expense insurance
Harmon General, tropical disease center, 134
Hospital and Medical National Advisory Council created under Wagner-Murray-Dingell Bill, 364—E; (Bureau analysis) 370—OS
Hospital Progress, 25th year, 606; 1028—E
infection (cross) risks in measles patients, [Wright] 620—ab
infection of wounds, control, [Williams] 981—ab
Insurance: See Hospitals, expense insurance
Inter-American cooperation, [Dunham] ★170
Interns: Internships: See Interns and Internships
library suggestions, ★228
maternity, vs. home delivery, 955—E
meals, improvement, 148
Medical Service Plans: See Hospitals, expense insurance
Memorial, N. Y., Sloan-Kettering Institute for Cancer Research, 1169—E; 1181
merger, San Antonio, 893
Military: See World War II, hospitals
milk (human) preservation in small quantities for use in, 160
modern, Rio Preto, 823
Needing Interns and Residents: See Interns and Internships
New York Orthopedic Dispensary and, merges with Columbia-Presbyterian Medical Center, 1117

HOSPITALS—Continued
nursery, crying babies, 367—E
nursery poisoning from stamped diapers, [Graubarth & others] ★1155
nursery unsuited for care of newborn, 955—E
Nurses: See Nurses
open, Committee of Physicians for Improvement of Medical Care, Inc.: statement no. 15, 882—E
Operating Room: See Surgery
Personnel: See Hospitals, workers
plumbing, dangers of cross connections, [Walter] 384—C
Psychiatric: See also Hospitals, state
psychiatric, Germans systematically kill mentally deranged, 47
Renton, physicians sue King County Society to permit them to practice in, 743; 964
Residents; Residencies: See Residents
Rochester (N. Y.) ration plan for private duty nurses, 36
Royal Victoria, Netley, handed back by Americans, 1242
Russian system of, to handle amputation cases, 212—OS
St. Mary's centennial, Detroit, 144
St. Vincent's, proposed addition, N. Y., 378
Service: See also Hospitals, expense insurance; Medical Service Plans
service for men discharged from Army, [Brill & others] ★633
service in London and surrounding area inadequate, 745
ship, Comfort, sunk April 28, 6 physicians die, 1185
ship named for Ernestine Koranda reaches American shores, 368
ship named for Frances Y. Slanger, 134
ships (6) to join Navy, 136
ships, whole milk for patients on, 519
Smith trust, time limit extended for, to U. of Chicago, 962
State: See also Hospitals, psychiatric
state for indigent, U. of Georgia to construct, 216
state psychopathic, control transferred, Tex., 454
state, Western State Psychiatric Institute and Clinic, Pittsburgh, 378
study surveyor board, D. C., 604
supplies, standards for, 1038
supplies (surplus) for civilian use, 137; 525—OS
survey, (Illinois) 962; (N. Y.) 1180; (Wis.) 1240
train unit receives meritorious service plaque, 292
trains, transportation of wounded: statistics, 1029
tropical disease, progress of plans, N. Y. C., 1180
Unit; Units: See World War II, hospital unit
veterans, building program, 448—OS
veterans, inadequate care found by Veterans of Foreign Wars, 522—OS
veterans, inspection by House Veterans' Committee, 1032—OS
veterans, lay control, 296—OS
veterans, Pittsburgh, 671
veterans, reorganization urged by American Legion, 522—OS
veterans, returning officers protest against assignment in, 206—E; 209; 526—OS; 669; 1025—OS
workers, American Red Cross needs, 447; 817—OS
HOUSING: See also Buildings
poor, as disease factor, [Strow & Hirschfeld] ★874; ★877; (A. M. A. platform) 880—E; 883
HR FACTOR in paternity tests, 1259
HUMAN Hyperimmune Serum: See Whooping Cough
Immune Serum: See Globulin, gamma
Milk: See Milk, human
HUMERUS, neurologic symptoms in arthritis deformans, [Mårtensson] 983—ab
HUMIDITY, tolerance after acclimatization, 444—E
HUNGER: See Starvation
Edema: See Edema, nutritional
HUNTERIAN Lecture: See Lectures
HYALURONIDASE system-hyaluronic acid, 365—E
HYDROCARBONS, toxicity of high octane gasoline, 64
HYDROCEPHALUS or subdural hematoma, 1057
HYDROGEN ION CONCENTRATION test for edibility of oysters, [Snook] 235—ab
HYDRONEPHROSIS, complete ureteral duplication terminating in ureterocele, [Counseller & Cristol] ★588
HYDROPHOBIA: See Rabies
HYDROPS fetalis: See Erythroblastosis, Fetal
HYDROTHERAPY: See Baths
HYDROXYCOUMARIN, Methylene Bis: See Dicumarol
HYGEIA: See American Medical Association
HYGIENE: See also Health; Sanitation
Industrial: See Industrial Hygiene
lack of, as disease factor, [Strow & Hirschfeld] ★874; ★877; (A.M.A. platform) 880—E; 883
Mental: See Mental Hygiene
School of, Chile, 965
HYMEN, distended, caliber in virginal, married and parous woman, [Dickinson] ★492
intact and virginity, 554
HYPEREMIA pregnancy test, [Zondek & others] ★939
HYPERIMMUNE Serum: See Whooping Cough
HYPERPYREXIA: See Fever
HYPERSENSITIVITY: See Anaphylaxis and Allergy
HYPERTENSION: See Blood Pressure, High
HYPERTHERM: See Fever, therapeutic
HYPERTHYROIDISM: See also Goiter, Toxic
spinal anesthesia in, [Knight] 1049—ab
treatment, thiouracil, [Palmer] 387—ab; (preoperative use) [Bartels] 388—ab; (extrathyroid effects) [Fishberg & Vorzimer] ★915
treatment, vitamin B requirement increased, 1194
HYPERTRICHOSIS: See Hair excessive
HYPERTROPHY: See under specific organ as Liver; Prostate
HYPNOTICS: See Sedatives and Hypnotics
HYPOGLYCEMIA: See Blood sugar
HYPOPHYSIS: See Pituitary
HYPOPITUITARISM: See Pituitary
HYPOPROTEINEMIA: See Blood proteins
HYPOPROTHROMBINEMIA: See Blood prothrombin
HYPOTHERMY: See Cold, therapeutic use
HYPOTHYROIDISM: See also Myxedema
low basal metabolic rate, thyroid extract and vitamin B, 1194
HYSTERECTOMY: See Uterus cancer, Wertheim's operation; Uterus excision
HYSTERIA, caloric test in nystagmus, 244

I

ICE Anesthesia: See Anesthesia
granulated, to ship whole blood and vegetables, 888—OS
ICELAND, foreign letter from, 682
ICHTHYOSIS, 64
probable atopic eczema, 1260
ICTERUS: See Jaundice
Gravis: See Liver atrophy (acute yellow)
IDENTIFICATION, calluses, cicatrices and other stigmas aid in, [Ronchese] ★925
card for blood donors showing blood type and Rh factor, [Madden] 225—C; 900—C
ink poisoning in nursery from diapers, [Graubarth & others] ★1155
IDIOCY, encephalogram in diagnosis of imbecility, 160
IDIOSYNCRASY: See Anaphylaxis and Allergy
ILIUM, osteitis condensans, [Hare & Haggart] ★723
ILL (Edward J.) Prize: See Prizes
ILLEGAL Operation: See Abortion, criminal
ILLEGITIMACY, children of service wives, 38—OS
paternity tests, 1259
ILLINOIS, physicians supply in, 215—OS
University of: See University
ILLNESS: See Disease
Time Lost Because of: See Industrial Health workers
ILLUMINATION: See Lighting
ILLUSTRATION; **ILLUSTRATORS**: See Art
IMBECILITY: See Idiocy
IMMERSION Blast: See Water
IMMIGRATION schemes to the Dominions from England, 680
IMMUNE Serum: See Globulin, gamma
IMMUNITY: See also Antibodies; Antigens; and under names of specific diseases as Dysentery, Flexner; Pneumonia; Tetanus
Isoimmunity to Rh factor, [De Gowin] 155—ab; [Hill & others] ★944; [Levine] ★946
IMMUNIZATION: See also Scarlet Fever; Tuberculosis; Typhoid; Whooping Cough; Vaccination (cross reference)
National Immunization Week, Canada, 1118
with multiple antigens, 63; (reply from Surgeon General's office) 474; (danger of vaccines containing egg protein) [Raynolds] 613—C; [Roth] 904—ab
IMPETIGO contagiosa, sulfathiazole in alcoholic plastic vehicle for, [Draeger & Pijoan] ★1096
IMPLANTATION: See Desoxycorticosterone
IMPOSTORS: See also Malingering
physician impersonated by, 147
IMPOTENCE, psychic, in filariasis, [Zeligs] ★1141
IMPREGNATION: See Coitus; Pregnancy
Preventing: See Contraception
INCISION: See Surgery
INCOME: See Fees; Wages
Tax: See Tax
INDEMNITY Insurance: See Insurance
INDIA, medical and scientific research in, 148
scientific research in, McGowan grant for, 1242
INDIAN Hemp: See Cannabis Sativa
INDIANA, Committee on Prepayment of Medical and Surgical Care, 601—OS
physicians supply: summary sheet, 961—OS
INDIANS, Brazilian, blood groups in, 149
INDIGENT: See Medically Indigent; Migrants
INDIGESTION, Severe Chronic Intestinal: See Celiac Disease
simulating cardiovascular disease, [Clark] ★352
INDUSTRIAL ABSENTEEISM: See Industrial Health workers
INDUSTRIAL ACCIDENTS: See also Workmen's Compensation
high cost, England, 456
intervertebral disk injury, [Marble] 691—ab
program, Frances M. Perkins to testify before committee, 448—OS
statistics, Ohio, 1239
INDUSTRIAL DERMATOSES from diesel fuel oil, 1260
from fabrics, [Schwartz & Peck] ★1209
patch tests for, 160
INDUSTRIAL DISEASES: See also Industrial Dermatoses
ammonia and other chemical hazards, U. S. bulletins on, 1181
carbon tetrachloride poisoning, use methionine in hepatitis, [Eddy] ★994
Compensation for: See Workmen's Compensation
fiberglas hazard, 554
graphite workers, lung disease in, [Dunner] 58—ab
heat disease, [Borden & others] ★1200
high octane gasoline hazard, 64
metal workers, numbness of fingers in, 698
mycoses in wartime, [Weidman & others] ★810
pneumatic tools, clinical effects, [Hunter] 981—ab
Pneumonoconiosis: See Pneumonoconiosis
presbyopia or chemical injury of eyes, 698
radium dial painting, [Jones] 1255—ab
rock wool hazard, 244
INDUSTRIAL HAZARD: See Industrial Diseases
INDUSTRIAL HEALTH: See also Industrial Hygiene
adjustment of amputees, age factor, [Randall & others] ★649
A. M. A. Council on: See American Medical Association
chest x-ray examinations, [Selby] ★630
Chicago Committee, 818
courses in, 667—E
division of migrant labor, N. J., 531
division of Surgeon General Office, W. L. Cook director, 34
employment of soldiers discharged, [Brill & others] ★636; ★637
industry needs medicine, 291—E
law, N. H., 892
mass health surveys, Council statement, 1099
medical and surgical fee schedule revised, 605
medical practice (future) and medical officer [Lueth] ★93; 138; (*Industrial Medicine* to reprint article) 523—OS
medical program, new army guide for, 292
medical service for small industries, 892
medicine, subcommittee on, N. Y. C., 145
Norton bill, 40—OS
Number, June 30, 1945, ★627
ophthalmology in medical schools, 43
physical examination in industry, [Bristol] ★627; (A.M.A. Council report) [Bloomfield] ★641; ★642
postwar, 666—E
problems, health and safety measures, [Bloomfield] ★639
publications in A.M.A. Council report, 664
rehabilitation and reemployment, 666—E
selectees rejected for personality disorders by occupation, [Rowntree & others] ★1087
Silicosis: See Pneumonoconiosis
University of Manchester, chair on, R. E. Lane appointed, 219
Vocational Guidance: See Vocational Guidance
workers, absenteeism, value of health examinations, [Bristol] ★627
workers (handicapped), Institute at Ann Arbor for placement, 296—OS
workers, psychiatric technics in employee problems, [Himler] ★638
workers, trade stigmas aid in identifying, [Ronchese] ★925
INDUSTRIAL HYGIENE: See also Industrial Health
Cleveland Bureau created, 44
division of U.S.P.H.S. (moves) 219; (consultant services extended) 219
fluorescent light effect on vision, (Council statement), 1229
service, Chilean doctor named to International Labor Office, 147
tolerance to heat and humidity after acclimatization, 444—E
INDUSTRIAL INJURIES: See Industrial Accidents
INDUSTRIAL POISONING: See Industrial Dermatoses; Industrial Diseases

V 12
1945

INDUSTRIAL TRADE UNIONS, health insurance promoted by, [Strow & Hirschfeld] ★875
labor-management relationships, [Bloomfield] ★639
maternity leaves recommended in union contracts, 379
teachers union condemns protest on tuberculosis tests, N. Y., 453
INFANTILE PARALYSIS: See Poliomyelitis
INFANTILISM, Intestinal: See Celiac Disease
INFANTS: See also Children; Infants, Newborn; Pediatrics; under names of specific diseases
Adoption: See Adoption
diaper rash from perm-aseptic, [Dobes] ★281
Diaper White, safe to use? 396
diapers (stamped), poisoning from, [Graubarth & others] ★1155
Feeding: See also Infants, premature
feeding, Beech-Nut products, 593; 1025
feeding, condensed milk and water, omit carbohydrates but use cereals, vegetable and fruit, 698
growth, protein needs for, [Levine] ★283
meningitis from Salmonella panama, sulfadiazine for, [Wood & others] ★868
mortality, France, 534; 681
premature, feeding formulas, [Levine] ★285
premature, ocular maldevelopment in: use miotics and mydriatics, [Terry] ★582
premature (viable), minimal weight standard, [Henderson] 548—ab
tachycardia (paroxysmal) in, [Christensen] 1192—ab
tetany in, role of lymphatic tissue, [Nitschke] 982—ab
Weight: See Infants, premature; Infants, Newborn
INFANTS, NEWBORN: See also Fetus
Birth Rate: See Vital Statistics
convulsions in; anticonvulsant drugs and dosages; also dosages for respiratory stimulants, 553
crying babies, 367—E
cyanosis, patent ductus arteriosus cause of so-called blue baby? 986
cyanotic, resuscitation, Torpin insufflator, 1165
diarrhea epidemic, Melbourne, [Campbell] 468—ab
Disease Involving Hemolysis in: See Erythroblastosis, Fetal
encephalitis in, [Hammon & others] ★1133
gangrene of extremity, [Steiner] 975—ab
Nurseries for: See Hospitals, nursery
Ophthalmia in: See Conjunctivitis, infectious acute
respiratory flora in, 902—ab
weight, average in France, 681
weight of, of overweight mothers, [Odell & Mengert] ★87
INFARCTION: See Myocardium
INFECTION: See also Immunity; Staphylococcus; Streptococcus; under names of specific organs and regions as Extremities; Mouth
air borne, ultraviolet control, [Wheeler] 1049—ab
cross, risks in hospitalization of measles patients, [Wright] 620—ab
focal, in pyelitis of pregnancy, [Heaney & Kretschmer] ★407
Prevention: See Sterilization, Bacterial
resistance, proteins in, [Cannon] ★360
surgical, in diabetic, [Watson] 829—ab
treatment, combined vitamin, effect on liver function, [Rufanov] 469—ab
treatment, intra-arterial penicillin for, [Glasser & others] ★796
treatment, low temperature therapy (air chamber), [Kross] ★19
Wound: See Wounds, infection
INFECTIOUS DISEASE: See also Communicable Disease; Epidemics; and under names of specific infectious diseases
anemia in, [Dahl] 769—ab
in Dutch children, 671
transmission from donor of plasma, [Miller & Tisdall] ★864
INFECTIOUS MONONUCLEOSIS: See Mononucleosis
INFERTILITY: See Sterility
INFLAMMATION: See also under names of specific diseases and organs as Bladder; Heart; Intestines, diverticulum; Pancreas
treatment, x-ray, [Dufresne] 618—ab
INFLUENZA A infections with myocarditis, [Finland] 689—ab
epidemic outlook in Europe, [Stowman] ★188
of Parrots: See Psittacosis
viruses, nature of, 130—E
INFORMATION, A. M. A. Bureau of: See American Medical Association
Bulletin for Medical Officers ready, 882—E; 1033—OS
service, state society, Council discusses, 374—OS
Sheet on Opportunities for Physicians in Various Counties: See Physicians supply
INFUSION: See Bone Marrow; Injections; Sternum
INHALANT sensitization, [Courtright] 1050—ab
INHALATION: See Anesthesia; Oxygen; Penicillin treatment
of Dust: See Pneumoconiosis
INJECTIONS: See also under names of specific substances
Feeding by: See Feeding
intra-arterial, of penicillin in infected extremities, [Glasser & others] ★796
intra-arterial, of sulfanilamide in craniocerebral injuries, [Kovanov] 469—ab
Intramedullary: See Bone Marrow
Intraspinal: See also Anesthesia, spinal
intraspinal thiamine in tabes, [Kesert] 617—ab
Intrasternal: See Blood Transfusion
Intravenous: See also Blood Transfusion; under name of specific substance as Histamine
Intravenous Anesthesia: See Anesthesia
Intravenous Drip: See Trypanosomiasis
intravenous, of fine glass particles from ampules, 1058
intravenous solutions, administration, 396
Intravenous Urography: See Urography
INJURIES: See Accidents; Burns; Trauma; under specific organ or region as Brain; Rectum; Thorax
Industrial: See Industrial Accidents
War: See World War II, casualties
INK, aniline, stamped diapers, poisoning from, [Graubarth & others] ★1155
INOCULATION: See Immunization
INSANE ASYLUM: See Hospitals, psychiatric; Hospitals, state
INSANITY: See Dementia Paralytica; Dementia Precox; Mental Disorders; etc.
INSECTICIDES: See also Fungicides
control ticks in tropical Mexico, 985
DDT: See DDT
dermatitis from mothproofing and lousicides, [Schwartz & Peck] ★1211
gammexane, 380
mixture (aaeosol bomb), DDT added to, 1172
war, 30—E
INSECTS: See also Bedbugs; Flies; Lice; Mosquitoes
benzyl benzoate to protect against scrub typhus, 519
repellent: Sta-way, nephrosis from, [Hoehn] ★513
INSEMINATION, Preventing: See Contraception
INSIGNIA: See Identification
INSOMNIA: See Sleep
INSTITUTE: See also Children; Pathology; Physicians; Societies and Other Organizations at end of letter S
in public health statistics, Calif., 676
of Inter-American Affairs, [Dunham] ★170
INSTITUTION: See Hospitals; Tuberculosis sanatorium
INSTRUCTION: See Education, Medical; Schools; University
INSTRUMENTS: See Apparatus; Medical Instruments; Needle; Thermometers; etc
INSUFFLATOR: See also Oviducts; Powder Torpin, in resuscitation of newborn, 1165
INSULIN, shock (vegetative) treatment of urticaria, [Bartelheimer] 622—ab
Treatment: See Diabetes Mellitus, insulin in
INSURANCE: See also Workmen's Compensation; Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter I
accident, growth in U. S., [Strow & Hirschfeld] ★872
advertisements, Council decision, 890—OS
companies, consulting committee to rate various surgical procedures, Council discusses, 373—OS
Economics Society of America, [Strow & Hirschfeld] ★874
group, program, Warner & Co. expands, 1176—OS
Health: See Insurance, sickness
Hospitalization: See Hospitals, expense insurance
Illinois committee makes study of prepayment plans, 601—OS
indemnity insurance corporation, suggest formation, Council discusses, 373—OS
indemnity, sponsored by county and state societies, (Council tabulation) ★1173
industry in Philippines, L. H. Pink to reorganize, 1176—OS
Life: See also Metropolitan Life Insurance Co.
life, fund proposed for research, 606; 1118
Medical Society Medical Service Plan: See Medical Service Plans
sickness, A.M.A. 14-point platform for, 880—E; 883
sickness benefit societies, Denmark, (Council report) 1177—OS
Sickness, Beveridge Plan: See Beveridge Plan
sickness compulsory, factors underlying demand for, [Strow & Hirschfeld] ★870; 882—E; 890
sickness (compulsory), state bills, (Bureau report) 41—OS; [Strow & Hirschfeld] ★870
INSURANCE—Continued
Sickness, Wagner-Murray-Dingell Bill: See Wagner
social, for workers, Buenos Aires, 610
social medical centers, Argentina, 1042
study director, employment by A.M.A., Council discusses, 373—OS
INTELLIGENCE: See also Idiocy; Mental Defectives
sex and, 937—E
INTERALLIED surgical conference, 1244
INTER-AMERICAN: See also Pan American
cooperation in medicine, [Dunham] ★170
health films for Institute of Inter-American Affairs, 965
health mission to Bolivia, 1243
INTERCOURSE, Sexual: See Coitus
INTERNAL MEDICINE, Society of, (Buenos Aires) 1042; (Rio de la Plata) 1042
INTERNAL SECRETION, Glands of: See Endocrine Glands
INTERNATIONAL: See also United Nations; list of Societies at end of letter S
College of Surgeons assembly, 302
health organization, 533; 1114—OS
Labor office, appoint Chilean physician (M. Charnes) 147
INTERNS AND INTERNSHIPS: See also Residents and Residencies
hospitals needing residents and, 37, 137; 295; 447; 671; 887; 959; 1237
in U. S. Naval Hospitals, [McIntire] ★264; (booklet on) 599; (for V-12 graduates) 1236
9-month, ★115
opportunities for medical officers, 139—OS; 523—OS; 1034—OS
required by medical schools, ★115
required by state boards ★115
salaries, payment under GI Bill, 1035—OS
INTERVERTEBRAL Disks: See Spine
INTESTINAL INFANTILISM: See Celiac Disease
INTESTINES: See also Colon; Duodenum; Feces; Gastrointestinal Tract; Rectum; etc.
acute enterocolitis in children, [Strauss] ★330
anomalies cause abdominal pain in children, [Strauss] ★332
Disease: See also Appendicitis; Colitis; Diarrhea; Dysentery; Gastroenteritis; Typhoid
diverticulum (Meckel's), inflammation or rupture in children, [Strauss] ★331
Intussusception: See Intussusception
obstruction, duodenal aspiration for, 457
obstruction from transmesenteric strangulated hernia, [Desjardins] 1129—ab
tuberculosis, incidence, Brazil, 746
INTOXICATION: See Alcoholism
INTRAGASTRIC Drip: See Peptic Ulcer treatment
INTRAMEDULLARY Infusion: See Bone Marrow
INTRASPINAL Injection: See Anesthesia, spinal; Injections, intraspinal
INTRAVENOUS Anesthesia: See Anesthesia
Drip: See Trypanosomiasis
Injection: See Injections
Urography: See Urography
INTUSSUSCEPTION in children, [Strauss] ★330
IODINE in Blood: See Blood
sensitivity cause of diodoquin toxicity, [Silverman & Leslie] ★1080
IODIZED OIL, radiopaque, complications after cisternal injection, 697
IODOLATE treatment of dermatophytosis, [Weidman & others] ★807
ION TRANSFER, in ophthalmology, 63
IONIZATION: See Ion Transfer
IRIS, changes in diabetic, [Clapp] 1126—ab
IRON required in pregnancy, [Lund] ★345
treatment, intolerance to, 626
treatment, parenteral, [Dahl] 1192—ab
unavailable nutrients, 1168—E
IRRADIATION: See Radium; Roentgen Rays; Ultraviolet Rays
ISOIMMUNITY: See Immunity
ISOPROPYL ALCOHOL, toxic in small amounts intravenously? 986
ISOSPORA: See Coccidiosis
ITALIAN Medical Nutrition Mission, 964
ITCH: See Scabies
ITCHING: See Eczema; Pruritus
ITER venosum (Keith) patency, [Rusby] 981—ab
IVY, Poison: See Rhus

J

J. A. M. A.: See American Medical Association
JAAGSIEKTE in sheep, pulmonary adenomatosis the same? [Wood] 387—ab
JACKSON (Hughlings) Lecture: See Lectures
JAIL: See Prisoners
JAPAN at War: See World War II
hospital facilities, 264—ab
medical institutions, 723—ab
JAPANESE River Fever: See Tsutsugamushi Fever
JARECKI Lecture: See Lectures
JAUNDICE, acute stage of infectious hepatitis with, [Barker & others] ★999
Epidemic: See Liver inflammation
etiology: blood or plasma transfusions, [Rappaport] ★932

JAUNDICE—Continued
etiology, 1 to 4 months after giving plasma, [Miller & Tisdall] *865
etiology: serum, transmission experiments, [Paul & others] *911
hemolytic, transfused red cells survival in, [Foy] 1130—ab
intrahepatic and extrahepatic, [Stein] 768—ab
postarsphenamine, sulfur-containing amino acids for, [Peters] 1191—ab
postvaccinal, disability after, [Benjamin & Hoyt] *319
JAWS: See also Teeth
fractures, wiring in, 774
JEFFERSON, THOMAS, great names in American science, 654—ab
JEWELRY, dermatitis from, [Schwartz & Peck] *1215; *1216
JOBS: See Industrial Health
JOHNSON & Johnson Research Foundation: See Foundations
JOHNSTON Lecture: See Lectures
JOINT Committee on Postwar Medical Service: See American Medical Association, Committee on Postwar Medical Service
OSE Medicosocial Relief Mission to Yugoslavia, 219
JOINTS: See also under Arthritis; Hip; Knee; Sacroiliac Joint; Wrist
pains, high altitude, [Thomas] 547—ab
Sprain: See Sprains
stiff, after operation on ligaments, 909
Surgery: See also Arthrodesis
surgery, excision in gunshot injuries, [von Haberer] 548—ab
symptoms in lymphogranuloma venereum, [Hickam] 976—ab
JONES, F. W., appointed to chair of anatomy at Royal College of Surgeons, 679; 1182
JONES-Watson Fixation: See Osteoarthritis
JORDAN, HARVEY E., portrait, 1240
JOURNALS: See also Library; Newspapers
Alcohol Hygiene, 302
Biometrics Bulletin, 218
book reviews in 5 representative medical journals, 957—E
British Medical Journal during the war, 680
Bulletin of Alameda County Medical Association, 1238
editorials for editors on relation of social security and medical care, 32—E
Epidemiological Information Bulletin of UNRRA, [Stowman] *185; 207—E
hospital medical library, suggested list, *229
Hospital Progress, 25th year, 606; 1028—E
Hygeia: See American Medical Association
industrial health, (Council report) 664
Industrial Medicine to reprint Lueth's article, 523—OS
Information Bulletin for Medical Officers, 882—E; 1033—OS
J. A. M. A.: See American Medical Association, Journal
Journal of Mount Sinai Hospital honors Dr. Moschowitz, 742
Journal of Social Medicine, British Medical Association project, 534
Medical Quarterly of New York U., 301
Nutrition Reviews, 518—E
paper shortage, England, 534
Review of Gastroenterology honors Drs. Weiss and McClure, 820
Time, misstatement on discharge of Army medical officers, 1029
JUGOSLAVIA: See Yugoslavia
JULY FOURTH: See Fourth of July
JURISPRUDENCE, Medical: See Medical Jurisprudence

K

KAISER Prize: See Prizes
KALA-AZAR: See also Leishmaniasis
diagnosis, complement fixation test, [Sen Gupta] 239—ab
diagnosis, early, [Lowe] 239—ab
KANSAS Accidental Death Report, 1117
Physicians' Service, 453
physicians supply, 141—OS
KEITH, patency of iter venosum, [Rusby] 981—ab
KELLEY subcommittee hearing, tuberculosis experts testify, 817—OS
KELLOGG Foundation: See Foundations
KENNEDY, FOSTER, electric shock for menopausal symptoms, 697
KENNY Method: See Poliomyelitis
KENTUCKY, physicians supply, 297—OS
KENWOOD, HENRY R., death, 1181
KERATITIS, herpes simplex, in malaria, [Chamberlain] 544—ab
KERATOSIS blennorrhagica, disappears after sulfathiazole, 909
diagnosis, 626
KETTERING-Sloan Institute for Cancer Research, 1169—E; 1181
KIDNEYS: See also Ureters; Urinary System
artificial: a dialyzer with a great area, 288—E; (use of living serous membrane), [Rosenak] 750—C
changes in fatal sulfathiazole damage, [Bergstrand] 1192—ab
KIDNEYS—Continued
changes in myeloma, [Lagercrantz] 1192—ab
congenital horseshoe, calculi and infection, 318
Disease: See also Hydronephrosis
disease (cardiovascular) in retired Army officers, [Levy & others] *1061
disease, from Sta-way insect repellent, [Hoehn] *513
disease from tribromoethanol [Andersen] 1049—ab
disease in pregnancy, [Nonnenbruch] 693—ab
function (impaired), vitamin E effect on, [Shute] 311—ab
function tests in pregnancy, [Krieger] 1051—ab
Glomeruli: See Nephritis, glomerular; Nephrosclerosis, glomerular
hepatorenal syndrome in liver trauma, [Fenster] 469—ab
Inflammation: See Nephritis
lesions cause abdominal pain in children, [Campbell] *328
Pelvis: See Pyelitis
roentgen visualization in intravenous urography, 1260
Sclerosis: See Nephrosclerosis, glomerular
tissues, calcium in, after giving sulfonamides, 1028—E
KILGORE plan: national science foundation, 968—OS; 1100—E; (Bureau analysis) 1110—OS
"KILLED IN ACTION": See World War II, Heroes and Prisoners
KIMMESTIEL'S Disease: See Nephrosclerosis glomerular
KIRK, NORMAN T., message on returning medical officer, 206—E; 209; (assignment to Veterans hospitals), 669
outlines personnel release policy of Army Medical Department, 445; 1029; 1102—E; 1104
KNEE, pains at high altitude, [Thomas] 547—ab
Pellegrini-Stieda disease, [Buckley] 831—ab
KOBER Lecture: See Lectures
KOESSLER FELLOWSHIP: See Fellowships
KREBS, H. A., appointed at Sheffield, 219
KREISELMAN resuscitators, adult cart models, 1165
KUENTSCHER method for fractures, [Tordoir & Moeys] *792

L

LABELING, chemical manufacturers standardize, for dangerous chemicals, 448—OS
of oxophenarsine and dichlorophenarsine (Council discusses) 29
LABOR: See also Abortion; Cesarean Section; Obstetrics; Pregnancy; Puerperium
Anesthesia in: See Anesthesia
Complications: See Eclampsia
home vs. hospital delivery, 955—E
Premature: See Infants, premature
presentation and type of in overweight mothers, [Odell & Mengert] *87
LABOR, MANUAL: See Work; various headings under Industrial Disease; Industrial Health; etc.
LABOR UNIONS: See Industrial Trade Unions
LABORATORIES: See also under names of specific laboratories as Abbott; Farnsworth; Schenley; Shrewsbury; etc
in Japan, 723—ab
public health, and Rh factor, [Lee & others] *19
public health, danger of overall free service, [Curphey] 539—C; (reply: case of Montgomery County Laboratory) [Liber] 1124—C
public health, 50th year, Philadelphia, 605
to conserve pathogenic microbes, Lausanne, 221; 679
LACRIMAL TRACT: See Crying
LACTATION: See also Milk, human
diet for, [Turner] *591
LACTOBACILLUS acidophilus: See Milk, acidophilus
LaGUARDIA committee report: Marihuana problems, [Walton] 383—C; [Bowman] 899—C; [Anslinger] 1187—C
LAME: See Crippled
LANE, RONALD E., industrial health appointment at Manchester, 219
LANTERN SLIDES on dermatoses to aid instruction, 885
LARVA migrans in Loeffler's syndrome, [Wright & Gold] *1082
LARYNGOLOGY: See Otolaryngology
LARYNX cancer, surgical treatment, [Jackson] 1128—ab
ulcer (contact), 1259
LATIN AMERICA: See also Inter-American health activities, 45; 455; 821; 965; 1241
LAUNDRY, infants, safe to use Diaper White? 396
LAW in Relation to Medicine: See Medical Jurisprudence
LAWS AND LEGISLATION, A. M. A. Bureau of Legal Medicine and Legislation: See American Medical Association
Allison bill vetoed; physician must not refuse first aid, 1179
antivivisectionists defeated in Baltimore, 208—E
Ellender Senate Bill on supply of premedical and medical students, 31—E; 40; 131—E; 141—OS
federal and state, (weekly summary), 40; 213; 297; 450; 529; 601; 675; 740; 817; 961; 1036; 1114
federal bills to promote scientific research, 1100—E; (Bureau analysis) 1109—OS
Harrison Narcotic Act: See Harrison Narcotic Act
health and physical education, Oregon, 813—E
health insurance bills (state), (Bureau report) 41—OS; [Strow & Hirschfeld] *870
Industrial disease compensation law, Colo., 1037
industrial health law, N. H., 892
interim committee created, W. Va., 44
Maternal and Child Welfare Act of 1945 (S.1318), 1028—E; 1036; 1101—E; (Bureau analysis) 1112—OS
Medical Practice Acts: See Medical Practice Acts
Narcotic: See Cannabis Sativa; Harrison Narcotic Act
pharmacy, Puerto Rico, 218
Tydings bill for hospital center, Washington, D. C., 38—OS; 142—OS; 375—OS; 739—OS
Veterans Administration, Rankin Bill on Bureau of Medicine and Surgery in, 366—E; 375—OS; 448—OS
Veterans Administration, Rogers Bill, H.R. 1661; Priest Bill, H.R. 2253, 140—OS
Violation of: See Medical Jurisprudence; Medicolegal Abstracts
Wagner-Murray-Dingell Bill: See Wagner
Workmen's Compensation Acts: See Workmen's Compensation
LAWSUITS: See Medical Jurisprudence
LEAGUE of Nations: See United Nations
LEATHER, dermatitis from, [Schwartz & Peck] *1212; *1213
LECTURES, Billings (Frank), [Hamman] *1
Black (Alexander), 821
Curtis, 530
De Lamar, 531
Haggard memorial, 379
Harveian, 219
Harvey (8th), 43
Helmholz, 678
Hickey memorial, 143
Holmes (George W.), 676
Hunterian: skin storage, 1041
Jackson (Hughlings), 302
Jarecki, 743
Johnston (1st) on neurology, 604
Kober, 216
Mellon, 454
Osler, 606
Ranson, 42
Root, 676
Schick (Bela), 145
Sumner (Charles), 452
Tyndale (W. R.), 1240
Ulrich Memorial, 301
LEDYARD Fellowship: See Fellowships
LEG: See Legs
LEGAL MEDICINE: See Laws and Legislation; Medical Jurisprudence; Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
LEGION OF MERIT: See World War II, Heroes and Prisoners
LEGISLATION: See Laws and Legislation
A. M. A. Bureau of Legal Medicine and Legislation: See American Medical Association
LEGS: See also Extremities; Femur; Foot; Hip; Knee; Toes
Amputation of: See Amputation
edema complicating prefrontal lobotomy, [Ziegler] 543—ab
hypertrichosis, epilation, bleaching or shaving for, 554
necrotic suppurative cellulitis, refrigeration therapy, [Kross] *19
nodular vascular diseases, [Montgomery & others] *335; [Anderson] 1249—C
pain in, from herniated tumor of fascial fat, [Herz] *921
thrombosis of deep veins, [Hunter] 237—ab
thrombosis, surgery for, [Fine] 238—ab
Ulcers: See Varicose Veins
LEISHMANIASIS: See also Kala-azar
brasiliensis, experimental, 1120
visceral, in armed forces, [Burchenal] 620—ab
visceral, simulating splenic anemia, [Sweeney & others] *1020
LEMON peel, vitamin P (hesperidin), 64
LENNOX, WILLIAM G., "Epilepsy, the Ghost is out of the Closet," use blue covered edition, 1046—C
LENS, CRYSTALLINE, Opacity of: See Cataract
retrolental fibroplasia in premature infants, [Terry] *382

LEPROSY, agglutinins and autohemagglutinins in, [Dammin] 976—ab
American Mission to Lepers, committee to aid program, 45
British Empire Leprosy Relief Association campaign against, 380
first case since 1927, Conn., 676
in China, 18—ab
treatment, Palo Seco Leper Colony, Latin America, 455
treatment, penicillin, [Faget] 618—ab
LETTERS: See Mail
LEUKEMIA, acute, sulfathiazole for, [Scharff] 694—ab
chronic myelocytic, myelocytes in spinal fluid, 64
nervous complications, [Stodtmeister] 60—ab
treatment, radioactive phosphorus, 954—E
treatment, radioactive sodium, [Thygesen] 1130—ab
LEUKOCYTES: See also Eosinophilia
Count: See Agranulocytosis, Acute; Leukemia; Mononucleosis
neutrophils in anemia in pregnancy, [Wolff & Limarzi] *482
LEWIS, THOMAS, death, 133—E; 303
LIBIDO, erotomania (nymphomania): epileptiform discharge, [Erickson] 388—ab
LIBRARY: See also Books; Journals; Newspapers
Bolton (J. F.), given to county medical society, Okla., 743
Goldhorn memorial, 1180
hospital, medical, suggestions, *228
lending, by A.M.A. Council, 890—OS
of public health education, W. Va., 964
LICE, insecticides: MYL and DDT, 30—E
louisicides, dermatitis from, [Schwartz & Peck] *1211
relapsing fever carried by, 1172
typhus carried by, [Stevens] 59—ab
LICENSURE: See also Medical Practice Acts
accelerated program and, *114; 130—E
borderline certificates continued between Maryland and District of Columbia, 216
candidates examined, 1940-1944, *116; *117
consolidated examinations, (state boards and National Board) *107
failures of licentiates, *108; *109; 130—E
for relocated physician, *116
foreign graduates, *119; *122
graduates examined for, by medical schools, *102; *105
graduates of approved, unapproved, extinct, foreign medical schools, *106
Internship required by state board for, *115
National Board certificates basis for, *125; *128
number of licenses issued, (1935-1944) *105
of osteopaths, *105
of returning medical officers, 1036—OS
physical education teacher arrested for practicing without license, 43
reciprocity and endorsement, *101; *110; *111; *112
registration (annual), states requiring, *116
registration of graduates, *104; *117; *118
registration of osteopaths, *119; *122
Statistics Number, May 12, 1945, *101; 130—E
temporary, committee on Postwar Medical Service report, 139—OS
temporary permits, 1944, *116
U. S. physicians excluded from practicing in Mexico, 609
woman enjoined from practicing: Della Moser, 892
LIDS: See Eyelids
LIFE: See also Death
Duration: See also Old Age
duration, mental decline and its retardation, 735—E
duration, sour or acidophilus milk affect longevity? 1058
Insurance: See Insurance
saving facilities in Pacific, 1236
LIGAMENTS, stiff joint after operation on, 909
Tear of: See Sprain
LIGATURE: See Suture
LIGHT: See also Sunlight
sensitivity, cholecystectomy cured, [Urbach] 903—ab
LIGHTING, fluorescent, effect on vision, (Council statement), 1229
LILIENCRATZ (Eric) Memorial Collection on Aviation Medicine, 818
LILLY, Eli, & Co. (chemical awards), 606; (award to Dr. Snell) 679
LIMA, E. da R., studies in U. S., 212—OS
LIMBS: See also Extremities
artificial (better) requested for servicemen, 960—OS; 1115
artificial (better), research laboratories studying, 960—OS
artificial, extension of policy on providing, 418—OS
artificial, finger, 1260
artificial hand (improved) development by Navy technicians, 1178—OS
Phantom: See Amputation
LINDENBERG, ADOLPH, death, 823
LIQUOR, Alcoholic: See Alcoholism
LITERATURE: See Books; Journals; Newspapers; Terminology; Book Notices at end of letter B
LITHIASIS: See Calculi (cross reference)
LIVER: See also Bile Ducts
atrophy (acute yellow) from tribromoethanol [Andersen] 1049—ab
biopsy, [Kalk] 157—ab
cirrhosis, decrease of incidence, Paris, 46
damage, protein deficiency in surgical patients, [Lund & Levenson] *97
Disease: See also Jaundice
disease, citric acid in serum in, [Hagelstam] 982—ab
function and burns, [Saltonstall] 464—ab
function in infection, combined vitamin therapy, [Rufanov] 469—ab
function, in therapeutic malaria, [Fredricks & Hoffbauer] *495
function tests, [Rappaport] *934
function tests in postvaccinal hepatitis, [Benjamin & Hoyt] *320
hypertrophy, vitamin K and bile salts in, 1057
inflammation after blood or plasma transfusions, [Rappaport] *932
inflammation (chronic), bone marrow function in, [Milela] 1257—ab
inflammation from carbon tetrachloride, use of methionine, [Eddy] *994
inflammation from pooled convalescent mumps plasma, [Stokes] 323—ab
inflammation (infectious), epidemic jaundice in Europe, [Stowman] *187
inflammation (infectious) from water borne agent, [Neefe & Stokes] *1063; [Neefe & others] *1076
inflammation (infectious), gastric mucosa in, [Knight & Cogswell] *803
inflammation (infectious) in Mediterranean theater, [Barker & others] *997
inflammation (infectious), methionine in, [Higgins] 831—ab
inflammation (infectious), methylene blue test for urine bilirubin in, [Watson & others] 308—C; [Figge] 613—C; [Gellis & Stokes] *782; [Gellis & others] 826—C
inflammation (infectious), transmission experiments, [Paul & others] *911
inflammation (infectious), use of gamma globulin, [Gellis & others] *1062; *1158
inflammation, postvaccinal (yellow fever) hepatitis, [Benjamin & Hoyt] *319
inflammation, transmitted by oral route, [Havens] 468—ab
inflammation, transmitted by syringe, 668—E
intrahepatic and extrahepatic jaundice, [Stein] 768—ab
Necrosis: See Liver atrophy (acute yellow)
Oil: See also Cod Liver Oil
oil, oleum percomorphum with other fish liver oils and viosterol, N.N.R., (Mead Johnson) 879
preparations, anti-pernicious anemia principle, [Petri] 349—ab
preparations, extract for advanced starvation, 822
preparations, use with sulfonamides, 1028—E
quinacrine (atabrine) effect on, [Butt] 829—ab
tissue, effect of sodium salicylate in rheumatic fever, [Butt & others] *1195
tissues, calcium in after giving sulfonamides, 1028—E
trauma, hepatorenal syndrome in, [Fenster] 469—ab
LIVING: See Life
Conditions: See Sanitation
LOA LOA: See Filariasis
LOBECTOMY: See Tuberculosis of Lung
LOBELINE, alpha, as respiratory stimulant in electric shock, [Drinker] *655
LOBOTOMY, Prefrontal: See Brain surgery
LOCKJAW: See Tetanus
LOCOMOTOR Ataxia: See Tabes Dorsalis
LOEFFLER'S SYNDROME, creeping eruption in, [Wright & Gold] *1082
response to emetine, [Randall] 693—ab
LONG ISLAND College of Medicine (gifts to), 217; (student prizes) 1038
LONGEVITY: See Life duration; Physicians, veteran
LOUISIANA, county summary sheet on physician supply, 449—OS
State University (student prizes), 1037
LOUSE; LOUSICIDES: See Lice
LOW Temperature Treatment: See Cold, therapeutic use
LUMBOSACRAL JOINT strain, corrective cast for, [Hauser] *92
LUNGS: See also Bronchus; Pleura; Respiratory System
abscess ruptured, penicillin, sulfadiazine, azochloramide and thoracenteses for, [Rudensky & others] *573
blood circulation, multiple congenital arteriovenous aneurysms in, [Sisson] 764—ab
calcification, study in children, 1180
cancer, diagnosis, [Bloch] 765—ab
collapse, atelectasis in epituberculosis of children, [Liodra] 982—ab
LUNGS—Continued
concussion in nonthoracic battle wounds, [Savage] 906—ab
Disease: See also Pneumonoconiosis
disease in graphite workers, [Dunner] 58—ab
disease, inhaling penicillin for, [Hagens] 1252—ab
disease (nontuberculous) in selectees, [Kinzer] *499
edema from chlorine gas, positive pressure respiration in, [Hardy & Barach] *359
edema, positive pressure respiration in, [Ansbro] 828—ab
Embolism of Pulmonary Artery: See Embolism
Infection: See Bronchopneumonia; Influenza; Pneumonia; Tuberculosis of Lung
interstitial emphysema, [Hamman] *2
lavage for diagnosis of active tuberculosis, Brazil, 746
surgery, aspiration of secretions during: use of bronchospirometer tube or balloons around anesthesia tubes, 1057
transitory infiltration with eosinophilia, Loeffler's syndrome, [Randall] 693—ab; [Wright & Gold] *1082
Tuberculosis of: See Tuberculosis of Lung
tumors, alveolar adenomatosis, same as jaagsiekte in sheep? [Wood] 387—ab
tumors, hamartoma (chondroma) [McDonald] 765—ab
Vital Capacity: See Vital Capacity
LYMPHATIC SYSTEM: See also Lymph-; Mononucleosis, Infectious
adenopathy in filariasis, [Saphir] *1143
cellular sources of antibodies, 1232—E
lymphangitis, intra-arterial penicillin for, [Glasser & others] *801
mesenteric adenitis in children, [Strauss] *330
tissue and tetany of infants, [Nitschke] 982—ab
LYMPHOCYTES, gamma globulin, 442—E; [Reimann] 750—C
cellular sources of antibodies, 1232—E
LYMPHOGRANULOMA BENIGNUM: See Sarcoidosis
LYMPHOGRANULOMA, VENEREAL, symptoms: skin and joint, [Hickam] 976—ab
LYMPHOGRANULOMATOSIS: See Hodgkin's Disease
LYMPHOID tissue, gamma globulin, 442—E; [Reimann] 750—C
LYMPHOPATHIA venerea: See Lymphogranuloma, Venereal

M

MD: See Degrees
MYL, insecticide, 30—E
McBRADY'S Hair Pomade, 615—BI
MacEACHERN Award: See Prizes
McGILL University, (degree course in physical education), 1118
McGOWAN Fellowship: See Fellowships
McLAUGHLIN, IRENE CASTLE, vivisection exhibitionism, 668—E; 736—E
MADAME, trade names beginning with "Madame": See under surname
MAES, URBAN, portrait, 1037
MAGAZINES: See Periodicals
MAGENDIE, FRANÇOIS, ascendency in medicine, 794—ab
MAGNESIUM, curare-like action on motor nerves, 837
hydroxide modified penicillin orally, [Welch & others] *845
sulfate to prevent toxicity of mercurial diuretics, [Pines] 157—ab
MAGNET, Alnico, to remove foreign bodies, [Silker & others] 152—C
MAGNUSON-Mills-Randolph bill to create National Research Foundation, 1109—OS
MAIL: See also Postage Stamps
V-mail stationery in doctor's waiting room, [Corey] 687—C
MALARIA, agglutinins and autohemagglutinins in, [Dammin] 976—ab
cerebral, in encephalitis, [Hammon & others] *1133
congenital, transmitted through placenta, [Chen] 906—ab
control, in Burma campaign, 1119
control on board ship with mosquito repellant: dimethyl phthalate, 148
control, sanitation projects, Amazon and Rio Doce, 608
control, UNRRA activities, 1241
epidemic outlook in Europe, [Stowman] *188
herpes simplex keratitis in, [Chamberlain] 544—ab
parasites, cultivation, rocker perfusion technic, 1167—E
parasites, in vitro growth, 596—E
Plasmodium gallinaceum, serial passage in chick embryos, [Haas] 1190—ab
soldiers from South Pacific, relapsing Plasmodium vivax type in, [Gordon] 543—ab
soldiers returning and, [Osgood] *512
spleen spontaneous rupture in, [Kellner & others] *1227

MALARIA—Continued
syphilis tests on blood and spinal fluid, [Brandt] 152—C
therapeutic, liver function in, [Fredricks & Hoffbauer] ★495
transfusion with infected blood, [Officer] 835—ab
transmission from donor of plasma, [Miller & Tisdall] ★864
transmitted by transfusions, [McClure] 237—ab
treatment, atabrine, effect on liver, [Butt] 829—ab
treatment, atabrine, for civilians, 959
treatment, atabrine, quinine or totaquine, Army routine, 1101—E
treatment, atabrine, secondary effects on nervous system, [Vollmer] 982—ab
treatment in military forces, [McCoy] 616—ab
treatment, oxophenarsine hydrochloride, [Dao L.] 693—ab; [Stewart] 831—ab
treatment, plasmochin plus atabrine, 5 day cure, [Hauer] 240—ab
treatment, quinine sulfate, hypoprothrombinemic action, use of vitamin K, [Pirk & Engelberg] ★1093
treatment, sulfadiazine, of relapsing type, [Coggeshall & others] ★7
MALAY STATES, diseases in, 489—ab
MALE: See Spermatozoa
Hormones: See Androgens
MALFORMATIONS: See Abnormalities
MALIGNANCIES: See Cancer; Sarcoma
MALINGERING, some malingerers come home, 516—E
MALNUTRITION: See Nutrition
MALPRACTICE: See Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
MALTA, poliomyelitis epidemic in, 814—E
MALTA FEVER: See Brucellosis
MAMMARY: See Breast
MANCHESTER, University of: See University
MANDIBLE: See Jaws
MANPOWER, MEDICAL: See Physicians, supply
MANUAL Labor: See Work
MAPHARSEN: See Oxophenarsine hydrochloride
MARGARINE: See Oleomargarine
MARIHUANA: See Cannabis Sativa
MARINES: See World War II
MARRIAGE: See also Coitus; Contraception; Pregnancy
of amputees, [Randall & others] ★650
status of men discharged from Army, [Brill & others] ★633
MARROCO, HERCILIO, president of Sociedade Medica Sao Lucas, 221
MARROW: See Bone Marrow
de MARTEL, THIERRY, memorial service, 1118
MARTYRS: See Heroes
Physicians Killed in Action: See World War II, Heroes and Prisoners
MASKS, gas, Chemical Warfare Service designs, 292
MASTOIDITIS, treatment, penicillin, [Putney] 763—ab; [Keefer & others] ★1164
MATE tea, electrocardiographic action, 610
MATERNITY: See also Pregnancy
care, Lasker awards for, 607
Hospital: See Hospitals
leaves recommended in union contracts, 379
Welfare Act of 1945 (S.1318), 1028—E; 1036; 1104—E; (Bureau analysis) 1112—OS
welfare services in rural districts, Peru, 965
MATTHEWS, D. N., cold storage of skin for autogenous grafting, 1041
MAYO Memorial Fund, Northwest Airlines contribute to, 300
MAZZEI, EGIDIO S., appointment, 1042
MEALS: See Food
MEASLES, cross infection risks in hospitalized patients, [Wright] 620—ab
German: See Rubella
prevention, concentrated human serum gamma globulin in, [Janeway] 545—ab
prevention, placental globulin extract for, [Chu] 906—ab
MEAT, lower grade cuts: substitutes and extenders, [Turner] ★582; ★593
MECHOLYL, chloride (acetyl-beta-methylcholine) in Addison's disease, [Perera] ★1018
MECKEL'S Diverticulum: See Intestines, diverticulum
MEDALS: See Prizes
for War Service: See World War II, Heroes and Prisoners
MEDIASTINUM, air in, [Hamman] ★1
MEDICAL ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICERS: See World War II
MEDICAL AND SURGICAL RELIEF COMMITTEE OF AMERICA, 137; 671
MEDICAL ASSOCIATION: See American Medical Association; Societies, Medical, list of Societies at end of letter S
MEDICAL AWARDS: See Prizes
MEDICAL BOOKS: See Books; Library; Book Notices at end of letter B
MEDICAL CARE: See Medical Service
MEDICAL CENTER: See also Hospitals, center
Dallas, 893
Jersey City, postwar expansion, 144
social, Argentina, 1042
MEDICAL COLLEGE: See also Schools, Medical; University
of Alabama, Birmingham, opens, 1116
of South Carolina, (a correction) [Wilson] 152—C
MEDICAL COMPOUND for Women, 51—BI
MEDICAL CORPS: See Army, U. S.; Navy, U. S.; World War II
MEDICAL DEPOT: See under Medical Supplies
MEDICAL DIATHERMY: See Diathermy
MEDICAL DIRECTORY: See American Medical Directory
MEDICAL ECONOMICS: See Economics, Medical
MEDICAL EDUCATION: See Education, Medical
MEDICAL EQUIPMENT: See Medical Supplies
MEDICAL EXAMINATION: See Physical Examination (cross reference)
MEDICAL EXHIBITS: See Exhibits (cross reference)
MEDICAL FEES: See Fees
MEDICAL GROUP Practice Council, 604
MEDICAL HISTORY: See Medicine, history
MEDICAL ILLUSTRATORS: See Art
MEDICAL INSTITUTE: See Institute
MEDICAL JOURNALS: See Journals
MEDICAL JURISPRUDENCE: See also Evidence; Laws and Legislation; Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
calluses, cicatrices, stigmas in identification, [Ronchese] ★925
forensic medicine, symposium Chicago, 818
legal decision: antivivisection society not a charity, England, 1243
physician sentenced for bandage diversion, 532; 742
physician sentenced in narcotic racket, 217; 1038
physicians sue to practice in new Renton Hospital, 743; 964
MEDICAL LAWS: See Laws and Legislation
MEDICAL LECTURES: See Lectures
MEDICAL LEGISLATION: See Laws and Legislation
MEDICAL LIBRARY: See Library
MEDICAL LICENSURE: See Licensure
MEDICAL LITERATURE: See Literature (cross reference)
MEDICAL MEETINGS: See Societies, Medical; list of Societies at end of letter S
Wartime: See Education, Medical, wartime
MEDICAL MUSEUM: See Health museum; Navy, U. S.
MEDICAL OFFICERS: See World War II
MEDICAL PERIODICALS: See Journals
MEDICAL PICTURES: See Art
MEDICAL PLANNING, Postwar: See World War II, Postwar
MEDICAL PLANS: See Medical Service Plans
MEDICAL PRACTICE: See Medicine, practice; Physicians
MEDICAL PRACTICE ACTS: See also Licensure; Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
basic science law defeated, Alaska, 146
basic science laws, states having and year enacted, ★123
MEDICAL PREPAREDNESS: See World War II
MEDICAL PRIZES: See Prizes
MEDICAL PROFESSION: See Medicine, career; Medicine, profession of; Physicians; Surgeons
MEDICAL RESEARCH: See also Research
Council, (mass radiography to detect tuberculosis) ★22; (clinic for deafness and hearing aid) 1242
MEDICAL SCHOOLS: See Schools, Medical
MEDICAL SCIENCE: See Medicine; Research; Science
MEDICAL SERVICE: See also Health center; Hospitals; Insurance, sickness; Medical Center
A. M. A. Council on: See American Medical Association
A.M.A. 14-point platform for, 880—E; 883
adequate, defects of nationwide plan: advisc a statewide or local plan, [Smillie] ★1003
Bureau to administer program for indigent, Md., 143
Committee of Physicians for Improvement of Medical Care, (Wagner-Murray-Dingell Bill) 365—E; (statement 15) 882—E
council on, created, Md., 604
editorials for editors by National Physicians Committee on, 32—E
Emergency Medical Service: See Emergency facilities, Philippine Islands, 678
for Armed Forces: See World War II
for enlisted men discharged from Army, [Brill & others] ★633
Industrial: See Industrial Health
need for, [Strow & Hirschfeld] ★873; (A. M.A. 14-point platform) 880—E; 883
planning, postwar, Beveridge Plan, (BMA negotiations with government), 46; (consultants) 303
MEDICAL SERVICE—Continued
Plans: See Medical Service Plans *following*
postwar, A. M. A. Committee on, (medical officers and future industrial medical practice) [Luethi] ★93; 138; (meeting of March 17) 138—OS; (action on assignment of returning officers from overseas to Veterans Administration) 206—E; 209; (meeting of May 12) 523—OS; (industrial medical education) 667—E; (meeting of June 23) 1033—OS
State: See Medicine, state
Supply of Physicians for: See Physicians, relocated; Physicians, supply
Wagner-Murray-Dingell Bill: See Wagner
MEDICAL SERVICE PLANS: See also Hospitals, expense insurance; Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
Abbott Laboratories pays bills for employees, 530
California Physicians Service, 676
Connecticut Medical Service incorporators, 1176—OS
coordination with Blue Cross plans, [Reed & Vaughan] ★22
Dallas County Medical Plan expands, 601—OS
Illinois insurance committee makes study, 601—OS
in continental countries: Denmark, 1177—OS
Indiana subdivides Committee on Medical and Surgical Care, 601—OS
Kansas Physicians' Service, 453
Medical Group Practice Council meeting, 604
medical society (county and state) sponsored (Council tabulation) ★1173
Michigan Medical Service, (provides accident care for enrolled physicians and their office employees) 300; (liberalizes benefits) 451—OS; 601—OS
Minnesota corporation authorized, 739—OS
Missouri Medical Service plan launched, 601—OS
Nebraska Surgical Plan, state association approves, 216
New York Group Health Cooperative plan adds visiting nurse service, 601—OS
Ohio Medical Indemnity, Inc., 532; 601—OS
representatives meet, 146
Rhode Island surgical plan committee named, 606
survey by A. M. A. Council, 890—OS; ★1173
United Medical Service, Inc., (extends service) 532; (2 savings banks subscribe to) 601—OS
Wagner-Murray-Dingell Bill and, 372—OS
Warner & Co., 1176—OS
Washington Medical and Hospital Service Plan, 600—OS
West Virginia, physicians urge extension, 1180
MEDICAL SOCIETY: See also Societies, Medical; list of Societies at end of letter S
of District of Columbia (elections), 448—OS
MEDICAL STUDENTS: See Students, Medical
MEDICAL SUPPLIES: See Apparatus; Dressings; Drugs
depot (largest) of Nazi captured, 445
Medical and Surgical Committee of America: See Medical and Surgical Committee
shipment to Pacific, 885
surplus, for civilian use, 137; (subcommittee report) 525—OS; 1033—OS; 1035—OS
MEDICAL TERMINOLOGY: See Terminology
MEDICAL TESTIMONY: See Evidence
MEDICAL WOMEN: See Physicians, women
MEDICAL WRITING: See Literature (cross reference)
MEDICALLY HANDICAPPED: See Crippled; Disability; Handicapped
MEDICALLY INDIGENT, A. M. A. 14-point platform, 880—E; 883
cancer patients, treatment, S. C., 678; 1039
U. of Georgia to construct hospital for, 216
MEDICATION: See Drugs; Self-Medication
MEDICINE: See also Education, Medical; Medical Service; Physicians; Surgeons; etc.
Academy of: See Academy
ascendency in, 794—ab
Aviation: See Aviation
Branch newly created in Professional Division, U. S. Navy, 599
career, outlook for women, 33—E
career, veterans choosing, for postwar education, 527—OS
Congress of: See Congress
Cults: See Cults
Fellowships: See Fellowships
Forensic: See Medical Jurisprudence
Foundations aiding: See Foundations
French, defined by Charles Claoué, 437
history: Arab physician: Avicenna, 1003—ab
history, cocaine, 1081—ab
history, discovery of antibiotics and especially penicillin by Gratia and Fleming, [Bigwood & De Merre] 461—C
history, giant cells in Hodgkin's disease, [Symmers] 1248—C
history, milk sickness, 734—E

MEDICINE—Continued
history, Vesalius' anatomy, 993—ab
history, Willan (R.) classified skin disease in 1808, 632—ab
in Netherlands under German occupation, 966
Industrial: See Industrial Health
Institute of: See Institute
Inter-American cooperation in, [Dunham] ★170
Internal: See Internal Medicine
Joint OSE Medicosocial Relief Mission to Yugoslavia, 219
Lectures on: See Lectures
Legal: See Legal Medicine (cross reference)
Military: See World War II
observational science, 1012—ab
Organized: See American Medical Association; Societies, Medical
Practice: See also Licensure; Medical Service; Physicians; Specialties
practice in Renton hospital, physicians sue King County Society, 743; 964
Practice, Opportunities in Various Counties: See Physicians, supply
practice, postwar, economic aspects, [Lueth] ★93; 138—OS; ★528
Preventive: See Preventive Medicine
Prizes in: See Prizes
Profession of: See also Physicians; Surgeons
profession of, situation in Philippines, 526—OS
profession of, urge local emergency services by, [Desjardins] ★643
profession of, viewpoint in editorials on social security and medical care, 32—E
Psychosomatic: See Psychosomatic Medicine
Research in: See Research
Rockefeller Foundation appropriations in 1944, 291—E
Royal Society of, (Inter-allied cooperation; honorary fellowships), 1182
Scholarships: See Scholarships
sectarian, unwanted, 175—ab
service command consultants transferred, 34
Socialized: See also Insurance, sickness; Insurance, social
socialized, A. M. A. 14-point platform, 880—E; 883
socialized, Congresso Medico-Social Brasileiro, (1st meeting), 149
socialized, Journal of Social Medicine, 534
Socialized, National Health Service ("White Paper"; Beveridge Plan): See Beveridge Plan
Socialized, Wagner-Murray-Dingell Bill: See Wagner
Sociedade de Medicina e Cirurgia de Sao Paulo, 149
Societies: See Societies, Medical
Specialization: See Specialties
triumph: malaria driven out of Guadalcanal; typhus beaten at Naples, 356—ab
Tropical: See Tropical Medicine
Veterinary: See Veterinarians
Women in: See Medicine, career; Nurses; Physicians, women
MEDICINE AND THE WAR: See World War II
MEDICINES: See Drugs; Nostrums; Proprietaries
MEDICOLEGAL: See Legal Medicine (cross reference); Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
MEDULLA SPINALIS: See Spinal Cord
MEETINGS: See Societies, Medical; list of Societies and Organizations at end of letter S
Wartime Graduate Medical: See Education, Medical, wartime
MEGACOLON: See Colon
MEGAKARYOCYTES: See Bone Marrow
MELANCHOLIA, Involutional: See Psychosis due to estrogen deficiency
MELLON Lecture: See Lectures
MEMORIAL: See Physicians, memorial
MEN: See Male (cross reference)
MENADIONE, N.N.R., (Endo Products) 1229
MENEZES, R. B., appointment, 823
MENINGES, adhesions, fibrin film prevent, [Ingraham & others] ★1088
epidural spinal abscess, [Grant] ★509
hemorrhage, hydrocephalus or subdural hematoma, 1057
hemorrhage, solid subdural hematoma, [Money] 621—ab
hemorrhage (subdural and subarachnoid) cause of death in suicide with amphetamine, [Gericke] ★1098
permeability quotient of sulfathiazole, [Andersen] 470—ab
Syphilis: See Meningitis, syphilitic
MENINGITIS, cerebrospinal epidemic, in Europe, [Stowman] ★185
cerebrospinal epidemic, outbreak, B.W.I., 45
cerebrospinal epidemic, sodium sulfadiazine intravenously (1 dose), [Winter] 1052—ab
chlorine ion in spinal fluid vs. in blood, [Karlström] 1192—ab
Escherichia coli, urea and sulfonamides for, [Ecker] 314—ab

MENINGITIS—Continued
Meningococcic: See Meningitis, cerebrospinal
mumps, [Bang] 315—ab
pneumococcic, penicillin for, [Appelbaum & Nelson] ★778
prevention, treatment, end results, [Silverthorne] 389—ab
Salmonella panama, in 3 week old infants; sulfadiazine for, [Wood & others] ★868
syphilitic, penicillin for, [Nelson] 387—ab
treatment, penicillin dosage, [Keefer & others] ★1463
treatment, sulfathiazole blood-spinal fluid permeability quotient, [Andersen] 470—ab
MENINGOCOCCUS infection eliminated in Navy by sulfadiazine, [Coburn] 1253—ab
Meningitis: See Meningitis, cerebrospinal epidemic
MENINGOENCEPHALITIS, Syphilitic: See Dementia Paralytica
MENOPAUSE symptoms, electric shock treatment, Foster Kennedy's article, 697
MENORRHAGIA: See Menstruation disorders
MENSTRUATION, Cessation of: See Amenorrhea; Menopause; Menstruation, delayed
Delayed Menstruation Tablets and Herb Tea, 901—BI
disorders, menorrhagia from uterine fibromyomas, [Adair & others] ★163
Painful: See Dysmenorrhea
premenstrual pain, 626
tampons as guards, [Dickinson] ★490
testosterone propionate effect on cycle, [Gilbert] 1256—ab
MENTAL DECLINE and its retardation, 735—E
MENTAL DEFECTIVES: See also Idiocy
Mentalis atrophica in, [Thomasen] 1055—ab
MENTAL DEPRESSION: See Melancholia (cross reference)
MENTAL DISORDERS: See also Alcoholism; Dementia Paralytica; Dementia Precox; Psychoses
cannabis sativa in relation to, [Anslinger] 1187—C
Hospitalization in: See Hospitals, psychiatric; Hospitals, state
in selective service registrants, [Rowntree & others] ★1084
systematic killing of patients by Germans, 47
treatment, provisions for, N. Y., 1116
treatment, Whitwell's bequest for carrying out treatment he advocated, 680
MENTAL HEALTH: See Mental Hygiene
MENTAL HOSPITALS: See Hospitals, psychiatric; Hospitals, state
MENTAL HYGIENE: See also Behavior
clinics for veterans, (Mich.) 143; (U. S.) 1108
National Committee for, (comments on facilities for discharged veterans) 744; 817—OS
reaction to amputation, [Randall & others] ★645
state council for, Ind., 452
superintendent, D. A. Young, N. C., 819
MENTALITY: See Intelligence; Mental Decline; Mental Defectives
MEPACRINE: See Quinacrine
MERCK and Co., patent earth-dwelling molds: actinomycin, 674—OS
MERCUPURIN: See Mercurophylline Injection
MERCUROPHYLLINE INJECTION (mercupurin), toxicity, lyophilized vitamin B prevented reaction, [Scott] 17—ab
toxicity, fatal intravenous injection, [Volini] & others] ★12
MERCURY diuresis: fatal intravenous injection, [Volini & others] ★12
Thermometers: See Thermometers
toxicity, magnesium sulfate to prevent, [Pines] 157—ab
MERITORIOUS Service Plaque: See World War II, Heroes and Prisoners
METABOLISM: See also under names of specific substances as Sugar
basal, low rate, thyroid extract and vitamin B, 1194
basal, thiouracil effect on, [Fishberg & Vorzimer] ★915
METAL: See also Cadmium; Gold; Iron; Jewelry; Nails (metallic); Silver; Steel; Vitallium
fixation in degenerative arthritis of hip joint, [Haggart] ★502
workers, numbness of fingers in, 698
METASTASES: See Cancer
METHEMOGLOBINEMIA, idiopathic congenital, [Graybiel] 977—ab
METHIONINE, prevents hepatitis in carbon tetrachloride poisoning, [Eddy] ★994
treatment of infective hepatitis, [Higgins] 831—ab
METHYL ALCOHOL as reagent in determining albumin and globulin in serum, 132—E
METHYLENE BLUE: See Methylthionine chloride
METHYLENEBIS (4-Hydroxycoumarin): See Dicumarol
METHYLTHIONINE CHLORIDE, test for urinary bilirubin, [Watson & others] 308—C; [Figge] 613—C; [Gellis & Stokes] ★782; [Gellis & others] 826—C

METRAZOL as stimulant in electric shock, [Drinker] ★655
shock in psychoses, [Ziskind] 388—ab
METROPOLITAN Life Insurance Co., (tuberculosis sanatorium to be closed) 679
MEXICAN Academy of Surgery, 965
foods, composition, [Cravioto B.] 979—ab
ticatment for cancer, warning, [Leake & others] 1186—C
MEXICO, exclude U. S. physicians from practicing, 609
tropical, control ticks in, 985
MEYER, GUSTAVE, death, 453
MICHIGAN Medical Service, (accident care for physicians and their office employees) 300; (liberalization) 451—OS; 601—OS
State Medical Society, (resolution on discharge of medical officers) 1102—E
MICROCHEMISTRY, ultra, quantitative clinical, 518—E
MICROFILARIA: See Filariasis
MICROORGANISM: See Bacteria
MICROSCOPE, electron, nature of animal viruses, 130—E
electron (1 ton) at National Institute of Health, 211
MICTURITION: See Urination
MIDDLE AGE: See Age
MIDWIFERY: See Obstetrics
MIGRAINE: See also Headache
headache, [Torda] 1252—ab
treatment, intravenous histamine, [Butler & Thomas] ★173
MIGRANTS, labor division, N. J., 531
MIKULICZ operation, [Behrend] ★10
MILBANK Foundation: See Foundations
MILDEWPROOFING agents, dermatitis from, [Schwartz & Peck] ★1212
MILITARY Citations: See World War II, Heroes and Prisoners
Medicine: Service: See World War II
MILK, acidophilus or sour, affect longevity? 1058
amount required for infants and children, [Levine] ★286
dried, practical use, [Turner] ★592
evaporated, growth of children receiving, [Rhoads] 1052—ab
evaporated, use of "pure," (Council discusses), 205
Human: See also Lactation
human, preserving in small quantities for hospital use, 160
vitamin A added to, (Council discusses) 205
whole, for patients on hospital ships, 519
MILK SICKNESS: a retrospect, 734—E
MINERAL: See also Gold; Iron; Silver
Water: See also Health resorts
water, (Crab Orchard Conference), 615—BI
MINNEAPOLIS, detecting tuberculosis in school children, [Myers & others] ★852
MINNESOTA, Medical Service Plan Corporation authorized, 739—OS
physician supply, summary sheet, 603—OS
MIOTICS, use in retrolental fibroplasia in premature infants, [Terry] ★582
MISCARRIAGE: See Abortion
"MISSING IN ACTION": See World War II Heroes and Prisoners
MISSOURI Medical Service plan launched, 601—OS
physician supply: county summary sheet, 297—OS
MITE BITE FEVER: See Tsutsugamushi Fever
MITES: See Chicken mites
MOCK, HARRY, school for crippled children named for, 892
MODELS: See Dickinson
MOLD: See Aspergillus; Penicillin
MONILIASIS of foot and hand, [Montgomery & Casper] ★79
MONONUCLEOSIS, INFECTIOUS, [Press] 763—ab
MONOPOLIES in industries relating to health, proposed war on, 296—OS
MONTANA, summary sheet on physician supply, 1173—OS
MONUMENTS: See Physicians, memorial
MORBIDITY: See Disease
Statistics: See Vital Statistics
MORPHINE as cause of death, 985
pain caused by, after cholecystectomy, 697
MORSUS humanus: See Bites, human
MORTALITY: See Infants, mortality; Vital Statistics; etc.; under names of specific diseases as Peptic Ulcer; Tuberculosis
MOSCHOWITZ, ELI, Journal of Mount Sinai Hospital honors, 742
MOSQUITO control with DDT in U. S., 36
control in Burma campaign, 1119
encephalitis virus isolated from, [Hammon & others] ★1133
exotic anophelines imported, [Mulrennan] 616—ab
repellent: dimethyl phthalate, to prevent malaria on board ship, 148
transmission of filariasis, [Causey] 463—ab
war and insecticides, 30—E
MOTHERS: See Maternity; Pregnancy
Milk: See Milk, human
MOTHPROOFING, dermatitis from, [Schwartz & Peck] ★1211

MOTION: See Movements
MOTION PICTURES: See Moving Pictures
MOTOR VEHICLE: See Automobile
MOUTH: See also Jaws; Teeth
cancer of oral cavity, [Lawrence & Brezina] *1012
Infections, sulfathiazole chewing gum, [Fox] 763—ab
poliomyelitis virus in, [Howe] 389—ab
Trench: See Angina, Vincent's
MOVEMENTS: See also Eye movements
lacriballismus, [Kelman] 617—ab
MOVING PICTURES: See also Lantern Slides
A. M. A. film service, [Smiley] 972—C
cinematographic medical films, Buenos Aires, 610
health films for Institute of Inter-American Affairs, 965
MRS., Trade names beginning with: See under surname concerned
MUCOUS MEMBRANE: See Colon; Rectum; Stomach
MULTIPLE BIRTH: See Quadruplets; Twins
MUMPS: See Parotitis, Epidemic
MUNITIONS: See Explosion
MURCHISON, C., Hodgkin's disease, [Symmers] 1248—C
MURDER: See also Suicide
systematic, of mentally deranged by Germans, 47
MURRAY-Dingell-Wagner Bill: See Wagner
MUSCLES: See also Cartilage; Tendons
Cardiac: See Myocarditis; Myocardium
Dystrophy: See Dystrophy
electromyograms of tremors, 773; [de Jong] 1248—C
electromyography in poliomyelitis, 1027—E; [Watkins] 1252—ab
hemoglobinuria (paroxysmal paralytic) [Louw] 834—ab; 1257—ab
Inflammation: See Fibromyositis; Myositis
lesions of musculotendinous shoulder cuff, [McLaughlin] *563
pseudomyopathic poliomyelitis, [Gesteira] 768—ab
Spasm: See Poliomyelitis; Spasm
spastic, value of neostigmine in poliomyelitis, [Fox & Spurkis] *720
Strength, Decrease of: See Myasthenia gravis
therapeutic and remedial exercises, [Ewerhardt] *202
MUSCULAR Work: See Work
MUSEUM: See Health museum; Navy, U. S.
MYALGIA, Epidemic: See Pleurodynia, Epidemic
MYASTHENIA GRAVIS, thymus tumors in, [Murray] 827—ab
MYCOBACTERIUM tuberculosis: See Tubercle Bacillus
MYCOBAN, treatment of dermatophytosis, [Weidman & others] *807
MYCOSIS: See also Actinomycosis; Dermatophytosis
in wartime, [Weidman & others] *810
MYDRIATICS, use in retrolental fibroplasia in premature infants, [Terry] *382
use in examination of fundus: euphthalmine, 1260
MYELITIS: See Encephalomyelitis; Poliomyelitis
MYELOCYTES in spinal fluid in leukemia, 64
MYELOMA, renal changes in, [Lagercrantz] 1192—ab
treatment, radioactive phosphorus, 954—E
MYERS methylene blue test: See Urine, bilirubin
MYOCARDITIS, acute, with influenza A infections, [Finland] 689—ab
MYOCARDIUM, enzymes in, effect of coronary ligation, [Govier] 463—ab
infarction and coronary sclerosis, [Holyoke] 690—ab
infarction, auricular fibrillation with, [Askey] 1188—ab
infarction, digitalis indicated? [Askey & Neurath] *1016
infarction, effort in relation to, [Blumgart] *775
infarction, paroxysmal tachycardia, [Wolff] 1052—ab
Inflammation: See Myocarditis
MYOGLOBINURIA, paroxysmal paralytic [Louw] 834—ab; 1257—ab
MYOSITIS, Epidemic: See Pleurodynia, Epidemic
treatment, vitamin E, 986
MYOTICS: See Miotics
MYOTONIA Atrophica: See Dystrophy, myotonic
MYRINGOTOMY, pseudodoxia pediatrica, 955—E
MYXEDEMA after thiouracil, [Reveno] *422
low basal metabolic rate, thyroid extract and vitamin B, 1194

Medicolegal Abstracts

APPENDECTOMY: cecum; severance during operation, 1047
ASTHMA: narcotics; when prescribed in "good faith," 974

Medicolegal Abstracts—Continued
CECUM: severance during appendectomy, 1047
COMPENSATION OF PHYSICIANS: birth certificate; execution of, 688
death certificate; execution of, 688
CORPORATIONS: malpractice; liability for negligence of physician-employee, 384
medical care supplied on prepayment plan; not insurance, 225
medicine; nonprofit status as affecting right to practice, 225
medicine; right to practice, 225, 384, 762
EVIDENCE: See also Malpractice
best evidence rule; as justifying failure to present school record transcript prior to examination for license, 52
judicial notice; European conditions, 52
judicial notice; refugees, professional skill of, 52
EYEGLASSES: See Optometry Practice Acts
HARRISON NARCOTIC ACT: See also Narcotics
addicts; prescribing for, 974
addicts; sales by physician to; illegal prescribing as, 974
entrapment of suspected violator, 974
"good faith" of physician; asthma, prescribing of narcotics for, 974
"good faith" of physician; prescriptions to third parties, 974
sales; prescribing as constituting, 974
HOSPITALS, IN GENERAL: medicine; lease of facilities to physician on profit sharing basis as constituting practice, 762
medicine; practice of by hospital, 762
INSURANCE, IN GENERAL: medical service plan as constituting insurance, 225
INSURANCE, INDEMNITY: malpractice; evidence of insurance; admissibility, 1047
MALPRACTICE: appendectomy; cecum unnecessarily severed, 1047
cecum severed during appendectomy, 1047
corporations: malpractice by employee; liability, 384
esophageal wall; torn in attempt to remove pork bone, 614
evidence; indemnity insurance, 1047
evidence; quantum of proof, 1124
evidence; witness, expert; necessity for, 1124
examinations, physical; liability of prospective employer for negligence of physician employee, 384
eyes; infection following operation, 1124
forceps, laryngeal; use of as cause of tear in esophageal wall, 614
foreign bodies left in patient; sand in fracture wound, 309
fractures; splints; application without sterilizing wound, 309
indemnity insurance; evidence of; admissibility, 1047
instruments; failure to sterilize, 1124
negligence; causal relation to injury must be proved, 309, 614
operations; appendectomy; cecum unnecessarily severed, 1047
operations; failure to sterilize instruments and hands, 1124
pleadings; sufficient to plead negligence generally, 384
skill and care; standards; doctors of medicine, 309
skill and care; standards; sectarian practitioners, 614
skill and care; standards; specialists, 309
MEDICAL PRACTICE ACTS: corporations; right to practice medicine, 225, 384, 762
examinations; transcript of school record as prerequisite to, 52
examining boards; examination conditioned on presentation of school record; validity of regulation, 52
licenses; revocation; "moral turpitude," conviction of crime involving, 462
licenses; revocation; narcotic records; failure to keep, 462
"moral turpitude" construed, 462
"unprofessional conduct" construed, 462
MEDICAL SERVICE PLANS: as corporate practice of medicine, 225
as insurance, 225
NARCOTICS: See also Harrison Narcotic Act
entrapment of physician suspected of crime, 974
records; failure to keep records of drugs dispensed as crime involving moral turpitude, 462
NURSES: registration acts; purpose of, 901
registration acts; requirement that applicant be graduate of school presided over by state registrant valid, 901
OPTOMETRY PRACTICE ACTS: advertising, fraudulent; prohibited, 1250
advertising; prices, 1250
injunctions; restraint of enforcement, 1250
optical company; employment of resident practitioner, 1250
PHYSICAL EXAMINATIONS: injury from; liability for, 384
QUARANTINE: venereal diseases; escape from quarantine as crime, 153
STATUTES: "and" substituted for comma, 688
comma construed as "and," 688
VENEREAL DISEASES: quarantine; escape from as punishable offense, 153
VITAL STATISTICS: birth certificates; physician's right to fee for executing, 688
death certificates; physician's right to fee for executing, 688
WORDS AND PHRASES: "and" substituted for comma, 688
comma construed as "and," 688
"moral turpitude," 462
"unprofessional conduct," 462

N

NAS, enzyme inhibitory action, [Freeman] 1050—ab
N.N.R.: See American Medical Association, New and Nonofficial Remedies; under names of specific products as Cod Liver Oil
NAILS (anatomic) onychomycosis of fingernails and toenails, treatment, [Montgomery & Casper] *877
dermatophytosis and onychomycosis, surgical ablation of toenails, [Taylor] 750—C
NAILS (steel), in medullary cavity to treat fractures, [Tordoir & Mooyt] *792
NAPHTHOQUINONES having Vitamin K Activity: See Menadione; Vitamins K
NARCOTICS: See also Cannabis Sativa; Harrison Narcotic Act; Morphine; Opium; Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
prescribing by telephone, 1103—E
ring exposed, Ohio, 217; 1038
theft, Minn., 43
NASAL: See Nose
Sinuses: See Sinusitis, Nasal
NASOPHARYNGITIS: See Colds
NATIONAL: See also American; International; list of Societies at end of letter S
Academy of Sciences, (7 medical leaders elected to) 38—OS; (American Design Award by Lord and Taylor) 45
Advisory Health Council, (reviews its work) 674—OS; 1118
Advisory Medical and Hospital Council created under Wagner-Murray-Dingell Bill, 364—E; (Bureau analysis) 370
Board of Medical Examiners, (consolidated examinations with state boards) *107; (certification) *125; (examinations, results, statistics) *126; (diplomates by schools) *127 (licenses granted on basis of) *128
Committee for Mental Hygiene, (comments on psychiatric facilities for discharged veterans) 744; 817—OS
Committee on Alcohol Hygiene, Inc., 302
Defense: See World War II
Education Association: See Health problems in education
Farm Safety Week, 606; 675—OS
Foundation: See Foundations
Health Council, (elections) 379
Health Service: See Beveridge Plan
Immunization Week, Canada, 1118
Institute of Health, (one ton electric microscope at) 241; (research fellowships) 455; (flood interrupts research on tropical disease) 1115
Institute of Physiology in China, 821
Neuropsychiatric Institute in U.S.P.H.S., 675—OS
Noise Abatement Week, 146
Physicians Committee (editorials for editors) 32—E
Rehabilitation Week June 2, 212—OS
Research Council, (acts as adviser to American Cancer Society) 218; (Aviation subcommittee on flight acceleration) 368; (treatment of burns) [Harkins & others] *473
Research Foundation: See Foundations
Safety Council, (seeks editorial to reduce July Fourth accidents) 606
Science Foundation: See Foundations
Society for Crippled Children and Adults urge public buildings eliminate unnecessary stair, 1169—E
NATIONS, United: See United Nations
NATIONWIDE Health Plan: See Medical Service
NAVY, UNITED STATES: See also World War II
age-service discharge plan, 960—OS
Commendation: See World War II, Heroes and Prisoners
dentists criticize promotions, 448—OS
history of psychiatry in, 294
Internships and residency type training, [McIntire] *264; 599
medical museum, H. W. Smith named head, 294
V-12 medical school graduates, 1236
NAZIS: See Germany
NEBRASKA, summary sheet on physician supply, 1173—OS
NECK: See also Spine, intervertebral disk (cervical); Throat
actinomycosis, penicillin for, [Hendrickson & Lehman] *438; [McCrea] 1254—ab
skin grafts from, for eyelid and face repairs, [Brown] 903—ab
NECROSIS: See also Bronchopneumonia; Cellulitis; Liver atrophy
isopropyl alcohol intravenously in small amounts causes, 986

V 12
1945

NEEDLE puncture of pericardium fatal in aspirating sternal marrow, [Scherer] 1051—ab
NEEDY: See Medically Indigent
NEGRI BODIES not formed by rabies vaccine, 554
NEGROES, carbon tetrachloride poisoning, [Eddy] ★994
mental and personality disorders, [Rowntree & others] ★1085
physicians, Institute for, Ala., 891
NEOARSPHENAMINE Treatment: See Syphilis
NEOPLASMS: See Cancer; Sarcoma; Tumors; under region or organ affected
NEOSTIBOSAN, treatment of kala-azar, [Sweeney & others] ★1020
NEOSTIGMINE (prostigmine) methylsulfate, effect on preeclampsia and placenta cholinesterase, [Woodbury & others] ★585; [Hofbauer] 1123—C
neuromuscular dysfunction and, 812—E
treatment of poliomyelitis, effect on muscle spasm, [Brainerd & others] ★718; [Fox and Spankus] ★720; 1027—E; [Watkins] 1252—ab
NEO-SYNEPHRINE hydrochloride, N. N. R., (Stearns) 1229
NEPHRITIS, glomerular, and sulfonamide excretion, 243
NEPHROSCLEROSIS, ammonium chloride for, [Selye] 621—ab
glomerular, intercapillary, [Goodof] 388—ab
NEPHROSIS: See Kidneys, disease
NERVES: See also Nervous System; Neur-
Anesthia: See Anesthesia
Blocking: See Anesthesia; Ganglions; Nervous System, Sympathetic
grafts (homogenous), failure, [Spurling] 466—ab
motor, drugs having curare-like action on, 837
Paralysis: See Paralysis
peripheral injury after fractures, [Gurdjian] 994—ab
peripheral lesions, reaction of degeneration, [Pollock] 1129—ab
roots, irritation after cisternal injection of radiopaque oil, 697
roots, serous radiculoneuromyelitis, [Ederle] 549—ab
sutures, fibrin film plus clot in, [Singer] 467—ab
symptom in herniated lumbar intervertebral disks: flexion-torsion maneuver (reply), [Tyrrell] 540—C
Trigeminal: See Neuralgia
vagus, removal of gastric innervation in ulcer, [Dragstedt] 1054—ab
NERVOUS SYSTEM: See also Brain; Ganglion; Nerves; Nervous System, Sympathetic; Spinal Cord
alterations in tularemia, [Dobrinsky] 469—ab
atabrine effect on, [Vollmer] 982—ab
central, changes ss cause of death in burns, [Walker] 464—ab
chronic rheumatoid arthritis and, 149
complications and leukemia, [Stodtmeister] 60—ab
Disease: See Encephalomyelitis; Poliomyelitis
dysfunction and neostigmine, 812—E
Surgery: See Neurosurgery
Syphilis: See Neurosyphilis
NERVOUS SYSTEM, SYMPATHETIC, inject alcohol into lumbar trunk in peripheral vascular insufficiency, [Lilly] ★479
lumbar sympathetic block for pain in thrombophlebitis, 838
peripheral, injuries in war, [Naffziger] 830—ab
paravertebral procaine block for herpes zoster, [Findley & Patzer] ★1217
repeated infiltrations of cervical chain in Raynaud's disease, 46
Surgery: See Sympathectomy
NETHERLANDS, contagious diseases in children, 671
5 years of enemy occupation, 966
Red Cross, tribulations of, 1241
NEURALGIA: See also Causalgia
trigeminal, electrocoagulation of gasserian ganglion, [Oddsson] 983—ab
NEUROFIBROMATOSIS in gonorrhea? 909
NEUROLOGY: See also Nerves; Nervous System; Neur-
Johnston lecture (first) on, 604
symptoms in humeroscapular arthritis, [Mårtensson] 983—ab
NEURONS, lesions, causalgia, [de Takatas] ★699
NEUROPATHY, diabetic, [Rudy] 616—ab; 1230—E
NEUROPSYCHIATRY, National Institute in U. S. P. H. S., 675—OS
NEUROPSYCHOSIS: See Psychoneurosis
NEUROSIS: See also Psychoneurosis
conflict between individual and society, 17—ab
in flying personnel, [Beccle] 393—ab
vicarious expression in, 69—ab
NEUROSURGERY: See also Brain surgery; Sympathectomy
fibrin adhesive method of nerves, [Singer] 467—ab
fibrin film in, [Ingraham & others] ★1088
NEUROSYPHILIS: See also Dementia Paralytica; Tabes Dorsalis
treatment, fever with typhoid vaccine, [Smith] 313—ab
treatment, mapharsen and bismuth, injection technic; reactions, 838
treatment, penicillin, also with fever, [Goldman] ★274
treatment, penicillin, effect on blood and spinal fluid, [Gammon & others] ★653
NEUTROPENIA: See Agranulocytosis, Acute; Granulocytopenia
NEUTROPHILS: See Leukocytes
NEVADA, physician supply: county summary sheet, 449—OS
NEW AND NONOFFICIAL REMEDIES: See American Medical Association
NEW MEXICO, physicians supply: county summary sheet, 297—OS
NEW YORK: See also Columbia; Rochester
Group Health Cooperative plan adds visiting nurse service, 601—OS
Mayor's Committee on Marihuana report, (replies), [Walton] 393—C; [Bowman] 899—C; [Anslinger] 1187—C
Philharmonic, intermission science talks, 607
physicians supply: summary sheet, 889—OS
Post-Graduate Medical School and Hospital seek funds, 378
Times: See Newspapers
Welfare Council opens conference service, 301
NEWBORN: See Infants, Newborn
NEWS LETTER of A. M. A. Council on Medical Service, Council discusses, 374—OS
NEWSPAPERS: See also Journals
New York Times comment on Wagner-Murray-Dingell Bill, 365—E; 673—OS
NIACIN: See under Acid, nicotinic
NICKEL, dermatitis from, [Schwartz & Peck] ★1213; ★1216
NICOLAS-Favre-Durand Disease: See Lymphogranuloma, Venereal
NICOTINAMIDE: See Acid, nicotinic
NICOTINE: See Tobacco
NICOTINIC ACID: See Acid, nicotinic
NIKETHAMIDE (coramine) as respiratory stimulant in electric shock, [Drinker] ★655
N. N. R., (Carroll Dunham Smith) 205
treatment of shock, [Gunther] 238—ab
NITRILS, chlorinated, toxicity, 1132
NOBRE, ANTONIO M., death, 221; 609
NOISE, National Noise Abatement Week, 146
National Noise Abatement Association awards, 1181
NOMENCLATURE: See Terminology
NONOFFICIAL constituents, interpretation (Council discusses), 29
NORBERG, ALLAN, air ambulance pilot honored, 219
NORMOBLASTS: See Erythrocytes
NORTH DAKOTA, physicians supply: summary sheet, 889—OS
NORTHWESTERN University, (vivisection exhibitionism), 668—E; 736—E
NORWAY, science under Nazis in, 1119
NOSE, Accessory Sinuses: See Sinuses, Nasal; Sinusitis, Nasal
Colds: See Colds; Hay Fever
congestion after inhaling oxygen, [Comroe & others] ★721
congestion after privine hydrochloride, [Feinberg & Friedlaender] ★1095
hemorrhage (intractable), ligate external carotid for, 244
staphylococcal wound infection, 289—E
NOSEBLEED: See Nose hemorrhage
NOSTRUMS, Federal Drug Administration notices of judgment on misbranded products, 51; 615; 901
NOVOCAINE: See Procaine Hydrochloride
NUFFIELD Foundation: See Foundations
NUMBNESS in arms, causes, 474
of fingers in metal workers, 698
NURSERY: See Hospitals
NURSES: See also Nursing
Army: See World War II, nurses
Drafting: See World War II, nurses
Heroic Action: See World War II, Heroes and Prisoners, nurses
interviewed by American Red Cross, 34
private duty, ration plan adopted in Rochester hospitals, 32—E; 36
public health, Cleveland Museum workshop for, 145
Registration Acts: See Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
NURSING, New York Group Health Cooperative plan adds visiting service, 601—OS
school (high standard), Rio de Janeiro, 221
NUTRAMIGEN in feeding formula for hypoproteinemia, [Lund & Levenson] ★99
NUTRITION: See also Diet; Food; Infants, feeding; Vitamins
A. M. A. Council on: See American Medical Association
NUTRITION—Continued
Army Service Forces Medical Nutrition Laboratory, 885
candy advertising (Council discusses), 204
clinic established, N. Y., 217
clinic, Iowa, 42
deficiency, poliomyelitis in monkeys, 131—E
deficient, to control cancer, 594—E
Edema: See Edema
Foundation, Inc., report, *Nutrition Reviews*, 518—E
in pregnancy, [Lund] ★344
Italian Medical Nutrition Mission, 964
malnutrition and embolism, in liberated war prisoners, 895
national program on, booklet urges, 679
of patients with thermal burns, [Levenson] 905—ab
of population, Iceland, 682
of school children, Florida survey, 1233—E
protein, in health and disease series: **volume 127**: [Stare & Davidson] ★985; [Williams ★1052; [Stare & Thorn] ★1129; **Volume 128**: [Lund & Levenson] ★95; [Levine] ★283; [Cannon] ★360; [Youmans] ★439; [Turner] 590; [Elman] ★659
survey completed, 737
surveys, errors in applying nutrient allowances, [Pett] 235—ab
therapy of burns, [Harkins & others] ★475
unavailable nutrients, 1168—E
undernourished persons, [Perakis] 548—ab
value of Brazilian oranges, 823
value of oleomargarine with vitamin A, 881—E
value of white bread with soy flour added, [Volz] 764—ab
NYMPHOMANIA: See Libido
NYSTAGMUS, caloric vestibular test, 244

O

OBESITY and appetite, [Hoelzel] 902—ab
obstetric patients weighing 200 or over, [Odell & Mengert] ★87
OBITUARIES: See list of deaths at end of letter D
OBSTETRICS: See also Abortion; Cesarean Section; Labor
Anesthesia in: See Anesthesia
overweight patients (200 or more), [Odell & Mengert] ★87
OCCUPATION: See under Industrial Health
OCCUPATIONAL Dermatoses: See Industrial Dermatoses
Disease: See Industrial Diseases
Health: See Industrial Health
therapists, Army enrolls full quota, 445
therapy, Boston School of, and Tufts College affiliate, 377
therapy building opened, Bethesda, Md., 1236
therapy expansion, 671
therapy, hand bookbinding as, 132—E
therapy, vocational guidance pamphlets, 33—E
OCULAR Symptoms; Test, etc.: See Eyes; Vision
ODOR, aid to identification, [Ronchese] ★925
OFFICE (Physicians): See Physicians
OFFICERS: See subheads under World War II
OHIO: See also Cleveland
Industrial Commission revised fee schedule, 605
Medical Indemnity, Inc., 532; 601—OS
OIL: See also Cod Liver Oil; Liver Oils; Peanut Oil
fuel (diesel), dermatitis from, 1260
Iodized: See Iodized Oil
Penicillin in: See also Peanut Oil
penicillin in, [Keefer & others] ★1163
OINTMENT: See also under specific names as Acid, boric; Fungicides; Whitfield's Ointment
penicillin stability in, [Gots] 620—ab; [Keefer & others] ★1164
OLD AGE: See also Physicians, veteran
awareness of aging, 1164—ab
calcium lactate contraindicated? 1058
mental decline: Its retardation, 735—E
testosterone propionate dosage in man of 70, 838
urination (frequent) in elderly man, 318
OLEOMARGARINE and A.M.A. Council, 132—E
in diet of rats, [Deuel] 979—ab
nutritional value, 881—E
vitamin A content, (Council discusses) 204; 881—E
OLEOVITAMIN D, synthetic, N.N.R., (American Pharmaceutical) 665; (Mead Johnson) 733
OLIGOSPERMIA: See Spermatozoa
OLIGURESIS: See Urine suppression
OMENTUM excision in diabetic [Brunschwig] 237—ab
ONYCHOMYCOSIS: See Nails
OPERATING Room: See Surgery
OPERATION: See Surgery; under specific regions and diseases
Illegal: See Abortion, criminal
OPHTHALMIA neonatorum: See Conjunctivitis, infectious acute
OPHTHALMOLOGISTS, Faculty of, organized, London, 679
meet, Philippine Islands, 1040

OPHTHALMOLOGY: See also Eyes; Vision
industrial, in medical schools, 43
ionization therapy, 63
Pan American Congress (2nd), 610; 1040
Roth Endowment for, 378
OPIUM: See also Morphine
salts, curare-like action on motor nerves, 837
OPTOMETRY: See Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
ORAL CAVITY: See Mouth
ORANGES, Brazilian, nutritive value, 823
peel, vitamin P (hesperidin), 64
ORATIONS: See Lectures
ORCHESTRA: See New York Philharmonic
ORCHIECTOMY: See Testis excision
ORDER of the Purple Heart: See World War II, Heroes and Prisoners
OREGON, health and physical education legislation, 813—E
ORGANIZED Medicine: See American Medical Association; Societies, Medical
ORNITHOSIS: See Psittacosis
OROPHARYNX infections, sulfathiazole chewing gum, [Fox] 765—ab
poliomyelitis virus in, [Howe] 389—ab
ORTHOPEDICS, Brown Research Fellowship, 217
OSLER Lecture: See Lectures
OSTEITIS condensans illi, [Hare & Haggart] *723
deformans, Paget's disease, [Dickson] 1053—ab
OSTEOARTHRITIS of hip, arthrodesis with metal fixation (Watson-Jones) [Haggart] *502
OSTEOCHONDRITIS dissecans of head of femur, [Hermodsson] 1130—ab
OSTEOCLYSIS: See Bone Marrow
OSTEOMYELITIS, chronic, skin grafts and sulfonamides locally, [Orr] 1045—t
with coelnophil reaction, [Schairer] 393—ab
OSTEOPATHS, basic science certificates to, *123; *124
licensure, *105
registered by state boards, *119; *122
OTITIS MEDIA, treatment, sulfathiazole microcrystals, [Ornston] 1252—ab
OTOLARYNGOLOGY, Pan American Congress 302
sulfathiazole microcrystals used in, [Ornston] 1252—ab
OTTEN, ERICH, sentenced in narcotic racket, 217; 1038
OVALOCYTOSIS: See Erythrocytes
OVARY cancer, metastases from gastrointestinal tract, [Winge] 769—ab
cyst cause of abdominal pain in children, [Strauss] *332
hormone excretion in polyarthritis, [Sjövall] 768—ab
hyperemia effect of gonadotropins on, [Zondek & others] *939
tumor, removal relieves hemolytic anemia, [Jones & Tillman] *1225
OVERWEIGHT: See Obesity
OVIDUCTS, insufflation, air embolism after, [Finn] 542—ab
OVUM: See Embryo
OXIDATION, capacity of the body: lactic-pyruvic ratio, 1233—E
OXOPHENARSINE HYDROCHLORIDE (mapharsen), stability and labeling, (Council discusses) 29
toxicity, reactions; injection technic, 838
toxicity, thrombocytopenic purpura, [Schwartz & VonderHeide] *657
treatment of malaria, [Dao L.] 693—ab; [Stewart] 831—ab
OXYGEN deficiency, anoxia test in coronary insufficiency, [Pruitt & others] *839
deficiency, lactic-pyruvic ratio, 1233—E
effect of inhaling high concentrations, [Comroe & others] *710
in Blood: See Blood
Quotient: See Metabolism, basal
therapy of shock in heat disease, [Borden & others] *1200
therapy, positive pressure respiration in irritant lung edema, [Hardy & Barach] *359; [Ansbro] 828—ab
OYSTERS, inspection, pH tests determines edibility, [Snook] 235—ab

P

PACHYMENINGES: See Dura Mater
PACIFIC: See South Pacific War in; See World War II
PAGET'S Disease: See Osteitis deformans
PAIN: See also Backache; Dysmenorrhea; Headache; Migraine; Neuralgia; under names of specific organs and regions as Abdomen
Burning: See Causalgia
caused by morphine and codeine after cholecystectomy, 697
in arms in pregnancy, thiamine for, (reply) [Cornell] 160
in thrombophlebitis, injection therapy, 838
Precordial: See Angina Pectoris; Thrombosis, coronary
Relief of: See Anesthesia; Nerves, blocking (cross reference)
PAINTING: See Art
Radium Dial: See Radium
PALSY: See Paralysis
PAN AMERICAN: See also Inter-American; Latin America
Congress of Ophthalmology (2nd), 610; 1040
Congress of Otolaryngology, 302
Sanitary Code revision, 1120
PANCREAS: See also Diabetes Mellitus
fibrocystic disease, duodenal drainage in steatorrheas, [Phillipsborn] 235—ab
inflammation (acute) [Morton] 766—ab
Secretion: See Insulin
surgery, excision in diabetic, [Brunschwig] 237—ab
surgery, pancreatoduodenal resection, [Cattell] 1052—ab
PANCREATITIS: See Pancreas inflammation
PANNICULITIS, relapsing, febrile, nodular, nonsuppurative (Weber-Christian disease), [Montgomery & others] *339
PAPAVERINE removed from quota restrictions, 533
treatment of coronary disease, [Gray] 546—ab
PAPER: See also Newspapers
shortage, England, 534; 680
Test Paper: See Sulfonamide Compounds
"White Paper": See Beveridge Plan
PAPILLOMA, rabbit, nature of animal viruses, 130—E
PARA-AMINOBENZOIC Acid: See Acid, *p*-aminobenzoic
PARALDEHYDE, toxicity, and insomnia, 1194
PARALYSIS: See also Hemiplegia
Agitans: See Parkinsonism
General: See Dementia Paralytica
induced, curare-like action on motor nerves, 837
Infantile: See Poliomyelitis
paroxysmal hemoglobinuria, [Louw] 834—ab; 1257—ab
popliteal palsy (external), 698
pseudobulbar palsy, 986
treatment, neostigmine, 812—E
PARANASAL Sinuses: See Sinuses, Nasal; Sinusitis, Nasal
PARATYPHOID, epidemic outlook in Europe, [Stowman] *187
PARAVOX model radio tube hearing aid, (Council report) 878; 879
PARENTHOOD; **PARENTS**: See Contraception; Maternity; Paternity
PARESIS: See Dementia Paralytica
PARKINSONISM, treatment, surgical, 367—E
PAROTITIS, EPIDEMIC, convalescent plasma caused hepatitis, [Stokes] 323—ab
meningitis, [Bang] 315—ab
PARROTS: See Psittacosis
PARTURITION: See Labor
PASCAL, BLAISE (1623-1662), 781—ab
PASTEUR Institute receives grant for penicillin, 1118
PASTEURELLA tularensis: See Tularemia
PATCH Test: See Skin test
PATENT MEDICINES: See Nostrums
PATENTS, actinomycin, by Merck, 674—OS
National Science Foundation, 1111—OS
vitamin D, Wisconsin Alumni Research Foundation fights for, 38—OS; 448—OS
PATERNITY tests, use of blood group, Rh types and Hr factor, 1259
PATHOLOGISTS, clinical, American Society of, danger of overall free public service, [Curphey] 539—C; (reply) [Liber] 1124—C
PATHOLOGY: See also Disease
institute proposed, R. I., 301
PATIENTS: See Disease; Hospitals; Medical Service; Surgery; under names of specific diseases
Convalescence: See Convalescence and Convalescents
Feeding: See Feeding
Transportation of: See Ambulances; Hospitals, ships; Hospitals, train; Stretcher
PAY: See Wages
PEACHES, strained with lemon juice, Beech-Nut brand, 593
PEANUTS also the flour, value in cooking, [Turner] *592
oil-beeswax, penicillin in, [Keefer & others] *1163
oil Beeswax, penicillin in, single injection for gonorrhea, [Romansky & others] *404
PEAS, extract, penicillin produced from, [Cook] 693—ab
PEDIATRICS: See also Children; Infants
Brennemann's Practice of, McQuarrie editor, 218
protein nutrition in, [Levine] *283
pseudedoxia pediatrica, 955—E
teaching, Royal College of Physicians report, 895
PEDICULI: See Lice
PEL, P. K., Hodgkin's disease, [Symmers] 1248—C
PELLAGRA, gastroprival, causation, [Petri] 769—ab
PELLEGRINI-Stieda disease, [Buckley] 831 —ab
PELVIS: See also Hip; Ilium
diseases (acute surgical) in woman, diagnosis, [Carrington] *434
female urethra, [Folsom & O'Brien] *408
PENICIDIN, crystalline, [Atkinson] 58—ab
PENICILLIN, American, in Brazil, 221
bacteriolytic action, [Todd] 59—ab
calcium, dosage, [Keefer & others] *1161
calcium salt, N. N. R., (Merck, Lilly) 205; (Heyden Chemical, Commercial Solvents) 1229
capsules buffered, [Keefer & others] *1163
Chemiun Laboratories telegram advertising, 132—E
convulsive factor in, [Walker] 311—ab
dental cones, [Keefer & others] *1164
dosage forms, [Keefer & others] *1161
effect on heparin tolerance, [Hines & Kessler] *794; 1166—E
food preservative, 596—E
history, discovery by Gratia and Fleming, [Bigwood & De Merre] 461—C
in Blood: See Blood
in oil and wax, [Romansky & others] *404; [Keefer & others] *1163
ointment, [Gots] 620—ab; [Keefer & others] *1164
patenting by Merck of earth-dwelling molds related to, 674—OS
prevents ophthalmia neonatorum? 985
prevents postoperative infection, 774
sale restricted, N. Y., 1116
research fund named for Alexander Fleming, 1117
research, Pasteur Institute receives grant, 1118
sodium dosage, [Keefer & others] *1161
Sodium Salt: See also Penicillin treatment
sodium salt, N.N.R., (Merck, Merrell, Pfizer), 205; (Burroughs Wellcome) 733; (McNeil, Carroll Dunham Smith, Warren-Teed, Commercial Solvents) 1229
stability in solution and ointment, [Gots] 620—ab
supply, ample, 675—OS
supply, distribution changed, Mexico, 965
supply, production on vegetable extract media especially peas, [Cook] 693—ab
tablets buffered, [Keefer & others] *1163
toxicity, allergic reactions, [Barker] 315—ab
toxicity, lid dermatitis from eye drops, [Selinger] *437
toxicity, severe asthma, [Price & others] *183
Treatment: See also Actinomycosis; Angina, Vincent's; Bones, infections; Clostridium infections; Dementia Paralytica; Empyema; Endocarditis; Femur fractures; Frambesia; Gonorrhea; Leprosy; Mastoiditis; Meningitis; Neurosyphilis; Plague; Pylephlebitis; Psittacosis; Rat Bite Fever; Sinusitis, Nasal; Syphilis
treatment, bacteriologic aspects, [Garrod] 58—ab; [Selbie] 832—ab
treatment, beeswax-peanut oil injection in gonorrhea, [Romansky & others] *404
treatment, intra-arterial, for infections of extremities, [Glasser & others] *796
treatment, indications, [Keefer & others] *1161
treatment ineffective, list of conditions, [Keefer & others] *1162
treatment, inhalation, [Hagens] 1252—ab
treatment, injection, dosage; technic, [Keefer & others] *1162
treatment, intrapleural injection in chest wounds, [D'Abreu] 1256—ab
treatment, local, [Keefer & others] *1164
treatment, local, for pyogenic dermatoses, [Templeton] 464—ab
treatment, local, in sulfathiazole powder to control infected wounds, [Bentley] 832—ab
treatment, local, in Vincent's angina, [Shallenberger & others] *707
treatment, local, of crude form, [Fisher] 764—ab
treatment of ambulatory patients with sodium salt, [Pearce & McDonald] *342
treatment of gas gangrene with sodium salt, [Langley & Winkelstein] *787
treatment of gonorrhea, inducing oliguresis with pitressin, [Lich] *1161
treatment of multiple furunculosis by infiltrating penicillin and procaine, 910
treatment of 1,455 cases, [Craig] 314—ab
treatment, of sulfonamide resistant gonococcic infections, [Cohn] 1126—ab
treatment of sulfonamide resistant gonorrhea with sodium salt, [Horn] 629—ab
treatment, oral, effective method, [Moses] 52—C; [Keefer & others] *1163
treatment, oral, prolonged blood concentrations after, [Welch & others] *845
treatment, oral, special capsule, [Burke & others] *83
treatment, oral, with aluminum dihydroxy aminoacetate, [Paul] 977—ab
treatment plus fever for neurosyphilis, [Goldman] *274
treatment plus heparin in subacute bacterial endocarditis, 1166—E
treatment plus sulfonamide in actinomycosis, [Dobson & Cutting] *856

V 12
1945

PENICILLIN—Continued
treatment plus sulfonamides in pneumonia, [Kinsman & others] ★1219
treatment, rectal suppository, [Loewe & others] ★18
treatment shortens convalescent period, 445
treatment, staphylococci resistance to, [Spink & others] ★555
treatment, staphylococci temporary "fastness" to, [Todd] 59—ab
troches, [Keefer & others] ★1164
variations, 736—E
PENNSYLVANIA, summary sheet on physicians supply, 961—OS
PEOPLE: See Population
PEPPER, CLAUDE D., Maternal and Child Welfare Act of 1945 (S. 1318), 1028—E; 1036; 1101—E; 1112—OS
PEPTIC ULCER, duodenal, frequency of perforation, 474
mortality from gastric and duodenal ulcers, in Britain, 33—E
protein deficiency in surgical patients, [Lund & Levenson] ★97
recurrence, prevention, [Quigley] 391—ab
surgical treatment, remove gastric vagus innervation, [Dragstedt] 1054—ab
treatment, intragastric drip with milk and alumina gel, [Winkelstein] 1053—ab
PERFORATION: See Peptic Ulcer
PERIARTERITIS nodosa from sensitivity to serum or sulfonamides, 132—E
nodosa, relation to hypersensitivity, especially asthma, [Wilson] 390—ab
PERICARDITIS, adhesive, etiology; surgical results, [Westermann] 834—ab
chronic constrictive, surgical treatment, [Heuer] 980—ab
PERICARDIUM, congenital deficiency: patency of iter venosum (Keith), [Rusby] 981—ab
effusion (chronic), after roentgen therapy, [Blumenfeld] 766—ab
puncture (fatal needle) from aspirating sternal narrow, [Schierer] 1051—ab
PERIODICALS: See Journals
PERIOSTEUM, lesions in scurvy, [Evans] 233—ab
PERITONEUM: See Omentum
Sulfonamides Implanted in: See Abdomen
PERITONITIS, septic, after colon cancer operation, [Babcock & Bacon] ★74; ★76
PERKINS, FRANCES M., to testify before committee on accident program, 448—OS
PERMANGANATE-RAMPLEX, diaper rash due to, [Dobes] ★281
PERNICIOUS Anemia: See Anemia, Pernicious
PERNIO, [Montgomery & others] ★338
PERSONALITY: See also Behavior; Psychosomatic Medicine
disorders in selective service registrants, [Rowntree & others] ★1084
good traits go together, 847—ab
psychiatric reaction to amputation, [Randall & others] ★645
psychiatric technics in employee problems, [Himler] ★638
Rorschach test course, 143
PERSPIRATION: See Sweat
PERTUSSIS: See Whooping Cough
PETIT MAL: See Epilepsy
PETKUS, GRACE, vivisection exhibitionism, 668—E; 736—E
p_H: See Hydrogen Ion Concentration
PHAGE: See Bacteriophage
PHANTOM Limb: See Amputation
PHARMACEUTICALS: See also Drugs; Pharmacy
postwar development, [Smith] 383—C
PHARMACY, A. M. A. Council on: See American Medical Association
legislation, Puerto Rico, 218
PHARYNX: See also Otopharynx; Throat
cancer of oral cavity, [Lawrence & Brezina] ★1012
PHENARSINE Preparations: See Dichlorophenarsine; Oxophenarsine
PHENOL and camphor solution, severe burn from, [Montgomery & Casper] ★81
PHILATELY: See Postage Stamps
PHILIPPINES, L. H. Pink to reorganize insurance industry, 1176—OS
situation of medical profession, 526—OS
PHLEBITIS: See Pylephlebitis; Thrombophlebitis
PHLEBOTHROMBOSIS: See Thrombosis, venous
PHONE: See Telephone
PHOSPHORUS, radioactive, therapeutic uses, 954—E
PHOTOGRAPHY: See Lantern Slides; Moving Pictures
PHOTOSENSITIVITY: See Light sensitivity
PHYSICAL DEFECTS: See Crippled; Disability; Handicapped
PHYSICAL EDUCATION AND TRAINING: See also Exercise
compulsory, Cornell adopts, 1116
degree course at McGill, 1118
legislation in Oregon, 813—E
teacher arrested for practicing without a license, 43
PHYSICAL EFFORT: See Effort; Exercise
PHYSICAL EXAMINATION: See Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
Industrial: See Industrial Health
PHYSICAL EXERCISE: See Exercise
PHYSICAL FITNESS check-up week, N. Y., 301
requirements for duty aboard submarine, 959
PHYSICAL MEDICINE, A. M. A. Council on: See American Medical Association
Baruch Committee, plan for injured veterans, 1237
PHYSICAL THERAPY: See also Baths; Cold, therapeutic use; Diathermy; Heat, therapeutic use; Radium; Roentgen Rays; Ultraviolet Rays; etc.; under names of specific diseases
scholarship by National Foundation for Infantile Paralysis, 533
technicians, plan for withdrawal and assignment of Army officers, 1105; 1106
technicians, school for, N. Y., 892
vocational guidance pamphlets, 33—E
PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED: See Handicapped
PHYSICIANS: See also Economics, Medical; Medical Jurisprudence; Medicine, profession of; Medical Service; Surgeons; etc.
adoptions of babies and, 955—E
American College of, Wartime Graduate Medical Meetings: See Education, Medical, wartime
American, Serving Overseas: See World War II
Arab, most distinguished: Avicenna (980-1037 A.D.), 1003—ab
Awards to: See Prizes; World War II, Heroes and Prisoners
basic science certificates issued to, ★123; ★124
British: See World War II
Civil Service Commission doctors meet, 449—OS
civilian, A.M.A. Bureau of Information questionnaire to, 1026—OS
civilian, procedures for emergency medical care of Army personnel, 1235
Commissions (Military): See World War II
Committee of, for Improvement of Medical Care (Committee of 400), (favors Wagner-Murray-Dingell Bill) 365—E; (statement no. 15) 882—E
continuation courses for, 736—E; ★751
Courses for: See Education, Medical
Cuban, volunteer for work in occupied Europe, 887
Credentials: See Licensure
cultural attachés to U. S. Embassy, 668—E
Deaths: See Deaths at end of letter D
delegations to Britain from liberated Europe, 220
Demobilized: See World War II Medical Officers
Directory of: See American Medical Directory
Distinguished Medal to: See Prizes; World War II, Heroes and Prisoners
Education of: See Education, Medical
Fees: See Fees
Fellowships: See Fellowships
Fellowships in A. M. A.: See American Medical Association
Foreign, Licensure of: See Licensure
Forum favors Wagner-Murray-Dingell Bill, 365—E
French, death of, 149
Graduate Work, etc.: See Education, Medical, graduate
Heroic Action: See World War II, Heroes and Prisoners
hijacked: Dr. Andre B. Carney, 44
Honorably Discharged: See Veterans; World War II, Medical Officers, release
Impostors Preying on: See Impostors
in politics, Dr. G. W. H. Presnell, 963
in Service: See World War II
Income: See Fees; Wages
Industrial: See Industrial Health
Inter-American cooperation, [Dunham] ★170
Killed in Action: See World War II, Heroes and Prisoners
Lectures Honoring: See Lectures
Licensing: See Licensure
M.D. to be used after name, Mo., 1179
"Man of the Week": Dr. Roberts, 1007
Medals for: See Prizes
Medical Responsibility: See Medical Jurisprudence; Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
Memorial: See also Fellowships; Lectures; Prizes
memorial: Goldhorn library, 1180
memorial, Dr. Torpy Park, 454
Military Service: See World War II
Missing in Action: See World War II, Heroes and Prisoners
Monuments: See Physicians, memorial
National Academy of Sciences elects 7 medical leaders, 38—OS
National Physicians Committee editorials for editors, 32—E
Negro, Institute for, Ala., 891
office employees, Michigan Medical Service provides accident care, 300
office space, shortage for returning doctors, D. C., 888—OS; 1032—OS
office, V-Mail stationery in waiting room, [Corey] 687—C
PHYSICIANS—Continued
Payment of: See Fees; Wages
Portraits: See Portraits (cross reference)
positions open: postwar pharmaceutical development, [Smith] 383—C
practice in Renton Hospital, sue King County Society for permission, 743; 964
Practice, Opportunities in Various Counties: See Physicians, supply
Practicing: See Medicine, practice; Physicians, supply
practicing, economic aspects, [Lueth] ★528
Prescriptions: See Narcotics
Prisoners of War: See World War II
Prizes for: See Prizes
Procurement and Assignment Service: See World War II
Registration: See Harrison Narcotic Act; Licensure
Relocated: See also Physicians, supply
relocated, licensure for, ★116
Resident: See Residents and Residencies
Resident, Hospitals needing: See Interns and Internships
Royal College of, (report on teaching of pediatrics), 895; (future of psychiatry) 966
Salaries: See Wages
Selective Service System and, [Rowntree] 973—C
Sentenced: See Medical Jurisprudence
Service by: See Medical Service; Medical Service Plans
speakers' kits, Council to prepare, 890—OS
Specialization by: See Specialties
Supply: See also Physicians, relocated
supply, A. M. A. committee memorandum to President Truman, 451—OS; 884
supply, Bolivia, 67
supply, Ceylon, 341—ab
supply, county information sheet regarding medical practice, 39—OS; 524—OS; 740—OS; (Kansas) 141—OS; (Illinois) 215—OS; (Kentucky, Missouri, New Mexico) 297—OS; (Arizona, Louisiana, Nevada, Wisconsin, District of Columbia) 449—OS; (Minnesota, West Virginia) 603—OS; (Alabama, New York, North Dakota) 889—OS; (Indiana, Pennsylvania) 961—OS; (Montana; Nebraska) 1173—OS
supply, Dr. Dickens corrects press statement, Washington, D. C., 1032—OS
supply, health maintained despite shortages, 212—OS
supply, licentiates representing additions, ★113; ★114; 130—E
Supply, Demobilization: See World War II, medical officers
supply, 35,000 shortage in postwar period, 1237
Swindling: See Impostors
Testimony: See Evidence; Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
"The Doctor Fights," radio series of coast broadcasts, 379
U. S., excluded from practicing in Mexico, 609
veteran, (honored, Minn.) 43; (Dr. Miller, 80) 145; (Dr. Fisher, 89) 301; (Dr. Buchan, 94) 530; (Dr. Norris, 90; Dr. Rhu, 96) 532; (honor those 50 years in practice, Tenn.) 533; (Dr. Riseling) 604; (Dr. Quimby, 90) 677; (honor 9 over 70, N. C.) 742; (Dr. Winans, 94) 742; (honor those 50 years in practice) 819; (8 attend 52nd class reunion, Ky.) 1037; (50 years in practice: Dr. Dorsey and Dr. Harris) 1038; (Dr. Martin, 92) 1240
Veterans Administration, 959
Veterans of World War II: See Veterans, physicians
War Service: See Veterans; World War II
women, assigned to important tasks, 292
women, assigned to Surgeon General's office, Drs. Osborne and Bill, 209
women, distinguished; Janet M. Vaughan, 46
women, important postwar role, 960—OS
PHYSIOLOGY, National Institute of, China, 821
PHYSIOTHERAPY: See Physical Therapy
PICROTOXIN as respiratory stimulant in electric shock, [Drinker] ★655
PICTURES: See Art; Lantern Slides; Moving Pictures; Portraits (cross reference)
PIGEONS to be tested for pneumonia virus, Chicago, 741
PIGMENTATION, role of estrogens in physiologic hyperpigmentation, 734—E
PILOTS: See Aviation
PINK, L. H., to reorganize insurance industry in Philippines, 1176
PITRESSIN, causation of pregnancy toxemia, [Hofbauer] 1123—C
to induce oliguresis in penicillin treatment, [Lich] ★1161
PITUITARY-ovarian relationships; hyperpigmentation, 734—E
hypopituitarism cause of low basal metabolic rate, 1194
Posterior, Extract: See Pitressin

PLACENTA, cholinesterase activity, [Woodbury & others] *585; (reply: also acetylcholine values; relation to pitressin) [Hofbauer] 1123—C
Globulin Extract: See Globulin
permeability: malaria, [Chen] 906—ab
PLAGUE, bubonic, experiment, prisoners volunteer, Calif., 818
in guinea pigs, penicillin effect on, [Witlin] 391—ab
pneumonic, in research worker: recovery after sulfadiazine, [Munter] *281
PLANES: See Aviation
PLANNED Parenthood: See Contraception
PLANTS: See Rhus
PLASMA: See subheads under Blood; Blood Transfusion; Serum
Derivative: See Fibrin
PLASMOCHIN Treatment: See Malaria
PLASMODIUM: See Malaria
PLASTER Cast: See Cast
PLATELETS: See Purpura, thrombopenic
PLASTIC vehicle (alcoholic), sulfathiazole in, [Draeger & Pijoan] *1096
PLEURISY, Purulent: See Empyema
PLEURODYNIA, EPIDEMIC, 517—E; (reply: no change in affected muscle) [Welborn] 973—C
PLUMBING, dangers of cross connections, [Walter] 384—C
PNEUMATIC tools, clinical effects, [Hunter] 881—ab
PNEUMOCOCCUS infections, penicillin dosage, [Keefer & others] *1163; *1164
Meningitis: See Meningitis
persistence after sulfonamide, [Goodwin] 1048—ab
PNEUMOCONIOSIS: See Pneumonoconiosis
PNEUMONIA: See also Bronchopneumonia
blood levels of sulfapyridine, [Dick] 239—ab
immunity to, 774
prevention, mass sulfadiazine, in Navy, [Coburn] 1253—ab
treatment, penicillin dosage, [Keefer & others] *1163
treatment, sensitivity to serum or sulfonamides cause of periarteritis nodosa, 132—E
treatment, sulfamerazine, [Genecin] 764—ab
treatment, sulfamezathine, [Ramsay] 59—ab
treatment, sulfonamides and penicillin, [Kinsman & others] *1219
virus, pigeons to be tested for, Chicago, 741
PNEUMONIC Plague: See Plague
PNEUMONOCONIOSIS, benign: advanced silicosis fatal if complicated by tuberculosis, [Pendergrass & Leopold] 687—C
etiology, fiberglas does not cause, 554
etiology, rock wool not cause, 244
in graphite workers, [Dunner] 58—ab
silicosis and duration of exposure, 698
POISON Ivy: See Rhus
POISONING: See under names of specific substances as Aniline; Barbiturates; Potassium thiocyanate
Food: See Food
Industrial: See Industrial Dermatoses; Industrial Diseases
POLICE rescue squads, urge local medical organization instead, [Desjardins] *643
POLIOENCEPHALITIS, treatment, blood plasma, [Nicholson] 618—ab
POLIOMYELITIS, complications: pregnancy, [Fox] 386—ab
conference on, Wis., 146
diagnosis, clinical symptoms, [Brainerd & others] *718; [Fox & Spankus] *720
emergency volunteers (PEVS), 820
epidemic (1942-1943) in Malta, 814—E
experimental nonparalytic, [Bodian] 388—ab
flies, food and, 442—E
Georgia Warm Springs Foundation report, 530
in thiamine deficient monkeys, 131—E
incidence, 12 continental European countries, [Stowman] *185
incidence, U. S., 454; 674—OS; 821; 888—OS; 894; 964; 1040; 1117; 1181; 1238; 1240
mortality, 16 deaths, Ill., 1238
muscle spasm in, electromyographic study on effect of heat and neostigmine, 1027—E; [Watkins] 1252—ab
National Foundation for Infantile Paralysis, (committee report) [McIntosh & others] *21; 33—E; (first scholarship award in physical therapy) 533; (emergency volunteers) 820
pseudomyopathic, [Gesteira] 768—ab
quarantine, Trenton, N. J., 1180
second attack, [Wyllie] 545—ab
treatment, evaluate results, [McIntosh & others] *21; 33—E
treatment in 1943, final report on 70 cases, [Sherman] *722
treatment, neostigmine and Kenny method; effect on muscle spasm, [Brainerd & others] *718; [Fox & Spankus] *720; 812—E; 1027—E
treatment, results of modern methods, [Johnson] 978—ab
treatment, short wave, [Backman] 1257—ab
POLIOMYELITIS—Continued
treatment, standardized form predicted, 1178—OS
treatment, sulfonamides not useful, 243
virus, distribution, [Pearson] 463—ab
virus in oropharynx, [Howe] 389—ab
virus neutralizing action of mouse serum, [Brown] 54—ab
POLITICS, Physician in: See Physicians
POLYARTHRITIS: See Arthritis
POLYCYTHEMIA vera, radioactive phosphorus for, 954—E
POMEIO treatment of dermatophytosis, [Weidman & others] *807
POOR: See Medically Indigent
"POP": See Beverages, carbonated
POPULATION: See also Vital Statistics
growth (rapid), world areas study by Milbank Foundation, 291—E
PORADENITIS: See Lymphogranuloma, Venereal
PORTAL Vein: See Pylephlebitis
PORTRAIT: See under names of individuals as Dudley; Garrey; Hektoen; Jordan; Woodward
POSITION in Space: See Posture
POSITIONS Open: See Physicians
POSITIVE Pressure Respiration: See Respiration
POSTAGE STAMPS: See also Mail
cancer, Panama, 455
POSTGRADUATE: See Graduates
Work: See Education, Medical, graduate
POSTOPERATIVE: See Surgery
Shock: See Shock
POSTPARTUM: See Puerperium
POSTURE and body mechanics, [Hansson] *947
POSTWAR Medical Service Committee: See American Medical Association Committee on Postwar Medical Service
Planning: See World War II, postwar
POTASSIUM thiocyanate, fatal poisoning, [del Solar] 828—ab
POTOMAC River, pollution survey, request by four states, 1178—OS
POVERTY: See Medically Indigent
POWDER insufflators, fatal air embolism from, [Martland] 827—ab
POYNTER Foundation: See Foundations
PRACTICE, Medical: See Medicine practice
PRACTITIONER: See Physicians
Drugless: See Cults
PREECLAMPSIA: See Eclampsia
PREFRONTAL Lobotomy: See Brain surgery
PREGNANCY: See also Fetus; Labor; Maternity; Obstetrics; Placenta; Puerperium; Reproduction
castration after, [Adair & others] *163
complications also repeated pregnancy in obese, [Odell & Mengert] *88
complications: anemia, [Wolff & Limarzi] *482
complications: Bar's syndrome or colibacillose graviditque, 244
complications: cancer of cervix, [Kobak] 541—ab; [Jessen] 1055—ab
complications: diabetes, [White] *181
complications: nephrosis, [Nonnenbruch] 693—ab
complications: poliomyelitis, [Fox] 386—ab
complications: pyelitis, [Heaney & Kretschmer] *407
complications: rubella; cataract in child, [Perera] 54—ab
complications: rubella; deaf-mutism in child, [Carruthers] 1191—ab
complications: thrombophlebitis, [Steiner] 313—ab
complications: urinary, 1041
diagnosis, hyperemia effect of gonadotropins on rat ovary, [Zondek & others] *939
diet in, [Land] *344; [Turner] *391
in wives of marines with filariasis, [Zeligs] *1141
interruption of: See Abortion
kidney function tests, [Krieger] 1054—ab
Multiple: See Quadruplets; Twins
pains in arms, thiamine for, (reply) [Cornell] 160
pigmentation of, role of estrogens in, 734—E
Protection from: See Contraception
restoration of body figure after, 838
riboflavin deficiency in, [Braun] 548—ab
roentgen rays used in, injures fetus, [Fick] 906—ab
Toxemia of: See also Eclampsia
toxemia of, blood pressure and hypertension in, [Barnes] 548—ab
toxemia of, role of placental acetylcholine and pitressin, [Hofbauer] 1123—C
Urine: See Gonadotropins, chorionic
vital capacity in, 626
PREMATURE Infants: See Infants, premature
PREMEDICAL Courses: See Education, Medical
Students, Deferment of: See Students, Medical
PREPAREDNESS, Medical: See World War II
PREPAYMENT Plan: See Hospitals, expense insurance; Medical Service Plans
PRESBYOPIA or chemical injury of eyes, 698
PRESCRIPTIONS: See Narcotics
PRESENTATION: See Labor
PRESERVATION: See Blood Transfusion, blood banks; Food preservatives; Milk, human
PRESIDENTIAL Unit Citation: See World War II, Heroes and Prisoners
PRESS: See Newspapers
PRETIBIAL FEVER, [Lipscomb & McMahon] *90
PREVENTIVE MEDICINE: See also Immunization; Vaccination (cross reference)
to workers and employees with social insurance protection, Buenos Aires, 610
PRICE'S (Mrs.) Special Prepared Boric Acid, 51—BI
PRIEST Bill, H. R. 2253, 140—OS
PRIORITIES AND ALLOCATIONS: See also Rationing (cross reference)
DDT released to civilians, 1032—OS; 1115
papaverine removed from quota restrictions, 533
quinacrine (again under control) 820; (for civilians) 959
roentgen films available, 965
PRISON Camps: See World War II
PRISONERS of War: See World War II, prisoners; World War II, Heroes and Prisoners
volunteer for experiment with bubonic plague, Calif., 818
volunteer on dengue vaccine research, 1026—E
PRIZES: See also Fellowships; Lectures; Scholarships
Air Medal: See World War II, Heroes and Prisoners
Alpha Epsilon Delta, 145
Alvarenga, 820
American Design Award, 45
Awards for Distinguished War Service: See World War II, Heroes and Prisoners
Borden Co., chemical award, 606
Bronze Star: See World War II, Heroes and Prisoners
Chapin Award, 893
Chilean Order of Merit, 671
Ciba Award, 45
Dana (Leslie) Gold Medal, 964
Distinguished Service Award (Washington, D. C.) 42; (Kentucky) 299; 676; (Georgetown Clinical Society) 530; (Cleveland) 677; (Massachusetts) 741
Heath (A. T.) Award, 1239
Hillebrand, 42
humanitarian award to Sir Alexander Fleming, 1032—OS
Ill (Edward J.), 605
Kaiser (Albert David), 144
Lasker awards for fertility research and maternal care, 607
Legion of Merit: See World War II, Heroes and Prisoners
Lilly award, 606; 679
MacEachern (Malcolm) award created, 299
National Noise Abatement Council awards, 1181
Navy Commendation Ribbon: See World War II, Heroes and Prisoners
Purple Heart: See World War II, Heroes and Prisoners
Ricketts (Howard Taylor), 144
Rochester Museum Association civic medal, 300
Seymour Distinguished Service Award, 1238
Silver Star: See World War II, Heroes and Prisoners
Soldier's Medal: See World War II, Heroes and Prisoners
Squibb Award, 45
Squires (Grant) to Army physicians, 453
Strittmatter award, 605
students awarded, (gold headed cane, California) 741; (Columbia) 819; (Louisiana State) 1037; (Long Island College) 1038
Trudeau Medal, 679
PRIVINE hydrochloride, nasal congestion from, [Feinberg & Friedlaender] *1095
PROCAINE HYDROCHLORIDE, treat furunculosis by infiltrating penicillin with, 910
treat herpes zoster by paravertebral block, [Findley & Patzer] *1217
PROCUREMENT and Assignment Service: See World War II
PROFESSION, Medical: See Medicine, profession of
PROFLAVINE powder treatment in burns, [Raven] 314—ab
PROJECTION: See Lantern Slides
PROMIN Treatment: See Tuberculosis
PROMIZOLE Treatment: See Tuberculosis
PROPIONATES: See Androgens; Sodium propionate
PROPRIETARIES, names, (Council discusses), 29
PROPYL Alcohol: See Isopropyl Alcohol
PROSTATE, cancer, androgen control with diethylstilbestrol, [Herger] 57—ab
cancer, bilateral orchiectomy in, [Scott] 1253—ab
cancer, 40 cases analyzed, [Stirling] 312—ab
hypertrophy, endocrine etiology, [Törnblom] 834—ab
PROSTHESIS: See Limbs, artificial
PROSTIGMINE: See Neostigmine

V 12 1945

PROTEIN: See also Albumin; Meat
Deficiency (Hypoproteinemia): See Blood proteins
diet (deficient) role in hepatitis from carbon tetrachloride, [Eddy] ★994
diet (high) value in nutritional edema as result of war and famine, 207—E
Foreign: See Typhoid vaccine
hydrolysate treatment of advanced starvation, 822
in Blood: See Blood proteins
nutrition in health and disease series **Volume 127:** (introduction) [Stare & Davidson] ★985; (adequate protein nutrition in pregnancy) [Williams] ★1052; (in problems of medical interest), [Stare & Thorn] ★1120; **Volume 128:** (in surgery) [Lund & Levenson] ★95; (in pediatrics) [Levine] ★283; (in resistance to infection) [Cannon] ★360; (clinical detection of protein deficiency) [Youmans] ★439; (selection of protein containing foods) [Turner] ★590; (practical use of amino acids) [Elman] ★659
required in pregnancy, [Lund] ★345
Sensitivity to: See Anaphylaxis and Allergy
PROTHROMBIN in Blood: See Blood
PRURITUS, treatment, scalding hot water, [Park] 1186—C
vulvae, fatal air embolism from powder insufflators, [Martland] 827—ab
PSEUDOBULBAR Palsy: See Paralysis
PSEUDODOXIA pediatrica, 955—E
PSITTACOSIS, penicillin for, [Filippin & others] ★280
PSYCHIATRISTS, Norwegian, murdered by Germans: Haakon Saethre, 380
civilian, complete ETO survey, 1170
PSYCHIATRY: See also Neuropsychiatry; Psychology
Clinics: See also Mental Hygiene clinics
clinics survey, Philadelphia, 454
disturbance, irreversible organic changes in, [Salmon] 308—C
facilities for discharged veterans, National Committee for Mental Hygiene comments on, 744; 817—OS
future of, joint memorandum on, England, 966
history of, in Navy in World War II, 294
reaction to amputation, [Randall & others] ★645
studies, seminars, W. Va., 45
technics in employee problems, [Himler] ★638
veterans' service, La., 1116
PSYCHOLOGIST, secrets from India—via Denver, V. A. Croley, 51—BI
PSYCHONEUROSIS: See also Neurosis
enlisted men discharged from Army because of, [Brill & others] ★633
in filariasis in marines, [Zeligs] ★1139
in postvaccinal hepatitis, [Benjamin & Hoyt] ★319
rejection rates for selectees, [Rowntree & others] ★1087
treatment (outpatient) for veterans, 1108
PSYCHOPATHIC Hospital: See Hospitals, psychiatric; Hospitals, state
PSYCHOPATHOLOGY, use of term: "constitutional psychopathic inferior," [Segal] 687—C
PSYCHOSIS: See also Mental Disorders
due to estrogen deficiency, electric shock therapy, Kennedy's article, 697
treatment, metrazol and electric shock, [Ziskind] 388—ab
treatment, prefrontal lobotomy in, [Hofstatter] 234—ab
PSYCHOSOMATIC MEDICINE, aspects of filariasis in marine, [Zeligs] ★1139
PUBLIC Health: See Health
Health Laboratory: See Laboratories
Opinion: See Gallup Poll
Relations, A. M. A. Bureau of: See American Medical Association, Bureau of Public Relations
Relations, A. M. A. Council on: See American Medical Association, Council on Medical Service
relations charts, 890—OS
relations program approved, Okla., 819
Schools: See Schools
Speaking: See Speakers; Speech
Welfare: See also Children welfare; Maternity welfare
Welfare Council of New York City opens conference service, 301
PUERPERIUM, overweight obstetric patient, [Odell & Mengert] ★87
PUERTO RICO, University of: See University
PULMONARY: See Lungs
Embolism: See Embolism
Tuberculosis: See Tuberculosis of Lung
PULMONARY VALVE, stenosis and atresia, surgery for, [Blalock & Taussig] ★189
PULSE, effect of oxygen, [Comroe & others] ★715
PUMPKIN, Beach-Nut strained, 1025
PUPILS, Dilatation: See Mydriatics
PURE, use of term in relation to evaporated milk, (Council discusses), 205
PURPLE Heart: See World War II, Prisoners and Heroes
PURPURA, thrombopenic, from mapharsen, [Schwartz & VonderHeide] ★657
thrombopenic, megakaryocytes in, 774
thrombopenic, prognosis; relation to marrow eosinophilia, 814—E
vitamin P (hesperidin), 64
PYELITIS of pregnancy, [Heaney & Kretschmer] ★107
PYELOGRAPHY: See Urography
PYKNOLEPSY, epilepsy nomenclature, [Lennox] 52—C
PYLEPHLEBITIS, treatment, penicillin, [Gamm] ★1159
PYLORUS spasm, origin, [Bonell] 694—ab
PYREXIA: See Fever
PYRIDOXINE hydrochloride, N. N. R., (Lakeside) 665
treatment of gastroprival pellagra, [Petri] 769—ab
treatment of granulocytopenia, [Cantor] 828—ab

Q

QUACKS: See under names of individuals as Croley; Estep
QUADRUPLETS, delivery by cesarean section under continuous spinal anesthesia, [Ullery] ★183
QUARANTINE: See Poliomyelitis; Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
QUESTIONNAIRE, A. M. A. Bureau of Information, to civilian doctors, 1036—OS
New York Medical Society to members in service, 144
pilot, to physicians in service, [Lueth] ★93; 138; 141—OS; 523—OS
QUINACRINE (atabrine), allocation control, 820; (for civilians) 959
effect on liver, [Butt] 829—ab
effect on thiamine deficiency, [Hegsted] 979—ab
effect (secondary) on nervous system, [Vollmer] 982—ab
treatment combined with plasmochin in 5 day cure of malaria, [Hauer] 240—ab
treatment of malaria, Army routine, 1101
QUINIDINE vs. digitalis in myocardial infarction? [Askey & Neurath] ★1016
QUININE, curare-like action on motor nerves, 837
production, Japs maintain in Netherlands Indies, 679
sufate, hypoprothrombinemic action, [Pirk & Engelberg] ★1093

R

RABBIT FEVER: See Tularemia
RABIES, fox, [Johnson] 763—ab
control supervisor named, Ga., 1238
prevalence, New York, 819
vaccine, Negri bodies not formed by, 554
veterinarians accused of fostering scares, 375—OS
RACES: See Chinese; Indians; Negroes
RADIAIRE (Rad-I-air) ultraviolet disinfecting lamps, 514
RADIATION: See Radium; Roentgen Rays; Ultraviolet Rays
RADIO, electrical transcriptions: Keep Cool, 451—OS; (on public health) 1103—E; 1114—OS
Frequency Apparatus: See Diathermy
interference and diathermy (Council report), 362
medical quarter hour, Ariz., 143
program: Schenley Laboratories "The Doctor Fights," 379
scripts on health, Latin America, 455
RADIOACTIVE Phosphorus: See Phosphorus
RADIOCYSTITIS: See Bladder inflammation
RADIOSODIUM, traced mechanism of shock, [Fox] 1128—ab
treatment of leukemia, [Thygesen] 1130—ab
RADIUM emanation in breast cancer, [Adair & others] ★161
dial painting, protection measurements, [Jones] 1255—ab
radiocystitis and, 595—E
treatment causes bone sarcoma, [Hatcher] 978—ab
RAILROADS: See Hospitals, train
RAIMONDI, A. A., death, 1042
RAIZISS, GEORGE W., death, 1239
RANGEL EURICO, death, 823
RANKIN bill to establish Bureau of Medicine and Surgery in Veterans Administration, 366—E; 375—OS; 448—OS
RANSON Lecture: See Lectures
RAPPLEYE, WILLARD, opposes Ellender bill, 131—E
RASH: See Eruptions
RAT BITE FEVER and rats in Baltimore, [Richter] ★324; 367—E; (correction) 533
treatment, penicillin, [Wheeler] 902—ab
RATIONING: See Food; Nurses: Priorities and Allocations
RATS: See also Rat Bite Fever
control study, Baltimore, 1238
in Pregnancy Test: See Pregnancy diagnosis
margarine in diet, [Deuel] 979—ab
RAYNAUD'S DISEASE, treatment, repeated infiltrations of ganglions, 46
RAYONS, dermatitis from, [Schwartz & Peck] ★1209
READING disability, [Wolf] 1051—ab
REAL'S Antiseptic Medicated Skin Cream, 615—BI
REALE Accademia Peloritana, Messina, Sicily, 1234
RECURRENT Fever: See Relapsing Fever
RECIPROCITY: See Licensure
von **RECKLINGHAUSEN'S Disease**: See Neurofibromatosis
RECONDITIONING: See Rehabilitation
RECRUITS: See World War II
RECTUM: See also Anus
aminophylline instilled in, in asthma, [Barach] ★589
mucosa, effect of heat, 910
penicillin given by suppository, [Loewe & others] ★18
traumatic injuries, [Blaisdell] ★559
Young Dilators, 878
RED ARMY: See Russia
RED BLOOD CELLS: See Erythrocytes
RED CROSS, Netherlands, tribulations, 1241
RED CROSS, AMERICAN, blood donors for civilians, ★728; 964
hospital workers needed, 447; 817—OS
nurses interviewed by, 34
personnel increased in Pacific, 296—OS
REDEPLOYMENT: See World War II, medical officers
REEMPLOYMENT: See Industrial Health
REFRESHER Courses: See Education, Medical
REFRIGERATION Anesthesia: See Anesthesia
priority belongs to F. M. Allen, [Crossman] 225—C
Therapeutic: See Cold, therapeutic use
REGISTRATION: See Harrison Narcotic Act; Licensure
of Births: See Vital Statistics
REGISTRY: See Dietitians
REHABILITATION and reemployment, 666—E
British Council of, 608
"Let's Walk," Air Forces Manual no. 49, 127: 993
National Rehabilitation Week proclaimed June 2, 212—OS
of blind soldiers, civilian committee to aid Army, 209
treatment, great development, England, 1119
RELAPSING FEVER, louse borne, epidemics, North Africa, 1172
RELIGION: See also Catholic Hospital Association
change of attitude toward, in amputees, [Randall & others] ★652
RELOCATION: See Physicians
RENAL: See Kidneys
REPATRIATION: See World War II, prisoners of war
REPORTABLE Disease: See Disease, reportable
REPRODUCTION: See also Contraception; Fertility; Pregnancy; Sterility
human, Dickinson models at Cleveland Health Museum, 893
RESCUE squads of police and firemen, [Desjardins] ★643
RESEARCH: See also Animal Experimentation; Science; under specific headings as Cancer
Bureau of Scientific Research, Senator Fulbright advocates, 817—OS; 1100—E; (Bureau analysis) 1109—OS
Council for Economic Security, health insurance, [Strow & Hirschfeld] ★870; 882—E; 890
Council on Problems of Alcohol, (Dr. Carlson director) 1040
Fellowships: See Fellowships
fund named for Sir Alexander Fleming, 1117
in France, 457
in Germany, allied surveillance urged, (by Berge) 739—OS; (by House of Lords) 966
in Germany, scientific dependence on scored by committee, 1032—OS
in India, 148; (McGowan grant for) 1242
life insurance fund proposed for, 606; 1118
Medical Research Council: See Medical Research Council
National Research Council: See National Research Council
National Research Foundation, Bush's report on creating, 960—OS; (A.M.A. committee to study) 1034—OS; 1100—E; (Bureau analysis) 1109—OS
postwar permanent, approval of, 522—OS
scientific, proposed federal programs to promote, 1100—E; (Bureau analysis) 1109—OS
U. S. government spending for, 212—OS
volunteers to aid, bubonic plague experiment with prisoners, 818
volunteers to aid: infectious hepatitis, [Paul & others] ★914; [Neefe & Stokes] ★1063
volunteers to aid, prisoners test dengue vaccine, 1026—E
workers, pneumonic plague in, [Munter] ★281
RESIDENTS AND RESIDENCIES: See also Fellowships; Interns and Internships

RESIDENTS AND RESIDENCIES—Continued
in U. S. Naval Hospitals, [McIntire] *264; 599
List of Hospitals Needing: See Interns and Internships, hospitals needing
opportunities for medical officers, 139—OS; 523—OS; 1033—OS
payment of salaries under GI Bill of Rights, 527—OS
RESINS, synthetic, dermatitis from, [Schwartz & Peck] *1209
RESORTS: See Health resorts
RESPIRATION: See also Vital Capacity
Artificial: See Resuscitation
effect of inhaling oxygen, [Comroe & others] *715
in hypoglycemia, [Lundbaek] 1192—ab
positive pressure, for lung edema, [Hardy & Barach] *359; [Ansbro] 828—ab
regulation during muscular work, [Nielsen] 1055—ab
stimulants, [Drinker] *655
stimulants, dosages for newborn, 553
RESPIRATORY QUOTIENT: See Metabolism, basal
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM: See also Bronchus; Lungs
bacteria of upper, of newborn, [Torrey] 902—ab
cold affects air passages, [Moritz] 828—ab
damage of lower, after inhaling oxygen, [Comroe & others] *713
Disorders: See Pneumonoconiosis
Infection: See also Colds; Influenza; Pneumonia; Tuberculosis of Lung
infection, mass sulfadiazine prevention, in Navy, [Coburn] 1253—ab
REST: See Sleep
RESUSCITATION from electric shock, use of drugs in, [Drinker] *655
Kreiselman resuscitator, 1165
of cyanotic newborn, Torpin insufflator, 1165
urge local medical organization for, instead of police-firemen rescue squads, [Desjardins] *643
RETICULOENDOTHELIAL SYSTEM and sulfathiazole, [Borell] 170—ab
RETINA changes in diabetes and hypertension, [Hallantyne] 234—ab
RETROLENTAL Fibroplasia: See Lens, Crystalline
REVIEW: See Journals
RH FACTOR, antibodies, [Davidsohn] 827—ab
determination at Blood Bank of Queens County, [Madden] 225—C; 900—C
determination eliminates reaction to "whole blood," [Scannell] 614—C; [Geiger] 1187—C
determination in paternity tests, 1259
determination of anti-Rh agglutinins by rapid slide test, [Diamond] 391—ab
erythroblastosis fetalis and, [Diamond & Denton, Liber] 686—C; [Etcheverry] 1257—ab
erythroblastosis fetalis in mothers with Rh positive blood, [Polayes] 310—ab
heredity of types, [Wiener] 1051—ab
isoimmunity as cause of transfusion reactions, [De Gowin] 155—ab
Passaic County Rh Negative Donor's Club, [Lee & others] *19
preparing potent anti-Rh typing serums [Hill & others] *944
prevention of isoimmunization of Rh negative women, [Levine] *946
sensitivity, transfusion in, 396
RHEUMATIC FEVER, campaign, Mich., 531
diagnostic service, Denver, 216
experimental endocarditis, 516—E
experimental transmission, [Copeman] 58—ab
incidence in school children, [Sampson] 386—ab
postscarlatinal arthritis and carditis relation to, [Watson & others] *1145
treatment, salicylate, [Wegria] 618—ab
treatment, sensitivity to serum or sulfonamides, 132—E
treatment, sodium salicylate effect on prothrombin of blood and hepatic parenchyma, [Butt & others] *1195
unit at U. S. Naval Hospital, Dublin, Ga., 599
RHEUMATISM: See also Arthritis
Acute Articular: See Rheumatic Fever
treatment, antiretricular cytotoxic serum of Bogomolets, 956—E
treatment, artificial tropical climate? [Edström] 769—ab
treatment centers by British Empire Rheumatism Council, 219
RHEUMATOID ARTHRITIS: See Arthritis
RHINITIS treatment, nasal congestion from privine, [Feinberg & Friedlaender] *1095
Vasomotor: See Hay Fever
RHUS, enzymic detoxication of poison ivy, 594—E
ivy poisoning, scalding hot water treatment, [Park] 1186—C
RIBEIRO, EURICO BRANCO, election, 221
RIBOFLAVIN deficiency in pregnancy, [Braun] 548—ab
effect on enzymes in myocardium, [Govier] 463—ab
RIBOFLAVIN—Continued
N.N.R., (Mead Johnson) 665; (Premo) 733
required in pregnancy, [Lund] *345
RIBS: See also Thorax
cervical and normal first, pressure affects, [Walshe] 767—ab
RICKETS, Fetal: See Achondroplasia
RICKETTS Prize: See Prizes
RICKETTSIA: See Rocky Mountain Spotted Fever; Typhus
Orientalis: See Tsutsugamushi Fever
RIEDEL'S Disease: See Thyroiditis
RINGWORM: See Dermatophytosis
of Scalp: See Tinea capitis
RITCHIE, WALLACE P., first medical officer discharged under point system, 958
RIVER pollution: See Water
ROCHESTER, N. Y., hospitals, ration plan for private duty nurses, 36
ROCK WOOL not cause of pneumonoconiosis, 244
ROCKEFELLER Foundation: See Foundations
Institute changes, 894
ROCKER Perfusion Technic: See Malaria parasites
ROCKET bombs: See Explosions
ROCKY MOUNTAIN SPOTTED FEVER, differentiation from typhus, [Pullen] 56—ab
prevalence, N. Y., 605
RODENTS: See Rats
ROENTGEN RAYS, Army conference, 34
castration in breast cancer, [Adair & others] *161
diagnosis of keratotic skin lesion, 626
discovery, 50th anniversary, 1181
Examination: See Spine; Thorax; Urography
films available, American College of Radiology announces, 965
films, conservation, 34; 294
films, sales tax on, Calif., 1037
Irradiation: See Roentgen Therapy
survey center planned, Calif., 741
Vita-Ray Clinic, of Estey, 217; 971—Bl
ROENTGEN THERAPY: See also Breast cancer; Cancer, multiple; Filariasis; Inflammation
bone sarcoma develops after, [Hatcher] 978—ab
cystitis after, 595—E
exophthalmic goiter after, [Björneboe] 768—ab
fetus damaged by, [Fick] 906—ab
pericardial effusion after, [Blumenfeld] 766—ab
ulcerative colitis after, [Engelbreth-Holm] 549—ab
ROGERS BILL, H. R. 1661, 140—OS
ROGERS, JOHN A., honored by 2 Allies, 34
ROMAN CATHOLIC: See Catholic Hospital Association
ROOSEVELT, FRANKLIN D., propose Bethesda Hospital named for, 39—OS
ROOT Lecture: See Lectures
RORSCHACH test course, 143
ROTH (Albert W.) Endowment for Ophthalmology, 378
ROUNDWORMS: See Ascaris
ROUSSY, elected general secretary of Académie de médecine, 149
ROYAL: See also British
College of Physicians, (report on teaching of pediatrics) 895; (report on future of psychiatry) 966
College of Surgeons, (Harveian lecture) 219; (endowment for anatomy department) 679; 1182; (promote sociability) 745; (Wellcome grant for rebuilding) 1242
Medico-Psychological Association, (memorandum on future of psychiatry) 966
Society of Medicine, (inter-allied cooperation; honorary fellowships) 1182
RUBBER, dermatitis from [Schwartz & Peck] *1210; *1215
RUBBING Alcohol: See Alcohol
RUBELLA in mother; cataract in child, [Perera] 54—ab
in mother; deaf-mutism in child, [Carruthers] 1191—ab
RUBEOLA: See Measles
RUNDLES, R. W., diabetic neuropathy, 1230—E
RUPTURE: See Lungs, abscess; Shoulder; Spleen
RURAL COMMUNITIES: See also Farm
maternal and child health services in, Peru, 965
RUSSIA, English books translated for, 608
foreign letter from, 47
herb growing by All-Union Medicinal Trust, 219
intravenous alcohol anesthesia used in, 133—E
surgery in Red Army Medical Corps, 30—E
War Relief, Inc., to equip hospital system to handle amputations, 212—OS

S

SABIN, A. B., dengue vaccine, 1026—E
SACRAL CANAL, injection into: See Anesthesia, caudal continuous
SACROILIAC JOINT strain, corrective cast for [Hauser] *92
SAETHRE, HAAKON, Norwegian psychiatrist murdered by Germans, 380
SAFETY: See also National Safety Council
measures in industry, [Bloomfield] *639
National Farm Safety Week, 606; 675—OS
SAILORS: See Navy
ST. LOUIS Encephalitis: See Encephalitis
SALARIES: See Wages
SALES Tax: See Tax
SALICYLATES: See Sodium salicylate Therapy: See Rheumatic Fever
SALINE Solution: See Sodium chloride solution
SALIVARY GLANDS, mixed tumors, [Kent] 1051—ab
SALMONELLA panama meningitis in infants, sulfadiazine for, [Wood & others] *888
SALT: See Sodium chloride
SALTER, LAWRENCE C., resigns from A.M.A., 375—OS
SAMPSON, PAUL O., food faddist arrested, 962
SANATORIUM: See Tuberculosis
SANITARY dangers of cross connections in plumbing, [Walter] 384—C
Pan American Sanitary Code revision, 1120
Tampons: See Menstruation
SANITATION: See also Health
German improvement in U. S. zone of occupation, 1178—OS
Industrial: See Industrial Hygiene
lack of, factor in diseases, [Strow & Hirschfeld] *874; *877; (A.M.A. platform) 880—E; 883
projects of Amazon and Rio Doce, 608
SANTIAGO, W. G., appointment, 823
SARCOIDOSIS, Boeck's, and plus Wassermann, 1194
SARCOMA, develops after irradiation, [Hatcher] 978—ab
SCABIES, epidemic outlook in Europe, [Stowman] *188
treatment, "tetmosol" soap, [Mellanby] 58—ab
SCALDS: See Burns
SCALP, defects in craniocerebral injuries, use of flaps, [Balkin & others] *70
Ringworm of: See Tinea capitis
SCAPULA: See also Shoulder
arthritis deformans, neurologic symptoms, [Mårtensson] 983—ab
SCAR: See Cicatrix
SCARLET FEVER, arthritis and carditis after, relation to rheumatic fever, [Watson & others] *1145
carriers, sulfonamide lozenges for, [Vollum] 1255—ab
cases in 12 continental European countries, [Stowman] *185
immunization, [Wolff] 240—ab
Streptococcus Toxin for Dick Test, N.N.R., [Wyeth] 665
streptococcus toxin for immunization, tannic acid precipitated, N.N.R., (description) 879; (Wyeth) 879
treatment, convalescent blood, [Klein] 982—ab
treatment, penicillin with aluminum compound orally, [Paul] 977—ab
SCHEMM Diet for cardiac edema, 473
SCHENLEY Laboratories radio program: "The Doctor Fights," 379
SCHICK Lecture: See Lectures
SCHISTOSOMIASIS, agglutinins and autohemagglutinins in, [Dammin] 976—ab
control, [Cawston] 750—C
in snails, Puerto Rico, 455
research on at National Institute of Health, flood interrupts, 1115—OS
treatment, [Hoogstraal Morales] 692—ab
SCHIZOPHRENIA: See Dementia Precox
SCHOLARSHIPS: See also Fellowships
Heim (John A.), 892
in physical therapy, 1st award by National Foundation for Infantile Paralysis, 533
in public health, W. Va., 1039
SCHOOLS: See also Children, school; Students; University
approval agencies for, to furnish training to veterans, 528—OS
for Technicians: See Physical Therapy
health and physical education legislation in Oregon, 813—E
health policies, suggested, 145
high school tuberculosis program (Tennessee), [Dillon] 547—ab; (Minneapolis), [Myers & others] *855
of Hygiene, Santiago, Chile, 965
of Nursing: See Nursing
Teachers: See Teachers
SCHOOLS, MEDICAL: See also Education, Medical; Graduates; Students, Medical; University; under names of specific schools
Accelerated Program: See Education, Medical
Canadian, graduates examined for licensure, *106
Chulalankarana University in Thailand, 167—ab
Committee of Physicians for Improvement of Medical Care, Inc., statement no. 15, 882—E
Enrolment: See Students, Medical
foreign, credentials, physicians examined on basis of, *119; *122
graduates examined for license, *102; *105

SCHOOLS, MEDICAL—Continued
graduates of unapproved, extinct and foreign schools, ★106
Hahnemann Medical College of Philadelphia placed on probation, 603—OS
in Japan, 723—ab
internship required by, ★115
National Board diplomates from, 1944, ★127
new: Medical College of Alabama, Birmingham, 1116
new proposed: University of Puerto Rico, 147
new, University of Mississippi, Lauderdale County Society votes against, 1239
new: University of Washington Medical-Dental School, 218
3 combine in commencement exercises: Harvard, Tufts and Boston U., 818
3 to be open in Reich, 894
ie SCHWEINITZ, GEORGE E., new professorship in ophthalmology, 743
SCIENCE: See also Research
American Association for Advancement of, (Gibson Island chemistry conferences) 957—E
American, first great names: Benjamin Franklin, 654—ab
Basic Sciences: See Basic Sciences
control in Germany, 966
delegations of scientists to Britain from liberated Europe, 220
Medical: See Medicine
National Academy of Sciences, (7 medical leaders elected to) 38—OS; (American Design Award) 45
National Science Foundation: Kilgore plan, 960—OS; 1100—E; (Bureau analysis) 1110—OS
talks at New York Philharmonic program, 607
under Nazis in Denmark and Norway, 1119
war and, 856—ab
SCLEROSIS: See also Arteriosclerosis; Liver cirrhosis
Intercapillary: See Nephrosclerosis, glomerular
multiple, oculogyric instability as initial sign, [Jensen] 1055—ab
SCRUB Typhus: See Tsutsugamushi Fever
SCURVY, periosteal lesions, [Evans] 233—ab
symptoms of prescorbutic states, [Arinkin] 1191—ab
SEA: See also Navy; Ships (cross reference); Submarine
level, effect of altitude on heart work, 553
level, oxygen toxicity at, [Comroe & others] ★710
SEAFOOD: See Oysters
SECUNDINES: See Placenta
SECURITY: See Social Security
SEDATIVES AND HYPNOTICS, Vinbarbital Sodium, N. N. R., (description) 953; (Sharp & Dohme) 953
SEDIMENTATION Rate: See Blood
SEIZURES: See Convulsions
SELECTEES: See World War II
SELECTIVE SERVICE System: See World War II
SELF-MEDICATION in dermatophytosis, [Weidman & others] ★811
SEMEN: See also Spermatozoa
effluvium seminis and sterility, 553
SENATE: See United States Senate
SENILITY: See Old Age
SENSITIVITY: Sensitization: See Anaphylaxis and Allergy
SEPARATIONS Board, equitable basis for separation of surplus officers, 1106
SERODIAGNOSIS: See Syphilis
SEROTHERAPY: See Serum therapy
SERUM: See also Erysipeloid
A. C. S., of Bogomolets in rheumatism, 956—E
Blood: See also Serum, plasma; etc. and subheads under Blood
Convalescent: See Parotitis, Epidemic
Human Immune: See Globulin, gamma
Hyperimmune: See Whooping Cough
Plasma Derivative: See Fibrin
plasma, fixation of skin grafts, [Clark] 1256—ab
plasma (frozen), Central Institute for Blood Transfusions technic, [Kasanski] 154—ab
plasma pools, low Anti-A and Anti-B agglutinin titer, [Thalhimer & Taylor] ★277
plasma substitute, modified globin from erythrocytes, [Strumia] 689—ab
Plasma Transfusion: See Blood Transfusion
plasma treatment of encephalitis and poliomyelitis, [Nicholson] 618—ab
Sensitivity to: See Anaphylaxis and Allergy
therapy, transmission of jaundice and infectious hepatitis, [Paul & others] ★911
therapy with dry serum in albumin deficiency, [Bagdasarov] 1191—ab
virus neutralizing action of, from poliomyelitis infected mice, [Brown] 54—ab
SERVICE MEN: See Veterans; World War II
SEX: See also Fertility; Reproduction; Sterility; Sterilization, Sexual
adjustment in amputees vs. age, [Randall & others] ★649; ★650
SEX—Continued
Desire: See Libido
function unimpaired in filariasis, [Zeligs] ★1141
Function, Decline of: See Menopause
Hormones: See Androgens; Estrogenic Substances; Gonadotropins
intelligence and, 957—E
Intercourse: See Coitus
Perversion: See Homosexuality
SHANNON, R. C., death, 147
SHEEP, jaagsiekte in, same as human adenomatosis? [Wood] 387—ab
SHELLS: See Wounds, gunshot
SHIGELLA paradysenteriae, immunity to, 444—E
SHINGLES: See Herpes zoster
SHIPS: See Submarine
Hospital: See Hospitals
SHOCK, Allergic: See Anaphylaxis and Allergy
burn, fluid and nutritional therapy, [Harkins & others] ★475
clinical, gelatin treatment, [Evans] 542—ab
Electric: See Electric shock
etiology, [Phemister] 1231—ab
hemorrhagic, effect of amino acids, amigen and gelatin, [Nichol] 57—ab
Insulin: See Insulin
mechanism traced with radiosodium, [Fox] 1128—ab
producing factor, transmission of, 813—E
surgical, result of protein deficiency, [Lund & Levenson] ★97
treatment, oxygen, in heat disease, [Borden & others] ★1200
treatment, and anociassociation, 773
treatment, plasma proteins and serum dialysates in, [Volkert] 470—ab
venopressor mechanism in: nikethamide treatment, [Gunther] 238—ab
SHOES, dermatitis from, [Schwartz & Peck] ★1213; ★1215
sterilization in dermatophytosis, [Weidman & others] ★806
SHORT-WAVE: See Diathermy
SHOULDER, musculotendinous cuff lesions: differential diagnosis of rupture, [McLaughlin] ★563
SHREWSBURY Laboratories of Worcester Foundation for Experimental Biology, 677
SICK Headache: See Migraine
Transportation of: See Ambulances
SICKNESS: See Disease; Health; Therapeutics
Convalescence in: See Convalescence and Convalescents
Insurance: See Insurance, sickness
Rate of: See Vital Statistics
Time Lost Because of: See Industrial Health workers
SIGHT: See Vision
SIGMA Alpha affiliates with Alpha Epsilon Delta, 300
SILICOSIS: See Pneumonoconiosis
SILK, dermatitis from, [Schwartz & Peck] ★1209
SILLS Powder Treatment: Powder Foot Treatment, 901—BI
SILVER nitrate treatment of ophthalmia neonatorum, 1
Star: See World War II, Heroes and Prisoners
SILVERWARE, cause of tarnish on, from handling, 474
SIMULATION: See Malingering
SINUSES, NASAL, ciliary activity in, 698
SINUSITIS, NASAL, aerosinusitis, [Wright] 765—ab
treatment, penicillin, [Hauser] 465—ab
treatment, penicillin with aluminum dihydroxy aminoacetate orally, [Paul] 977—ab
treatment, sulfathiazole microcrystals, [Ornston] 1252—ab
SKELETON: See Bones
SKIN: See also Dermatology; Tissues
acidity cause of tarnish on silverware, 474
alcohol as sterilizing agent; germicidal effect of rubbing alcohol, 773
Burns: See Burns
calluses, cicatrices, stigmas aid identification, [Ronchese] ★925
Cancer: See Epithelioma
cleaning: See Soap
Cream: See Cosmetics
diphtheria, [Saffron] 976—ab
Disease: See also Dermatitis; Urticaria
disease, dangers from external use of sulfonamides, (Council report) 1024
disease, first classification by Willan in 1808, 632—ab
Disease, Industrial: See Industrial Dermatoses
disease, new lantern slides to aid instruction, 885
Disease, Occupational: See Industrial Dermatoses
disease of hands, [Lane & others] ★987
disease (pyogenic), local penicillin for, [Templeton] 464—ab
Eruptions: See Eruptions
Fish Skin: See Ichthyosis
Gonorrhea: See Keratosis
SKIN—Continued
graft from neck for eyelid and face repairs, [Brown] 903—ab
graft, fixation with plasma, [Clark] 1256—ab
graft, human, frozen, [Strumia] 1251—ab
graft, use in osteomyelitis and fractures, [Orr] 1045—C
grafting (autogenous), cold storage of skin for, 1041
grafting (early), biopsy as guide to, [Pritchard] 233—ab
grafting in hemophilia, use thrombin-sulfanilamide preparation, [Davidson & Levenson] ★656
helminthiasis in Loeffler's syndrome, [Wright & Gold] ★1082
Hemorrhage: See Purpura
Infection: See Furunculosis; Ulcers
Inflammation: See Dermatitis
Itching: See Pruritus; Scabies
keratotic lesion, diagnosis, 626
lesions and gonorrhea: disappear after sulfathiazole, 909
lesions in syphilis, persistence, 396
manifestations in lymphogranuloma venereum, [Hickam] 976—ab
Mycosis: See Dermatophytosis; Mycosis
tickle from wool next the skin, 303
Rash: See Eruptions
Reaction: See Anaphylaxis and Allergy, sensitivity; Skin test; Urticaria
Test: See also Tuberculin test
test in allergy, 626
test in Loeffler's syndrome, [Wright & Gold] ★1082
test (patch) for occupational dermatoses, 160
test (patch), technic, [Schwartz & Peck] ★1214
test, reactions from, [Waldbott] ★1206
Ulcers: See Ulcers
SKULL: See Cranium
SLEEP during middle period of life, 324—ab
Induced: See Anesthesia
insomnia and toxicity of paraldehyde, 1194
SLEEPING Sickness: See Encephalitis; Trypanosomiasis
SLIDES: See Lantern Slides
SLOAN-Kettering Institute for Cancer Research, 1169—E; 1181
SMALLPOX, epidemic outlook in Europe, [Stowman] ★185; 207—E
Vaccination: See also Vaccinia
vaccination causes false positive syphilis test, [Rein] 1126—ab
vaccination of civilian residents, Panama Canal, 821
SMELL: See Odor
SMITH, HAROLD W., head of Naval museum committee, 294
SMOKING: See Tobacco
SNAIL hosts of Schistosoma (Puerto Rico) 155; (Cawston] 750—C
SNAKEROOT, milk sickness: a retrospect, 734—E
SNEEZING, sayings used on, hovering spirits as basis, 180—ab
SOAP: See also Detergents
dermatitis of hands, [Lane & others] ★987
prevent wound infection, [Peterson] 903—ab
tetmosol, to prevent scabies, [Mellanby] 58—ab
SOCIAL adjustment in amputees, [Randall & others] ★647; ★648
Insurance: See Insurance, social
Medicine: See Socialized Medicine (cross reference)
progress vs. demand for health insurance, [Strow & Hirschfeld] ★876
Security: See also Insurance, sickness; Medical Service Plans
security, editorials for editors, 32—E
Security, Wagner-Murray-Dingell Bill: See Wagner
service, teaching factors in medicine, Millbank Fund grant for, 820
SOCIALIZED Medicine: See Hospitals, expense insurance; Insurance, sickness; Insurance, social; Medical Service Plans; Medicine, socialized
SOCIETIES, MEDICAL: See also American Medical Association; under names of specific societies; **list of Societies at end of letter S**
county, Alameda County Medical Association Bulletin, 1238
county, Greenville Medical Foundation, 964
county, 92nd year, Duval, Fla., 530
county, Phillips, oldest in Arkansas, 143
County Rh negative Donor's Club, Passaic, [Lee & others] ★19
county, Richmond, new headquarters, 300
county, Schuylkill, centennial, 453
county, sued for permission to practice in Renton Hospital, 743; 964
county, Westchester, monthly meeting at aircraft plant, 291—E
Medical Plans: See Medical Service Plans
Sociedad de Medicina Interna of Rio de la Plata, 1042
Sociedade de Medicina e Cirurgia de Sao Paulo, 50th year, 149

SOCIETIES, MEDICAL—Continued
Society of Internal Medicine, Buenos Aires, 1042
State: See also Medical Service Plans
state, building fund revived, Colo., 1179
state, conference of 17 presidents, Council discusses, 374—OS
state, information service, Council discusses, 374—OS
state, student members, Conn., 299; 1037
State, Summary sheets sent to, on supply of physicians: See Physicians, supply
Woman's Auxiliary: See Woman's Auxiliary
SODA, Baking: See Sodium bicarbonate
Caustic: See Sodium hydroxide
Pop: See Beverages, carbonated
SODIUM benzoate and caffeine as stimulant in electric shock, [Drinker] *655
bicarbonate with sodium salicylate, effect on blood prothrombin and hepatic tissue, [Butt & others] *1195
carbonate to disinfect water, [Neefe & others] *1076
chloride, penicillin with diluent, [Keefer & others] *1163
chloride solution, penicillin orally in, [Moses] 52—C
hydroxide, to sterilize bottles contaminated with tubercle bacilli, 243
hypochlorite foot baths, [Weidman & others] *806; *811
Hyposulfite: See Sodium thiosulfate
Penicillin: See Penicillin
phosphate (tri) to sterilize bottles contaminated with tubercle bacilli, 243
propionate in dermatophytosis, [Weidman & others] *807
Radioactive: See Radiosodium
salicylate, effect on blood prothrombin and hepatic tissue, [Butt & others] *1195
thiosulfate, foot baths, [Weidman & others] *806; *811
SOFT Drinks: See Beverages, carbonated
SOIL and ascorbic acid in tomatoes, [Hamner] 235—ab
SOLDIERS: See Veterans; World War II
SOLDIERS' Medal: See World War II, Heroes and Prisoners
SOLUTION: See Fluids; under names of specific substances as Sodium chloride
SOMATIC Complaints: See Psychosomatic Medicine
SONNE Dysentery: See Dysentery
SOUND: See Noise
SOUTH AMERICA: See Inter-American; Latin American; Pan American; under names of specific countries as Argentina; Bolivia; Brazilian
SOUTH PACIFIC: See also Australia
British health inspector general (first) named for, 219
SOUTHWESTERN Medical College 2nd year, 1039
SOUTTAR, H. S., president of British Medical Association, 534
SOVIET RUSSIA: See Russia
SOYBEANS products, practical use, [Turner] *592
flour, effect on nutritive value of white bread, [Volz] 764—ab
SPA: See Health resorts
SPASM: See also Tetany
muscle, in poliomyelitis, neostigmine and Kenny method effect on, [Brainerd & others] *718; [Fox & Spankus] *720; 1027—E; [Watkins] 1252—ab
SPEAKERS: See also Speech
kits, Council to prepare, 1890—OS
SPECIALISTS: See under names of specialists as Ophthalmologists
Certification: See American Board of (examinations); Specialties, examining boards
SPECIALTIES: See also Ophthalmology; Pathology
examining boards (list of boards; no. of certificates granted), *128
postwar practice, 138—OS
residencies in, 1034—OS
SPECTACLES: See "Eyeglasses" under Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
SPECTROCHROME, restrain distribution by D. P. Ghadiali, 963
SPEECH: See also Speakers
center (Cleveland) at Western Reserve, 453
College of Speech Therapists formed, 680
SPERMATOZOA: See also Semen
oligospermia and sterility, 774
SPIDERS, black widow, natural control, 706—ab
poisonous, 582—ab
SPINAL ANESTHESIA: See Anesthesia
SPINAL CANAL, Injection into: See Anesthesia, spinal; Injections, intraspinal
SPINAL CORD Disease: See also Encephalomyelitis; Poliomyelitis
disease, serous radiculoneuromyelitis, [Ederle] 549—ab
SPINAL FLUID: See Cerebrospinal Fluid
SPINAL MENINGITIS: See Meningitis, cerebrospinal epidemic
SPINE: See also Ribs; Sacroiliac Joint
abscess, epidural, [Grant] *509
SPINE—Continued
intervertebral disk, calcification in childhood, [Weens] 236—ab
intervertebral disk (cervical), lesions, [Browder] 692—ab
intervertebral disk (cervical), prolapse, [Brogager] 983—ab
intervertebral disk, herniated, [Poppen] 236—ab
intervertebral disk injury, industrial analysis, [Marble] 691—ab
intervertebral disk (lumbar) herniation, diagnosis by flexion-torsion maneuver (reply) [Tyrrell] 540—C
intervertebral disk (lumbar), posterior herniation, [Munro] 156—ab
intervertebral disk (posterior herniation), x-ray diagnosis, [Childe] 1253—ab
rhizomelic spondylosis with peripheral arthritis, [Dekkers] 315—ab
SPINULOSIN, antibiotic, 595—E
SPLEEN, Excision: See Splenectomy
rupture (spontaneous) in malaria, [Kellner & others] *1227
tetany of infants and, [Nitschke] 982—ab
SPLENECTOMY in diabetic, [Brunschwig] 237—ab
in kala-azar simulating splenic anemia, [Sweeney & others] *1020
sequel: hereditary anemia with elliptocytosis, [Cooley] 1048—ab
SPONDYLOSIS: See Spine
SPOTTED Fever: See Rocky Mountain Spotted Fever
SPRAINS, treatment, ethyl chloride spray, [Bingham] 55—ab
SPRAY: See Ethyl Chloride
SPREADING FACTOR, hyaluronic acid-hyaluronidase system, 365—E
SPRUE, Nontropical: See Celiac Disease
SQUASH, Beech-Nut strained, 1025
SQUIBB Award: See Prizes
SQUIRES Prize: See Prizes
STAIRS, urge elimination in new public buildings, 533; 1169—E
STAMPS: See Postage Stamps
STAPHYLOCOCCUS aureus endocarditis, apparent arrest, [MacNeal] 463—ab
aureus, nasal, and wound infection, 289—E
infections, penicillin dosage, [Keefer & others] *1163; *1164
resistance, temporary "fastness" to penicillin, [Todd] 59—ab
resistance to sulfonamides and penicillin, [Spink & others] *555
toxoid in infections, [Jern] 392—ab
toxoid-vaccine mixture, N.N.R., (description) 205; (National Drug), 205
STARVATION, Edema due to: See Edema, nutritional
treatment: protein hydrolysate dextrose-saline intravenously, liver extract, 822
under the Germans, treatment, 608
STATE: See also States
Board: See STATE BOARD
Governors: See Governors
Health Department: See Health
Hospitals: See Hospitals, state
Legislation: See Laws and Legislation
Society: See Societies, Medical
STATE BOARD: See also Licensure
Number, May 12, 1945, *101; 130—E
STATES, approval agencies for institutions in, to furnish training to veterans, 528—OS
responsibility for adequate medical care, [Strow & Hirschfeld] *877; [Smillie] *1002
STATISTICS: See Vital Statistics
STATUTES: See Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
STA-WAY insect repellent, nephrosis from, [Hochn] *513
STEATORRHEA: See Feces, fat in
Idiopathic: See Celiac Disease
STEEL Nail: See Nails (steel)
wire mesh (stainless) to repair cranial defects, [Holdrey] 1251—ab
STEIN, HARRY C., exonerated in workmen's compensation inquiry, 145
STERILITY: See also Fertility; Reproduction; Spermatozoa
effluvium seminis and, 553
in women, diagnostic responsibilities, [Gardner] *235
in women, relation to contraception, [Heffernan] 613—C; [Deutschman] 973—C
Inducing: See Castration; Sterilization, Sexual
oligospermia and, 774
treatment, basal temperature records to aid, 894
STERILIZATION, BACTERIAL: See also Disinfection; Germicides
alcohol for; effect of rubbing alcohol, 773
of Air: See Air disinfection
of fibrin film, [Ingraham & others] *1088
of local anesthetics for use in eye, 244
of objects contaminated with tubercle bacilli, 243
of shoes in dermatophytosis, [Weidman & others] *806
STERILIZATION, SEXUAL: See also Castration; Testis excision
cleric criticizes district bill, 888—OS
postoperative, for breast cancer, 698
STERNUM, fatal pericardium puncture in aspirating marrow, [Scherer] 1051—ab
intrasternal infusions, [Henning] 240—ab
intrasternal infusions and transfusions, [Reich] 767—ab
intrasternal plasma saves crewman's life, 209
intrasternal use of heparin, [Lindgren] 834—ab
substernal distress after inhaling oxygen, [Comroe & others] *710
STIBOPHEN: See Fuadin
STIGMA, occupational, aids identification, [Ronchese] *925
STILBESTROL: See Diethylstilbestrol
STIMSON (Lewis Atterbury) professor of surgery, 963
STOKES, JOHN H., commended, 1031
STOKES-ADAMS Syndrome: See Heart block
STOMACH: See also Digestive System; Gastrointestinal Tract
cancer and mucosal atrophy, [Stout] 980—ab
cancer, early diagnosis and pernicious anemia, [Rigler & others] *426
Disorders: See Indigestion
electrocardiogastrographic test to differentiate benign or malignant changes, [Menendez Feros] 830—ab
Excision (Gastrectomy): See Stomach surgery
experimental gastroprival pellagra, [Petri] 769—ab
foreign bodies, removal with Alnico magnet, [Silver & others] 152—C
liver and pernicious anemia principle, [Petri] 549—ab
mucosa atrophy and cancer, [Stout] 980—ab
mucosa in infectious hepatitis, [Knight & Cogswell] *803
surgery, gastrectomy and skeletal decalcification, [Bonorino Udaondo] 240—ab
surgery, subtotal gastrectomy, sugar metabolism after, [Glaessner] 902—ab
tumors, early diagnosis, and pernicious anemia, [Rigler & others] *426
Ulcer: See Peptic Ulcer
vagus innervation, removal in ulcer, [Dragstedt] 1054—ab
STOMATITIS, Vincent's: See Angina, Vincent's
STONES: See Calculi (cross reference)
STOOLS: See Feces
STORAGE: See Cold storage
of Blood: See Blood Transfusion, blood banks
STRAIN, low back pain; corrective cast for, [Hauser] *92
STREAM Pollution: See Water
STREPTOCOCCUS, antistreptolysin O in scarlet fever, [Watson & others] *1148; *1151
carriers, effect of sulfonamide lozenges, [Vollum] 1255—ab
hemolytic, carriers, 838
Infection: See also Rheumatic Fever; Scarlet Fever; Throat
infection, penicillin dosage, [Keefer & others] *1163; *1164
STREPTOMYCIN, antibiotic, 595—E
treatment of typhoid, [Reimann & others] *1175
STRETCHER, Marine corpsman invents new type, 520
STRICKLAND, JAMES THOMAS, student memorial fund, 678
STRITTMATTER Award: See Prizes
STRODE, GEORGE K., visits Rio de Janeiro, 609
STRUMA: See Goiter, Toxic
Riedel's: See Thyroiditis
STRYCHNINE sulfate as stimulant in electric shock, [Drinker] *655
STUDENTS: See also Children, school; Education; Schools; Students, Medical; University
high school, detecting tuberculosis in, [Dillon] 547—ab; [Myers & others] *855
STUDENTS, MEDICAL: See also Education, Medical; Graduates; Interns and Internships; Schools, Medical
basic science certificates issued to, *123; *124
deferment and enrolment of premedics and, Ellender Bill, 31—E; 40; 131—E; 141—OS
deferment of premedics and, A. M. A. Committee memorandum to President Truman, 451—OS; 884; 1034—OS
enrolment of veterans, War Manpower Commission urges, 1237
enrolment, subcommittee report on, 525—OS
Fellowships: See Fellowships
for German concentration camp, 534
Fraternities: See Fraternities (cross reference)
members of Connecticut State Medical Society, 299; 1037
Prizes: See Prizes
Scholarships: See Scholarships
Strickland Memorial student fund, 678
Women: See Physicians, women
SUBDURAL Hematoma: See Meninges hemorrhage

SUBMARINE, physical requirements for duty aboard, 959
SUBSTERNAL Distress: See Sternum
SUCCINYLSULFATHIAZOLE, calcium content of tissues of liver and kidney after, 1028—E
in colon surgery, [Behrend] ★9
treatment of Sonne dysentery, [Swyer] 157—ab; [Painton & Hantman] ★1152
SUGAR: See also Candy; Dextrose
home canning without, 957—E
in Blood: See Blood sugar; Diabetes Mellitus
metabolism after subtotal gastrectomy, [Glaessner] 902—ab
Research Foundation (grants), 147; 965
SUICIDE in soldier by ingestion of amphetamine sulfate, [Gerlicke] ★1098
SULFADIAZINE, actinomyces susceptible to, [Dobson & Cutting] ★856
N.N.R., (Lilly) 515; (Wyeth) 1299
prevention (mass) of respiratory diseases in Navy, [Coburn] 1253—ab
sodium, prophylaxis of ophthalmia neonatorum, 985
sodium, single intravenous dose in meningitis, [Winter] 1052—ab
Treatment: See Empyema; Malaria; Meningitis; Plague
SULFAGUANIDINE Treatment: See Dysentery Sonne
SULFAMERAZINE, N.N.R., (Upjohn) 665
Treatment: See Pneumonia
SULFAMEZATHINE treatment of pneumonia, [Ramsay] 59—ab
SULFANILAMIDE plus thrombin use in skin grafting in hemophilia, [Davidson & Levenson] ★656
treatment, intra-arterial injection in craniocerebral injuries, [Kovanov] 469—ab
SULFANILYLBENZAMIDE treatment of Sonne dysentery, [Swyer] 157—ab
SULFAPYRIDINE, blood levels in pneumonia, [Dick] 239—ab
SULFASUXIDINE: See Succinylsulfathiazole
SULFATHIAZOLE, blood-spinal fluid permeability quotient in meningitis, [Andersen] 470—ab
reticuloendothelial system and, [Borell] 470—ab
sensitivity to, 985
sodium, danger of using amino acid digest with alkalis, [Curreri & others] ★732
Succinyl-: See Succinylsulfathiazole
toxicity, fatal, renal changes in, [Bergstrand] 1192—ab
Treatment: See also Agranulocytosis, Acute; Leukemia
treatment in alcoholic plastic vehicle for impetigo, [Draeger & Pijoan] ★1096
treatment in chewing gum for oropharyngeal infections, [Fox] 763—ab
treatment, local, in incisions, [More] 156—ab
treatment, microcrystals, in otolaryngology, [Ornston] 1252—ab
treatment plus penicillin powder for infected wounds, [Bentley] 832—ab
treatment, skin lesions disappear after, 909
SULFOCYANATE: See Potassium Thiocyanate
SULFONAMIDE COMPOUNDS, absorption from burn surface, [Evans] 237—ab
absorption, intraperitoneal, [Pearce] 392—ab
ban on counter sale, (D. C.) 452; 739—OS; (N. Y.) 677
colon surgery and, [Behrend] ★9
determination (rapid), test paper for, [La Rosa] 1254—ab
effect on teeth, 552
excretion and glomerulonephritis, 243
Sulfadiazine: See Sulfadiazine
Sulfamerazine: See Sulfamerazine
Sulfamezathine: See Sulfamezathine
Sulfanilamide: See Sulfanilamide
Sulfapyridine: See Sulfapyridine
Sulfathiazole: See Sulfathiazole
toxicity, sensitivity cause of periarteritis, 132—E
toxicity, sensitivity to, [Black-Schaffer] 977—ab; [Kent] 1048—ab
Treatment: See also Asthma; Diphtheria; Gonorrhea; Trichomoniasis; Typhus
treatment before hospitalization for gas gangrene, [Langley & Winkelstein] ★783
treatment, calcium in tissues of liver and kidney after; use of liver preparation, 1028—E
treatment, choice in ophthalmia neonatorum, [Sorsby] 393—ab; 985
treatment, external use, dangers (Council report) 1024
treatment, local application discontinued by Army, 597
treatment, local, in ear surgery, [Merica] 54—ab
treatment, local, in osteomyelitis and fractures, [Orr] 1045—C
treatment, local, skin eruptions from, [Peterkin] 620—ab
treatment, lozenges, effect on throat infection and scarlet fever, [Vollum] 1255—ab
treatment, not useful in poliomyelitis, 243
SULFONAMIDE COMPOUNDS—Continued
treatment plus penicillin in actinomycosis, [Dobson & Cutting] ★856
treatment plus penicillin in pneumonia, [Kinsman & others] ★1219
treatment plus urea in Escherichia coli meningitis, [Ecker] 314—ab
treatment, pneumococcus persist after, [Goodwin] 1048—ab
treatment, pressure dressings and films for burns, [Reese] 154—ab
treatment resistant gonorrhea, sodium penicillin in, [Horn] 620—ab; [Cohn] 1126—ab
treatment, staphylococci resistance to, [Spink & others] ★555
treatment, vitamins, coenzymes and, (Council discusses) 29
SULFONATES, alkyl aryl, orally; enzyme inhibitory action, [Freeman] 1050—ab
SULFUR, tarnish on silverware after handling, 474
SUMMER CAMPS: See Camps
SUMNER Lecture: See Lectures
SUNLAMPS: See Ultraviolet Rays
SUNLIGHT, Sensitivity to: See Light
strength of, 507—ab
SUPPOSITORY, rectal, give penicillin by, [Loewe & others] ★18
SUPPURATION: See Abscess (cross reference); Cellulitis; Ulcers
SUPRARENALS: See Adrenals
SURGEONS: See also Medicine, profession of; Physicians; Surgery
American College of, Wartime Graduate Medical Meetings: See Education, Medical, wartime
attacks method of cancer research, 380
battalion, volce for, [Vogt] 1108
Heroic Action: See World War II, Heroes and Prisoners
Industrial: See Industrial Health
International College of, 302
Military: See World War II
Royal College of, (Harvelan lecture) 219; (Collins endows department of anatomy) 679; 1182; (promote sociability) 745; (Wellcome grant for rebuilding) 1242
Surgeon General: See Army, U. S.; Health, U. S. P. H. S.
SURGERY: See also under specific diseases, organs and operations as Abdomen; Cesarean Section; Stomach; Sympathectomy; Tonsillectomy
abdominal pain in children, [Strauss] ★330
Amputation: See Amputation
Anesthesia: See Anesthesia
branch newly created in professional division, 599
conference of Sixth Service Command, 816
Germany's technic lagging, Col. E. D. Churchill asserts, 597
in Red Army Medical Corps, 30—E
incision, sulfathiazole locally, [More] 156—ab
Industrial: See Industrial Health
interallied conferences, 1244
Mexican Academy of, 965
Nebraska Surgical Plan, 216
operating room privileges, resolution on, Minn., 892
Operation (illegal): See Abortion, criminal
Postoperative Complications: See also Embolism; Thrombosis
postoperative fatality on giving amino acid digest, [Curreri & others] ★732
postoperative infection, penicillin prophylaxis, 774
Postoperative Irradiation: See Breast cancer protein in, [Lund & Levenson] ★95
Shock in: See Shock
Sociedade de Medicina e Cirurgia de Sao Paulo, 50th year, 149
Sutures: See Sutures
War: See World War II, surgery; World War II, wounded
SURGICAL Dressings: See Dressings
Gut: See Catgut
Shock: See Shock
SURPLUS Medical Supplies: See Medical Supplies
SUTURES, alcohol to sterilize catgut, 773
fibrin film and clot for nerves, [Singer] 467—ab
fibrin film, suturing technic, [Ingraham & others] ★1090
SWAMP Sickness: See Milk Sickness
SWEAT, effect on fungicidal value of chemicals, [Weidman & others] ★807
SWEDEN, health campaign, 219
SWELLING: See Edema
SWINDLERS: See Impostors
SWINE Erysipelas: See Erysipeloid
SWISS Tropical Institute, 220
SYMPATHECTOMY, contraindicated in peripheral vascular insufficiency, [Lilly] ★479
test for, continuous caudal anesthesia in hypertension, [Russek & others] ★1225
treatment of congenital megacolon, [Penick] ★423
treatment of essential hypertension, [Patino Mayer] 1191—ab
SYMPATHETIC Nervous System: See Nervous System, Sympathetic
SYNKAYVITE-Roche, [Pirk & Engelberg] ★1093
SYPHILIS: See also Venereal Disease; and under specific organ or disease affected
Cerebrospinal: See Neurosyphilis
epidemic outlook in Europe, [Stowman] ★188
in repatriated war prisoners, France, 896
Serodiagnosis: See also Wassermann Test
serodiagnosis, false positive test from smallpox vaccinations, [Rein] 1126—ab
serodiagnosis in malarial patients, [Brandt] 152—C
serodiagnosis, quantitative tests, [Weiner] 1255—ab
skin lesions persist in, 396
transmission from donor of plasma, [Miller & Tisdall] ★864
treatment, mapharsen, thrombopenic purpura from, [Schwartz & VonderHeide] ★657
treatment, neoarsphenamine plus fever, [Haxthausen] 694—ab
treatment, penicillin, 1057; 1182
SYPHILOGRAPHY, Brazilian Association of, 823
SYRINGE, hepatitis transmitted by, 668—E
SZENT-GYÖRGI, ALBERT, in Moscow, 607

SOCIETIES AND OTHER ORGANIZATIONS

Acad.—Academy
Am.—American
A.—Association
Coll.—College
Commn.—Commission
Comm.—Committee
Conf.—Conference
Cong.—Congress
Dist.—District
Found.—Foundation
Hosp.—Hospital
Indust.—Industrial
Internat.—International
M.—Medical
Med.—Medicine
Nat.—National
Pharm.—Pharmaceutical
Phys.—Physicians
Soc.—Society
Surg.—Surgery
Surgs.—Surgeons
S.—Surgical

Abbott Laboratories Science Club, 452
Acro M. A. of the United States, 1117
Alabama, Allied Health Council of, 452
Dental A., 452
Hosp. A., 452
Pharm. A., 452
Alameda County (Calif.) M. A., 42, 376, 452, 1283
Alaska Territorial M. A., 379
Allegheny County (Pa.), M. Soc., 743
Alpha Epsilon Delta, Kentucky Alpha chapter, 300
Alpha Kappa Kappa, 379; Epsilon chapter, 301
Alpha Omega Alpha Soc., 676
Am. Acad. of Ophthalmology and Otolaryngology, 302, 454, 744
Acad. of Pediatrics, 145
A. for Health, Physical Education and Recreation, 145
A. of Immunologists, 679
A. of Indust. Phys. and Surgs., 818; New England Conf. of, 532
A. of M. Social Workers, 820
A. of School Administrators, 145
Board of Obstetrics and Gynecology, 455
Board of Ophthalmology, 146, 1181
Board of Pediatrics, 454, 744
Cancer Soc., 218, 452, 454, 607
Chemical Soc., 606; Washington section, 42
Coll. of Radiology, 454, 965, 1037, 1181
Coll. of Surgs., 892
Cong. of Physical Med., 744
Council on Education, 1040
Dental A., 145
Eugenics Soc., 379
Federation for Clinical Research, 144
Found. for the Blind, 742, 743
Found. for Tropical Med., 147
Group Therapy A., 606
Hosp. A., 300, 604, 820
Institute of Public Opinion, 1040
Jewish Joint Distribution Comm., 219
Life Convention, 606, 1118
Mission to Lepers, 45
Ophthalmological Soc., 218, 964
Ornithologists' Union, 301
Pharm. A., 143, 1117
Public Health A., 145, 530
Public Welfare A., 1118
Red Cross, 818, 964
School Health A., 145
Social Hygiene A., 379
Soc. for Experimental Pathology, 679
-Soviet M. Soc., 894
Statistical A., 218
Teachers Coll. A., 145
Trudeau Soc., 679
Argentine Cong. on Phthisiology, 965
Arizona State M. A., 143
Arkansas, Fifth Councilor Dist. M. Soc., 530
First Councilor Dist. M. Soc., 299
M. Soc., 143, 676, 741
State Cancer Commn., 1179
Associated Hosp. Service, 378
A. for Research in Ophthalmology, 964
for the Rehabilitation of the Tuberculous, 147
for the Study of Internal Secretions, 45
of Am. M. Colleges, 820

Societies and Other Organizations—Continued
of M. Illustrators, 1040
of Military Surgs. of the United States, 216, 1117
Baltimore City M. Soc., 143
Baruch Comm. on Physical Med., 1039
Bergen County (N. J.) Tuberculosis and Health A., 147
Berrien County (Mich.) M. Soc., 531
Bethlehem M. Club, 1117
Blatt, Maurice Lamm, Memorial Fund, 299
Bolivian Pediatric Soc., 43
Boston University School of Med., Alumni A. of, 377
British Empire Rheumatism Council, 219
Calhoun County (Mich.) M. Soc., 300
California, A. of, Hospitals, 604
Board of Equalization, 1037
M. A., 376, 604
Phys. Service, 676
Public Health League of, 376
Canada, Federation of M. Women of, 302
Health League of, 1118
Royal Coll. of Phys. and Surgs. of, 302
Canadian A. of Radiologists, 302
M. A., 302
M. Protective A., 302
Orthopaedic A., 302
Social Hygiene Council, 1118
Soc. for the Control of Cancer, 302
Soc. for the Study of Diseases of Children, 302
Catholic Hosp. A. of the United States and Canada, 606, 742
Central Illinois Soc. of Ophthalmology and Otolaryngology, 299
Centre County (Pa.) M. Soc., 378
Chicago, Asthmatic Children's Aid of, 891
Cancer Comm., 741
Council of Social Agencies of, 143, 818
Dental Soc., 818
Dermatological Soc., 741
Gynecological Soc., 531
Indust. Health Comm., 818
Institute of Med. of, 42
M. Soc., 143, 818, 962
Orthopaedic Soc., 531
Soc. of Allergy, 962
Soc. of Indust. Phys. and Surgs., 818, 962
Soc. of Internal Med., 531
and Cook County, Tuberculosis Institute of, 376
University of, Alumni A., 452
Urological Soc., 531
Child Welfare League of America, 1118
Circle, The, 377
Citizens' Public Health A. of St. Clair County (Ill.), 299
Cleveland Acad. of Med., 44, 677, 678
Child Health A., 678
Clinic Found., 1038
Health Museum, 145, 893
Hearing and Speech Center, 453, 1239
Hearing Center, 453
Hosp. Service A., 532
M. Library A., 217
M. Mutual of, 532
Speech Clinic, 453
Colorado Public Health A., 530
State M. Soc., 530, 1179
Columbia University Coll. of Phys. and Surgs., Alumni A. of the, 217
Comm. on Med. and the Changing Order, 145
on Reorganization of Community Services, 679
Commonwealth Fund, 217
Conf. on Health Professions, 143
Connecticut State M. Soc., 42, 299, 962, 1037, 1179
Converse, Edith Dunshee, Fund, 819
Costa Rica, Coll. of Phys. and Surgs. of, 1037
Dallas County Dental Assistants, 454
County Dental Soc., 454
County M. Soc., 454
County Pharm. A., 454
Hosp. Council, 454
M. Service Soc. of, 454
Delaware County (Ind.) Crippled Children's A., 892
State Social Hygiene A., 676
Tuberculosis A., 676
Denver Area Rheumatic Fever Diagnostic Service, 216
M. Soc. of the City and County of, 1179
Dist. of Columbia, M. Soc. of the, 42, 452, 604, 676, 891
Medico-Chirurgical Soc. of the, 452
Duval County (Fla.) M. Soc., 530
East New York M. Soc., 43
Eighth Councilor Dist. (Pa.) M. Soc., 820
Eleventh Councilor Dist. (Pa.) M. Soc., 605
Erie County (N. Y.) Board of Social Welfare, 819
M. Soc. of the County of, (N. Y.) 819
Evaporated Milk A., 741
Eye Bank for Sight Restoration, 893
Faculty of Ophthalmologists, 679
Field Army, 741; Alabama division, 452
Found., 891
Five County (Neb.) M. Soc., 1038
Florida Crippled Children's Comm., 962
State Board of M. Examiners, 1238
Fulton County (Ga.) Med. Soc., 1238
Georgetown Clinical Soc., 530
Georgia Warm Springs Found., 530
Greene County (N. Y.) M. Soc., 963
Greenville County (S. C.) M. Soc., 964
Harrisburg Acad. of Med., 145
Hastings Found. for Tuberculosis Research, 604
Hawaii Territorial M. A., 744
Hennepin County (Minn.) M. Soc., 677
Honolulu County M. Soc., 744
Hosp. Bureau of Standards and Supplies, 1038
Illinois Department of Registration and Education, 299
Hosp. A., 962
Public Health A., 42
Soc. for Mental Hygiene, 1179
State M. Soc., 146, 376, 818, 962, 1037
State Nurses A., 818
Indiana Council for Mental Health, 452
State M. A., 531, 1238
Tuberculosis A., 741
Indianapolis M. Soc., 531
Internat. Coll. of Surgs., Internat. Assembly, 302, 1117; Tennessee Guild of the U. S. Chapter, 379
Iowa-Illinois Central Dist. M. A., 741
State M. Soc., 43, 216
Italian M. Nutrition Mission, 964
Jackson County Health Forum, 1239
Johnson and Johnson Research Found., 299
Joint Comm. of Teachers Organizations, 378, 453
Comm. on the Teaching of the Social and Environmental Factors in Med., 820
Kansas City (Mo.) Tuberculosis Soc., 1180
Health Education Council, 892
M. Soc., 453, 1179
Obstetrical and Gynecological Soc., 1239
Phys.' Service, 453
Public Health A., 676
State Tuberculosis and Health A., 892
Kellogg, W. K., Found., 216, 605
Kentucky State M. A., 299
King County (Wash.) M. Service Corporation, 743, 964
County (Wash.) M. Soc., 606, 743, 964
Knox County (Tenn.) M. Soc., 379
Lackawanna County (Pa.) M. Soc., 145
Lake County (Ind.) M. Soc., 42
Lauderdale County (Miss.) M. Soc., 1239
Life Insurance A. of America, 606, 1118
Los Angeles Acad. of Med., 452
County M. A., 376
Research Study Club of, 146
Louisiana Soc. for Mental Health, 1116
Macy, Josiah Jr., Found., 301
Mahoning County (Ohio) M. Soc. 217
Maine Board of Registration in Med., 1238
M. A., 218, 892
Manufacturing Chemists A. of the United States, 1181
Marion County (W. Va.) M. Soc., 743
Markle, John and Mary R., Found., 147
Maryland, Board of M. Examiners of, 216
Massachusetts Board of Registration, 377
Medico-Legal Soc., 676
Mecklenburg County (N.C.) M. Soc., 742
M. Administration Service, 604
Group Practice Council, Western section, 604
Memphis Symphony Soc., 1240
Mexican Acad. of Surg., 965
Soc. for the Prevention of Blindness, 45
Michigan Crippled Children's Comm., 531
Hosp. Service, 300
M. Service, 300
Soc. of Neurology and Psychiatry, 143
State Hosp. Comm., 143, 377
State M. Soc., 531, 1238
Milbank Memorial Fund, 820
Minnesota State Board of M. Examiners, 43
State M. A., 742
Mission of Affiliance of Red Cross and Red Crescent Societies of the Soviet Union, 216
Mississippi Valley M. Soc., 679
Monroe (N.Y.) M. Soc. of the County of, 144
Montana Hosp. A., 742
M. A., 742
Optometric A., 742
Public Health League of, 742
State Dental A., 742
State Nurses A., 742
Montreal Neurological Institute, 302
Motion Clinical Soc., 44
Mount Vernon (N.Y.) M. Soc., 1180
Nat. Acad. of Sciences, 42, 45
Advisory Health Council, 1118
Collegiate Athletic A., 1037
Comm. for Mental Hygiene, 741
Comm. on Alcohol Hygiene, 302
Comm. on School Health Policies, 145
Comm. on Children in Wartime, 744, 1118
Conf. for Cooperation in Health Education, 145
Education A., 146
Electrical Manufacturers' A., 1181
Found. for Infantile Paralysis, 146, 454, 533, 820
Gastroenterological A., 820
Health Council, 379
Institute of Physiology, 821
Noise Abatement Council, 146, 1181
Organization for Public Health Nursing, 145
Planning A., 679
Research Council, 42, 218, 607
Safety Cong., 679
Safety Council, 606, 679
Soc. for Crippled Children, 533, 1117
Soc. for the Prevention of Blindness, 43, 45, 147, 379
Tuberculosis A., 147, 679
Nebraska State M. A., 216, 300
S. Plan, 216
Netherlands Red Cross, 1241
New Castle County (Del.) M. Soc., 676
New England Conf. of Indust. Phys., 301
Roentgen Ray Soc., 676
Soc. of Anesthesiology, 377
New Hampshire M. Soc., 43, 604
Roentgen Ray Soc., 217
New Haven M. A., 676
New Jersey, Acad. of Med. of Northern, 605
M. Soc. of, 531
Radiological Soc. of, 819
Rehabilitation Comm., 819
New York Acad. of Med., 43, 145, 532
Associated Hosp. Service of, 821, 892
A. for the Blind, 742
Greater, Council of Agencies for the Blind, 742
Heart A., 532
M. Soc. of the County of, 892
M. Soc. of the State of, 144, 217, 742
Rheumatism A., 43
State A. of Public Health Laboratories, 742
State Board of M. Examiners, 677
State Chiropractic Soc., 453
Tuberculosis and Health A., 147
Tumor Clinic A. of the State of, 1038, 1180
University Coll. of Med., Alumni A., 301
Welfare Council of, 301
Ninth Councilor Dist. (Pa.) M. Soc., 820
North Carolina Hospitals Board of Control, 532
M. Soc. of the State of, 963
North Dakota Soc. of Obstetrics and Gynecology, 1038
State M. A., 1038
Northern California Vocational Guidance A., 143
Northwestern University Alumni A., 376
Ohio Indust. Comm., 605, 1239
M. Indemnity, 532
Public Health A., 145, 1038
State Dental Soc., 605
State M. A., 532, 605
Oklahoma State M. A., 378, 743, 819, 820, 1039
Omaha-Douglas County (Neb.) M. Soc., 300
Osler Clinical Soc., 218, 678
Otsego (N.Y.) M. Soc. of the County of, 1038
Pan Am. Cong. of Ophthalmology, 1040
Cong. of Oto-Rhino-Laryngology and Broncho-Esophagology, 302
League for the Study and Control of Rheumatic Diseases, 145
Pawtucket M. A., 605
Pennsylvania Council for the Blind, 743
Philadelphia, Coll. of Phys. of, 820
Council of Social Agencies, 454
County M. Soc., 605, 820
Psychoanalytic Soc., 743
Phillips County (Ark.) M. Soc., 143
Pittsburgh Roentgen Soc., 378
Planned Parenthood Federation of Am., 607, 894
Polk County (Ia.) M. Soc., 42
Ponce Dist. (P. R.) M. Soc., 302
Poynter, C. W. M., Found., 1180
Prentiss Found., 893
Providence M. A., 532, 605
Public Health Research Institute, 217, 453
Puget Sound St. Soc., 606
Research Council on Problems of Alcohol, 1040
Rhode Island M. Soc., 44, 301, 605, 893
Richmond County (N.Y.) M. Soc., 300
Roanoke Acad. of Med., 678
Rochester Acad. of Med., 144
Museum A., 300
Pathological Soc., 144
Rockefeller Found., 219, 302, 379, 1179, 1238
Institute for M. Research, 453, 894
Royal Coll. of Phys. of Edinburgh, 821
Coll. of Surgs., 219
M. Soc. of Edinburgh, 43
Sacramento County (Calif.) Tuberculosis and Health A., 741
St. Clair County (Mich.) M. Soc., 1239
St. Louis M. Soc., 377
Soc. for the Blind, 964
San Francisco Psychoanalytic Soc., 452
Schuylkill County (Pa.) M. Soc., 453
Scott County (Mo.) M. Soc., 963
Seattle S. Soc., 606
Sloan, Alfred P., Found., 1181
-Kettering Institute for Cancer Research, 1181
Sociedad Argentina de Tisiologia, 45, 965
Nacional de Cirugia of Havana, 45
Sociedade Brasileira de Cardiologia, 821
Soc. for the Study of the Blood, 893
of Am. Bacteriologists, 679
of Biological Research, 454
of the New York Hosp., 1116
of the Sigma Xi, 452

V 12
1945

Societies and Other Organizations—Continued
South Carolina M. A., 302
State Board of M. Examiners, 963
Tuberculosis A., 533
Southern Pediatric Seminar, 743
Southwestern M. Found., 893
Michigan Acad. of Med., 531
Sugar Research Found., 147, 965
Sweden, M. A. of, 219
Swedish Gymnastics League, 219
Swiss Acad. for M. Sciences, 679
Tennessee State M. A., 146
State Board of M. Examiners, 1240
Tenth Councilor Dist. (Pa.) M. Soc., 605
Texas Graduate Nurses A., dist. number 4, 454
Toledo Acad. of Med., 1038
Tufts M. Alumni A., 741
Tulsa County (Okla.) M. Soc., 378, 743
Public Health A., 378
Ulster (N. Y.) M. Soc. of the County of, 1180
Union of OSE, 219
United M. Service, 532
Roller Club of America, 217
U. S. Employees' Compensation Commn., 218
Utah M. Found., 1240
State M. A., 218
Valley (Neb.) Chamber of Commerce, 1038
Hosp. Found., 743
Virginia Cancer Found., 678
M. Soc. of, 533, 678
Soc. for Pathology and Laboratory Med., 678
Soc. of Ophthalmology and Otolaryngology, 678
Wabasha County (Minn.)) M. Soc., 43
Warner Institute of Therapeutic Research, 605
Washington Council of Social Agencies, 604
Metropolitan Health Council, 216, 604
State M. A., 678, 1180
Wayne County (Mich.) M. Soc., 143
University Coll. of Med. Alumni A., 141, 677
Westchester County (N. Y.) Mental Hygiene A. of, 43
West Virginia Public Health A., 44
State M. A., 45, 379, 893, 1039
Wisconsin Acad. of Surg., 146
Alumni Research Found., 300
Woman's Found., 679
Women's Bureau, 379
Worcester Found. for Experimental Biology, 677
Wyoming State M. Soc., 1039
Yale M. Soc., 216

T

TABES DORSALIS, treatment, intraspinal thiamine, [Kesert] 617—ab
treatment, penicillin, [Goldman] ★274
TABLEWARE: See Silverware
TACHYCARDIA, paroxysmal in infants, [Christensen] 1192—ab
paroxysmal, pain in, [Wolff] 979—ab
paroxysmal, vascular collapse, [Wolff] 1052—ab
TAENIA solium, infection with larva of: See Cysticercosis
TAIT, LAWSON, centenary celebration, [Welsh & Tait] 225—C
TALKING: See Speakers; Speech
TAMPONS, Intravaginal: See Menstruation
TAPEWORM Infection: See Cysticercosis
TARNISH on silverware after handling, 474
TARTRATES: See Bismuth Sodium Tartrate
TAX, income, legal decision on antivivisection society, England, 1243
increase, and health insurance program, [Strow & Hirschfeld] ★874
Judge Vinson's views on taxation, 817—OS
sales, on films used, Calif., 1037
TEA, mate, electrocardiographic action, 610
TEACHERS, protest compulsory examination for tuberculosis, N. Y., 378; 453
TEACHING: See Education, Medical teaching
TEARS: See Crying
TECHNICIANS: See Physical Therapy
TEETH: See also Dentistry; Jaws
caries, study of, 677
caries, vitamin therapy, 552
condition, Iceland, 682
penicillin dental cones, [Keefer & others] ★1164
sulfonamides effect on, 552
TELEGRAMS by Chaplin Laboratories to sell penicillin, 132—E
TELEPHONE service, physician expands, Rutledge, Tenn., 533
narcotic prescribing prohibited, 1103—E
TEMPERATURE: See Acclimatization; Cold; Heat; Thermometer; Tropics; Weather
Low, Treatment: See Cold, therapeutic use
TEMPERATURE, BODY: See also Fever
basal, records to aid infertility treatment, 894
subcutaneous and intramuscular response to external stimulation, 774
TEMPLE University, 1117
TENDONS: See also Fascia
lesions of musculotendinous cuff of shoulder, [McLaughlin] ★563
sheaths, intra-arterial penicillin for tenosynovitis, [Glasser & others] ★801
TENOSYNOVITIS: See Tendons, sheaths
TERMINOLOGY: See also "Words and Phrases" under Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
constitutional psychopathic inferior, [Segal] 687—C
epilepsy, [Lennox] 52—C
Hodgkin's disease, [Symmers] 1248—C
medicine defined by Clendé, 457
"pure" in relation to evaporated milk (Council discusses), 205
"whole blood" and "citrated" blood, [Scannell] 614—C; [Lewisohn] 1046—C; [Gelger] 1187—C
TERPIN hydrate, cough remedy, 1194
TESCHNER, PAUL A., death, 381
TEST Paper: See Sulfonamide Compounds, determination
TESTIMONY: See Evidence
TESTIS: See also Spermatozoa
excision (bilateral) in prostate cancer, [Scott] 1253—ab
excision for breast cancer, [Adair & others] ★164; ★165; 698
Froehlich's syndrome, 318; (reply) [Wolf] 910
Hormone: See Androgens
tumors, diagnosis; treatment, [Hellwig] 55—ab
TESTOSTERONE: See Androgens
TETANUS, immunity, [Peshkin] 310—ab
TETANY of infants and lymphatic tissue, [Nitschke] 982—ab
TETMOSOL soap to prevent scabies, [Mellanby] 58—ab
TETRACHLORETHANE, liver damage from, use of methylene blue test in, [Gellis & Stokes] ★783
TETRALOGY of Fallot: See Heart anomalies
THAILAND, medical school in, 167—ab
THEOPHYLLINE ETHYLENEDIAMINE (aminophylline) rectal instillation in asthma, [Barach] ★389
THERAPEUTICS: See also Blood Transfusion; Cold, therapeutic use; Diathermy; Fever, therapeutic; Physical Therapy; Roentgen Therapy; Serum therapy; etc.; under names of specific substances and diseases
activity group therapy for children, 606
Self-Medication: See Self-Medication
Trials Committee of A. M. A., 29; 961
THERMOMETER, first mercury, 867—ab
THERMOTHERAPY: See Diathermy
THIAMINE HYDROCHLORIDE, deficiency, atabrine effect on, [Hegsted] 979—ab
deficient monkeys, poliomyelitis in, 131—E
in fresh vs. heat treated yeast, 1168—E
required in pregnancy, [Lund] ★345
treatment, intraspinal, of tabes, [Kesert] 617—ab
treatment of pains in arms in pregnancy (reply), [Cornell] 160
THIOCYANATE: See Potassium thiocyanate
THIOURACIL, status, (Council discusses) 29
treatment, extrathyroid effects, [Fishberg & Vorzimer] ★915
treatment of angina pectoris, [Raab] ★249
treatment of hyperthyroidism, [Palmer] 387—ab; (preoperatively) [Bartels] 388—ab
treatment of thyrotoxicosis, [Williams & Clute] ★65; [Reveno] ★419
THOMPSON, WILLARD O., honored, 885
THORACENTESES in empyema, [Rudensky & others] ★573
THORACOPLASTY: See Tuberculosis of Lung
THORAX: See also Ribs; Thoracenteses; Sternum
chest injuries, decortication in clotted and infected hemothoraces, [Thomas] 621—ab
chest wounds, Germany's technic in surgery lagging, 597
chest wounds, penicillin for, [D'Abreu] 1256—ab
chest x-ray examination, conditions found in selectees, [Kinzer] ★499
chest x-ray examination in diagnosis of tuberculosis of lungs in adult, 1168—E
chest x-ray examination, industry's attitude, [Selby] ★630
chest x-ray examination, teachers object to, N. Y., 378; 453
wounds, rate of recovery, 294
wounds, remove blood from, [Hayward] 831—ab
THROAT: See also Larynx; Neck; Pharynx
sore, after inhaling oxygen, [Comroe & others] ★712
streptococcic infection; sulfonamide lozenges for carriers, [Vollum] 1255—ab
THROMBECTOMY: See Thrombosis, venous
THROMBIN plus sulfanilamide, use in skin grafting in hemophilia, [Davidson & Levenson] ★656
with oxidized cellulose as hemostatic agent, [Uihlein] 905—ab
THROMBOCYTOPENIA: See Purpura, thrombopenic
THROMBOPHLEBITIS, aseptic antepartum, [Steiner] 313—ab
intravenous clotting, [Simon] 466—ab
pain in, injection therapy, 838
THROMBOPHLEBITIS—Continued
postoperative, dicumarol prevents, [Barker] 237—ab
recurrent idiopathic, [Montgomery & others] ★339
saltans, [Fellström] 834—ab
THROMBOSIS: See also Embolism; Thrombophlebitis
coronary, digitalis indicated? [Askey & Neurath] ★1016
coronary, relation to effort, [Blumgart] ★775
of lower extremities, surgery for, [Fine] 238—ab
postoperative, dicumarol prevents, [Barker] 237—ab
venous, occlusion of hepatic veins, [Kelsey] 543—ab
venous, of deep leg veins, [Hunter] 237—ab
venous, of ovarian and renal veins, 318
venous: phlethrombosis, [Simon] 466—ab
venous, thrombectomy and femoral vein interruption for, [Allen & others] ★397; [Linton] 465—ab
THYMUS, lymphatic tissue and tetany of infants, [Nitschke] 982—ab
tissue transplanted to wound, [Dunn] 466—ab
tumors in myasthenia gravis, [Murray] 827—ab
THYROID: See also Goiter, Toxic
disease, blood iodine analysis in, [Curtis] 903—ab
extract affect need for vitamin B? 1194
hemiaplasia, [Poate] 621—ab
Hyperthyroidism: See Hyperthyroidism
Hypothyroidism: See Hypothyroidism
Inflammation: See Thyroiditis
THYROIDITIS, ligneous (Riedel's), [Strada] 240—ab
THYROTOXICOSIS: See Goiter, Toxic
TIC douloureux: See Neuralgia, trigeminal
TICKS, Bites, Fever from: See Rocky Mountain Spotted Fever
control in tropical Mexico, 985
fowl, as equine encephalomyelitis vector, 443—E
TINEA capitis, latest and most successful treatment? 697
capitis, must be reported, Ill., 962
capitis, nonfluorescent, [Levin & Behrman] ★350
capitis, outbreak, Ia., 676
TISSUES: See also Mucous Membrane (cross reference); Skin; under names of specific organs as Cornea; Liver, etc.
calcium content after giving sulfonamides, 1028—E
Clostridium welchii toxin effect on, [Frazer] 1054—ab
embryonal, stimulate wound healing by, [Goldberg] 155—ab
lymphoid, gamma globulins, 442—E; [Reimann] 750—C
transplanted to wound, [Dunn] 466—ab
TOBACCO amblyopia, [Carroll] 1126—ab
smoking in pulmonary tuberculosis, 1132
TOENAILS: See Nails (anatomic)
TOMATOES, ascorbic acid and environment, [Hamner] 235—ab
TONSILLECTOMY, pseudodoxia pediatrica, 955—E
TOOTH: See Teeth
TORPIN Insufflator, 1165
TORSION-Flexion Maneuver: See Spine, intervertebral disk
TOXEMIA of Pregnancy: See Pregnancy
TOXICOLOGY: See Poisoning (cross reference)
TOXIN: See also Clostridium welchii; Scarlet Fever
bacterial, Vincent on polyvalence of, 46
TOXOID: See Staphylococcus
TOXOPLASMOSIS, human chronic, [Tomlinson] 975—ab
TRACHOMA, campaign against, Brazil, 822
TRADE Hazard: Poisoning; etc.: See Industrial Diseases
Stigma: See Industrial Health workers
Unions: See Industrial Trade Unions
TRAIN: See Hospitals, train
TRAITS, good, go together, 847—ab
TRANSFUSION: See Blood Transfusion; Bone Marrow
TRANSIENTS: See Migrants
TRANSPLANTATION: See Cartilage; Grafts (cross reference); Skin graft; Tissue
TRANSPORTATION: See Aviation; Ships
of Sick and Wounded: See Ambulances; Hospitals, ships; Hospitals, train; Stretcher
TRAUMA: See also Accidents; Burns; under specific organs and diseases as Liver; Rectum; Thorax
Fireworks Causing: See Fireworks
Industrial: See Industrial Accidents
shock from, mechanism traced with radiosodium, [Fox] 1128—ab
TREATMENT: See Therapeutics
TREMBLES: See Milk Sickness
TREMETOL, milk sickness, 731—E
TREMORS, electromyograms, 773; [de Jong] 1248—C
syndrome in postvaccinal hepatitis, [Benjamin & Hoyt] ★322
TRENCH foot, [White] 546—ab
Mouth: See Angina, Vincent's

TRIASYN B, N.N.R., (description) 1099; (Premo) 1099
TRIFROMOETHANOL Anesthesia: See Anesthesia
TRICHINA extract test in Loeffler's syndrome, [Wright & Gold] *1082
TRICHOMONIASIS vaginalis, sulfonamide for, [Alexander] 622—ab
TRICHOPHYTON Infection: See Dermatophytosis
mentagrophytes, antibiotic substance in, [Peck] 56—ab
TROOPS: See World War II
TROPICAL DISEASE: See also Tropical Medicine and under names of specific diseases as Filariasis; Malaria; Schistosomiasis; Yellow Fever
agglutinins and autohemagglutinins in, [Dammin] 976—ab
center: Harmon General hospital, 134
eosinophilia, [Hirst] 1190—ab
eosinophilia and microfilaria, [Van der Sar] 976—ab
hospital, progress of plans, N. Y. C., 1180
in military forces, [Sapero & Butler] 127; *502
research, flood interrupts at National Institute of Health, 1115
TROPICAL MEDICINE, American Foundation for, 147
center proposed, New York City cooperates, 453
dermatology conference, Mexico, 821
Institute, Swiss, 1230
TROPICAL TYPHUS: See Tsutsugamushi Fever
TROPICS, control of ticks in tropical Mexico, 985
rheumatic infection influenced by? [Edström] 769—ab
TRUDEAU Medal: See Prizes
TRUMAN, HARRY S.: A. M. A. Committee memorandum on supply of students and physicians, 451—OS; 884; 1034—OS
warns that chemicals should remain on critical list, 1222—OS
TRYPANOSOMIASIS, treatment, intravenous drip of tryparsamide, [Fowler] 1130—ab
TRYPARSAMIDE Treatment: See Trypanosomiasis
TSUTSUGAMUSHI FEVER, [Berry] 619—ab
complications, cardiac, [Levine] 619—ab
postmortem changes, [Hicks] 468—ab
prevention, benzyl benzoate clothing impregnation, 519
TUBE: See Anesthesia, intratracheal; Cellophane tube; Hearing aids; Vitallium
TUBERCLE BACILLUS, sterilize objects contaminated with, 243
TUBERCULIN test on school children, Minneapolis, [Myers & others] *852
TUBERCULOSIS: See also Tuberculosis of Lung; under names of specific diseases and organs
Argentine Congress on Phthisiology (1st), 965
Association for Rehabilitation of Tuberculous, 147
asthma patient likely to develop? 910
case finding, chest x-ray in adult, 1168—E
case finding, chest x-ray, in industry, [Selby] *630
case finding, chest x-ray, in 105,141 selectees, [Kinzer] *499
case finding in high school students, Tenn., [Dillon] 547—ab
case finding in school children, Minneapolis, [Myers & others] *852
case finding, mass radiography in pulmonary tuberculosis, Medical Research Council report, 822
case finding, teachers bring suit, 378; 453
control program, (Ohio) 532; (S.C.), 533
epidemic outlook in Europe, [Stowman] *188
experts testify at Kelley hearing, 817—OS
Hospitals: See Tuberculosis sanatorium
immunization, BCG, campaign, Brazil, 221
immunization, BCG, protective value, [Birkhaug] 769—ab
immunization, BCG, 10 years' experience, Chicago, [Rosenthal] 1052—ab
in Germany, 521
in repatriated war prisoners, France, 896
incidence, statistics, U.S., 218
increase, France, 534
indurativa, [Montgomery & others] *335; [Anderson] 1249—C
mortality rate, Iceland, 682
sanatorium closed by Metropolitan Life, 679
treatment, Aspergillus fumigatus preparation of Asheshov, 32—E
treatment of veterans, [Strawson] 383—C
treatment, sulfonamides, promin and promizole, [Pfuetze] 977—ab
Vaccination: See Tuberculosis, immunization
TUBERCULOSIS OF LUNG (pulmonary tuberculosis), atelectasis in epituberculosis of children, [Llordra] 982—ab
calcification of lungs in children, 1180
Case Finding: See Tuberculosis, case finding
TUBERCULOSIS OF LUNG—Continued
complications, silicosis fatal, [Pendergrass] & Leopold] 687—C
diagnosis, in adult, 1168—E
diagnosis, pulmonary lavage for, Brazil, 746
fungi in, [Hollström] 60—ab
minimal lesions, [Reisner] 1126—ab
smoking in, 1132
treatment, diasone, [Benson] 1127—ab
treatment, lobectomy vs. thoracoplasty, [Chamberlain] 236—ab
treatment thoracoplasty, 609
TUBING: See Tube (cross reference)
TULAREMIA, nervous system alterations in, [Dobrinsky] 469—ab
Pasteurella tularensis growth, [Larson] 1190—ab
treatment, [Bell] 543—ab
treatment, bismuth sodium tartrate intravenously, [Jackson] 689—ab
TUMORS: See also under names of specific organs and types of tumors
clinic, (formed, W. Va.) 743; (diagnostic, East St. Louis) 962
giant cell (benign), excision and bone grafting in, [Meyerding] 978—ab
glycogenic congenital, of heart, [Batchelor] 234—ab
herniated, of fascial fat causes low back pain, [Herz] *921
Malignant: See Cancer; Sarcoma
mixed, of salivary glands, [Kent] 1051—ab
TWINS in Army Medical Corps: Ziba L. and William H. Henry, 134
TYDINGS Bill for hospital center in Washington, D. C., 38—OS; 142—OS; 375—OS; 739—OS
TYNDALE (W. R.) Lectureship: See Lectures
TYPHOID: See also Paratyphoid
carriers, cure, [Feemster] 690—ab
carriers in New York State, (number) 531; (outbreak traced to) 677
carriers, treatment, (reply) [Meader] 64
in immunized subjects, [Tullis] 619—ab
in 12 continental European countries, [Stowman] *185
treatment, streptomycin; [Reimann & others] *175
vaccine fever therapy of neurosyphilis, [Smith] 313—ab
TYPHUS, control in Germany with DDT powder, 521
control in Yugoslavia by UNRRA and U. S. commission, 887; 1170
diagnosis, differential from Rocky Mountain spotted fever, [Pullen] 56—ab
epidemic outlook in Europe, [Stowman] *185; 207—E
in prison camp causes truce between England and Germany, 220
louse borne, [Stevens] 59—ab
morbid anatomy, [Golden] 690—ab
Scrub or Tropical: See Tsutsugamushi Fever
treatment, sulfonamide, [Harmsen] 622—ab
U. S. of America Typhus Commission (medals awarded) 519; 670; (control typhus in Yugoslavia) 887; 1170
vaccine, danger in those allergic to eggs, [Raynolds] 613—C; [Roth] 904—ab
vaccines (epidemic), tests for, [Donovick] 980—ab

U

UNRRA: See United Nations Relief and Rehabilitation Administration
U. S. S. R.: See Russia
ULCERS: See also Colitis, ulcerative; Peptic Ulcer
chronic, of skin, from protein deficiency [Lund & Levenson] *97
contact, of larynx, 1259
Dendritic: See Herpes simplex keratitis
Varicose: See Varicose Veins
ULRICH Memorial Lecture: See Lectures
ULTRAVIOLET RAYS, control of air borne infections, [Wheeler] 1049—ab
disinfecting lamps, Radiaire (Rad-I-Air), 514
Sensitivity to: See Light
UNCONSCIOUSNESS: See Sleep
UNDERGRADUATE Work; Students; etc.: See Education; Education, Medical; Schools, Medical; Students; Students, Medical; University
UNDERNOURISHED: See Nutrition
UNDULANT Fever: See Brucellosis
UNIONS: See Industrial Trade Unions
UNITED MEDICAL SERVICE, Inc., (extends service), 532; (2 savings banks subscribe to) 601—OS
UNITED NATIONS charter, world health decisions hinge on, 675—OS
Relief and Rehabilitation Administration (Epidemiological Information Bulletin of) [Stowman] *185; 207—E; (medical and health experts sent to China) 521; (control typhus in Yugoslavia) 887; (care of children in liberated countries) 1118; (fully equipped ambulances) 1172; (to combat yellow fever throughout world) 1178—OS; (activities) 1211
UNITED STATES: See also American; Federal (cross references)
Army: See Army; World War II
Cabinet: See Health, U. S. Department of
Cadet Nurse Corps: See World War II nurses
Children's Bureau: See Children
Commissioner of Narcotics on narcotic prescribing by telephone, 1103—E
Congress favors bill to create veterans medical department, 448—OS
Congress, Legislation Enacted in: See Laws and Legislation
Department of Health: See Health
Department of Labor, (vocational guidance pamphlets in medicine) 33—E; (bulletins on Industrial hazards of ammonia and other chemicals) 1181
embassy, physicians as cultural attachés to, 668—E
Employees Compensation Commission, (medical advisory committee) 218; (Murdock bill allowing chiropractic services) 453
Government Hospitals: See Hospitals, veteran
government, (probe spending for research by) 212—OS; (adequate medical care a local or state problem not federal) [Strow & Hirschfeld] *874; *877; (AMA platform) 880—E; 883; [Smillie] *1003; (Gallup poll on appropriation for cancer) 1040; (promotion of scientific research) 1100—E; 1109—OS
government service (full time), medical officers decision on future job, 138; (N. Y.) 144
Laws and Legislation: See Laws and Legislation
Navy: See Navy, U. S.; World War II
of America Typhus Commission, (awards medals) 519; 670; (control of typhus in Yugoslavia) 887; 1170
Public Health Service: See Health
Senate debate on Ellender Bill, 31—E; 40
Veterans Administration: See Veterans Administration
War with: See World War II
UNIVERSITY: See also Education, Medical; Schools, Medical; under names of specific university as Columbia
of Chicago, (County Home for Convalescent Children sold) 818; (time limit extended for Smith hospital trust) 962
of Georgia, (to construct hospital for indigent) 216
of Illinois, (allergy unit) 891
of Manchester, (new chair of industrial health) 219
of Puerto Rico, (proposed medical construction) 147
of Rio de Janeiro, (graduate course in psychiatry and mental hygiene) 1182
of Washington Medical-Dental School, 218
Premedical work: Students: See Education, Medical, premedical; Students, Medical
reappoint professors, Argentina, 1042
Students: See Students, Medical
UREA plus sulfonamide for Escherichia coli meningitis, [Ecker] 314—ab
UREMIA, artificial kidney: 288—E; (use of living serous membrane) [Rosenak] 750—C
URETEROCELE, [Counseller & Cristol] *588
URETERS, anomalies, complete duplication, [Counseller & Cristol] *588
Catheter Technic: See Anesthesia, spinal endometriosis, O'Connell] 56—ab
female, urologist-gynecologist link, [Folsom & O'Brien] *408
obstruction cause abdominal pain in children, [Campbell] *328
URETHRITIS, female, [Folsom & O'Brien] *408
Gonococcic: See Gonorrhea
URINARY SYSTEM: See also Bladder; Kidneys; Ureters; Urethra
calculi, in army hospital, [Harrison] 391—ab
complications of pregnancy, 1041
disease, abdominal pain in children from, [Campbell] *326
disease, intravenous urography, 1260
URINATION: See also Urine incontinence; Urine, suppression
frequency in elderly man, 318
URINE, bilirubin, methylene blue test [Watson & others] 308—C; [Figge] 613—C; [Gellis & Stokes] *782; [Gellis & others] 826—C
Hemoglobin in: See Hemoglobinuria; Hemoglobinuric Fever
incontinence after hysterectomy, 1259
incontinence (functional nocturnal) in Army, [Shilonsky] 1129—ab
of Pregnant Women: See Gonadotropins, chorionic
penicillin excretion after oral use, [Welch & others] *846
Red: See Hemoglobinuria
Sugar: See Diabetes Mellitus
sulfonamides excretion and glomerulonephritis, 243
suppression, pitressin to induce oliguresis in penicillin treatment, [Lich] *1161
suppression, treatment of anuria, 910
thiouracil in, [Fishberg & Vorzimer] *916

UROGRAPHY, intravenous, 1260
UROLITHIASIS: See Urinary System calculi
UROLOGIST and gynecologist, connecting link, [Folsom & O'Brien] *408
URTICARIA, Giant: See Edema, angioneurotic
treatment vegetative insulin shock, [Bartelheimer] 622—ab
USEFUL DRUGS: See American Medical Association
UTAH Medical Foundation: See Foundations
UTENSILS: See Cooking and Eating Utensils
UTERUS: See also Ovaries; Placenta
cancer, and prolapse, 822
cancer (cervical) in pregnancy, [Kobak] 541—ab; [Jessen] 1055—ab
cancer, (cervical), Wertheim operation, [Meigs] 541—ab
cancer, colitis after x-ray treatment, [Engelbreth-Holm] 549—ab
cancer, diagnosis, vaginal smear in, [Fremont-Smith] 311—ab
cancer, irradiated, recurrences in, [Hultberg] 769—ab
cancer, testosterone for, [Abel] 541—ab
cervicitis, treatment, [Findley] 975—ab
excision, urinary incontinence after, 1259
Hemorrhage (functional): See Menstruation
Mucosa: See Endometriosis
myoma, menorrhagia from fibromyomas, [Ladair & others] *1163
prolapse and cancer, 822

V

V DAY: See World War II
V MAIL: See Mail
V-12: See Navy, U. S.
VACCINATION: See Smallpox; Yellow Fever
BCG: See Tuberculosis, Immunization
Postvaccinal Complications: See Liver inflammation
VACCINE: See also Cholera; Dengue; Rabies; Staphylococcus; Typhus
BCG: See Tuberculosis, immunization
containing egg protein, danger of reaction, [Raynolds] 613—C; [Roth] 904—ab
Waldmann: See Foot and Mouth Disease
VACCINIA: See also Smallpox vaccination
ultracentrifugal, 130—E
VAGINA, douches, advisable in girls and unmarried women? 554
Gonorrhea of: See Gonorrhea
Intravaginal Tampons: See Menstruation
powder insufflation, fatal air embolism from, [Martland] 827—ab
smear, in uterine cancer diagnosis, [Fremont-Smith] 311—ab
Trichomonas Infection: See Trichomoniasis
VAGINITIS, Gonorrheal: See Gonorrhea
VAGUS Nerve: See Nerves
VALLERY-RADOT, PASTEUR, visits Rio de Janeiro, 609; 1182
VALTIVA, 51—BI
VALVERDE CHINEL, LUIS, visits Rio de Janeiro, 746
VARICOSE VEINS ulcers, intra-arterial penicillin for, [Glasser & others] *801
VARIOLA: See Smallpox
VASCULAR Disease; Insufficiency: See Blood Vessels
VASOMOTOR SYSTEM, privine as vasoconstrictor, ill effects, [Feinberg & Friedlaender] *1095
VATOX staphylococcus toxoid-vaccine, N.N.R., (National Drug) 205
VAUGHAN, JANET M., distinguished British medical woman, 46
VEDOR No. 578 injection, 901—BI
VEGETABLES: See also Squash; Tomatoes
extract media, penicillin produced on, [Cook] 693—ab
more home canning, 957—E
produce shipped to Pacific, bedded down in finely granulated ice, 888—OS
VEHICLE, alcoholic plastic, sulfathiazole in, [Draeger & Pijoan] *1096
VEINS: See also Blood Vessels
Aneurysm: See Aneurysm
blood from capillary and, variation of blood picture in, 554
Caval: See Vena Cava
femoral, interruption in venous thrombosis and pulmonary embolism, [Allen & others] *397; [Linton] 465—ab
hepatic, occlusion, [Kelsey] 543—ab
Inflammation: See Thrombophlebitis
Injection into: See Injections, intravenous
intravenous clotting, [Simon] 466—ab
Portal: See Pylephlebitis
pressor mechanism in shock: nikethamide for, [Gunther] 238—ab
Thrombosis: See Thrombophlebitis; Thrombosis
Varicose: See Varicose Veins
VENA CAVA, inferior, ligation in pulmonary embolism, [O'Neil] 1128—ab
VENEREAL DISEASE: See also Gonorrhea; Lymphogranuloma, Venereal; Syphilis; Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
community attack on problem proposed, 39—OS
control, Dr. Stokes commended, 1031
measure awaits approval, D. C., 38—OS
war disability, ask removal of, 38—OS
VERTEBRA: See Spine
VESALIUS, ANDREAS, book on anatomy: corner stone of modern medicine, 993—ab
VETERANS aid, millions authorized for, N. Y., 144
amputation cases, criticize overoptimistic publicity on, 674—OS
artificial hand developed by Navy technicians, 1178—OS
artificial limbs (better) requested for, 960—OS; 1115
artificial limbs for, research laboratories studying, 960—OS
blind, association organized, 885
blind, rehabilitating, civilian committee to aid Army, 209
convalescing, get war dogs, 669
disabled, Baruch Committee plan for, 1237
disabled, institute at Ann Arbor for placement, 296—OS
discharged, psychiatric facilities for, 744; 817—OS
education, approval agencies for institutions in the states to furnish, 528—OS
education, enrollment in medical and dental schools, 1237
education, Kellogg Foundation program, 816
education, number choosing medicine and dentistry, 527—OS
Education of Physicians Veterans: See Education, Medical
education, those studying professions, Calif., 299
emotional adjustments, 1179
GI Bill of Rights: See GI Bill
health of, [Brill & others] *633
Hospitals: See Hospitals
malarial attacks, army routine in treatment, 1180—E
malingerers come home, 516—E
medical care of, [Strawson] 383—C
mental clinics for, (Mich.) 143; (U. S.) 1108; (La.) 1116
of Foreign Wars, inadequate hospitalization found by, 522—OS
Physicians, A.M.A. Bureau of Information: See American Medical Association
Physicians, Courses or Training for: See Education, Medical
Physicians, Opportunities for Medical Practice in Various Counties: See Physicians, supply
physicians, results of war service questionnaires, 144
physicians, service bureau for, Conn., 42
rehabilitation and reemployment, 666—E
veterans' case as war disability, 38—OS
VETERANS ADMINISTRATION, Bradley (O. N.) appointed administrator, 600—OS
Bureau of Medicine and Surgery in, Rankin Bill on establishing 366—E; 375—OS; 448—OS
Goodman (C.) consulting vascular surgeon, 368
Hines (F. T.) replaced as administrator, 212—OS; 600—OS; 675—OS
Hospitals: See Hospitals, veteran
legislation, 40—OS
medical chief appointed: Paul Hawley, 1178—OS
medical corps in, establishing, 526—OS
medical corps in, Readjustment Regulations applicable to, 959
medical division reorganization urged by American Legion, 522—OS
medical officers returning protest assignment to, Kirk's message, 206—E; 209; 526—OS; 669; 1035—OS
medical staff to expand, 1115
official denies charges of practicing third rate medicine, 522—OS
probe continues despite Bradley appointment, 522—OS
Rogers Bill, H. R. 1661; Priest Bill, H. R. 2253, 140—OS
status, Puerto Rico, 820
VETERINARIANS accused of fostering rabies scare, 375—OS
Army, more needed, 737
Army, plan for withdrawal and assignment, 1105; 1106
VIALS: See Ampules
VICTORIA Cross: See World War II, Heroes and Prisoners
VINBARBITAL sodium, N.N.R., (description) 953; (Sharp & Dohme) 953
VINCENT'S INFECTION: See also Angina, Vincent's
treatment, penicillin sodium, [Pearce & McDonald] *342
VIOLACEIN, antibiotic, [Lichstein] 390—ab
VIOSTEROL, cod liver oil with, N.N.R., (Mead Johnson) 879
in oil, N.N.R., (American Pharmaceutical) 665; (Mead Johnson) 733
oleum percomorphum with, N.N.R., (Mead Johnson) 879
VIRGINIA Cancer Foundation: See Foundations
VIRGINITY: See Hymen, intact
VIRUS: See also Encephalitis; Encephalomyelitis; Pneumonia; Poliomyelitis
animal, ultracentrifugal, chemical and electron micrographic, 130—E
VISION: See also Eyes; Ophthalmology
conservation, courses to prepare instructors in, 147
function in first 10 years of life, American Optical Co. grant for, 452
Loss of: See Blindness
symptoms caused by digitalis, [Carroll] 689—ab
VITAL CAPACITY, effect of inhaling oxygen, [Comroe & others] *710
in pregnancy, 626
VITAL STATISTICS: See also Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
birth rate increased, England, 966
birth registration, Ga., new law, 530
Death Rate: See also Infants, mortality; under names of specific diseases as Peptic Ulcer; Tuberculosis
death rate in France since the war, 681
death rate increases, Netherlands, 607
Institute in public health statistics, Calif., 676
morbidity, doctors maintain health despite shortages, 212—OS
morbidity, 5 years of enemy occupation in Netherlands, 966
morbidity, in Malay States, 489—ab
of France, 1244
VITALLIUM tube in bile duct stricture, [Saint] 238—ab
VITAMINS, coenzymes and sulfonamide therapy (Council discusses), 29
consumption, Iceland, 682
multiple, Hexavitamin Tablets, N.N.R., (description) 1099; (International Vitamin Corp.) 1099
nutrition in pregnancy, [Lund] *344
supplements to evaporated milk, growth of children receiving, [Rhoads] 1052—ab
Technologists, Inc., opposes Wisconsin Alumni vitamin D patent suits, 418—OS
treatment (combined) effect on liver function in sepsis, [Rufanov] 469—ab
treatment of dental caries, 552
VITAMINS A, milk fortified with, (Council discusses), 205
oleomargarine fortified with, 881—E
oleomargarine and butter, (Council discusses) 204; [Deuel] 979—ab
required in pregnancy, [Lund] *345
VITAMIN B COMPLEX, baked goods enriched with, Council resolution, 205
Be Plex Vitamin B Complex with Minerals and Iron, 615—BI
lyophilized, in mercupurin prevented reaction, [Scott] 17—ab
required in pregnancy, [Lund] *346
requirement, thyroid extract increase? 1194
Triasyn B, N.N.R., (description) 1099; (Premo) 1099
value in nutritional edema as result of war and famine, 207—E
B_1: See Acid, nicotinic; Thiamine Hydrochloride
B_2: See Riboflavin
B_6: See Pyridoxine
VITAMINS C: See also Acid, ascorbic; Scurvy
acceptability of foods with high natural content (Council discusses), 205
deficiencies, ascorbic acid in large doses for, [Kyhos] 1251—ab
in diet of manual workers, [Johnson] 617—ab
required in pregnancy, [Lund] *347
treatment in hay fever, 595—E; [Friedlaender] 1050—ab
VITAMINS D: See also Cod Liver Oil; Viosterol
patents, Wisconsin Alumni Research Foundation fights suits, 38—OS; 418—OS
synthetic oleovitamin D, N.N.R. (American Pharmaceutical) 665; (Mead Johnson) 733
VITAMINS E, effect on impaired kidney function, [Shute] 311—ab
treatment of fibrositis, arthritis, myositis and allied conditions, 986
VITAMIN K: See also Menadione
effect of quinine sulfate on prothrombin, [Pirk & Engelberg] *1093
effect of sodium salicylate on prothrombin, [Butt & others] *1195
required in pregnancy, [Lund] *347
treatment of hepatomegaly, 1057
treatment of intrahepatic and extrahepatic jaundice, [Stein] 768—ab
K$_1$, N.N.R., (description) 515; (Merck) 515
VITAMINS P, 64
VITA-RAY CLINIC of Wm. Estep, 217; 971—BI
VIVI-DIFFUSION, artificial kidney: 288—E; [Rosenak] 750—ab
VIVISECTION: See Animal Experimentation
VOCABULARY: See Terminology
VOCATIONAL guidance pamphlets for women in medicine, 33—E
Placement: See Industrial Health
Rehabilitation: See Rehabilitation
VOICE: See Speakers; Speech
VOLUNTEERS to Aid Research: See Research
VULVA: See also Hymen, intact
Pruritus: See Pruritus
vulvo-vaginal canal, tampons as menstrual guards, [Dickinson] *490

W

WAGES: See also Fees
monthly salaries, acceptable to returning medical officers, [Lueth] *528
payment of salaries as interns or residents under GI Bill, 527—OS; 1035—OS
WAGNER-Murray-Dingell Bill (of 1945), 364—E; (Bureau analysis) 369—OS; 444 E; [Wagner] 461—C; (Senator Wagner comments on Journal editorial) 667—E; 672—OS; (A. M. A. 14-point platform) 880—E; 883; (Committee of Physicians for Improvement of Medical Care, statement 15) 882—E; (defects in nationwide plan for medical care) [Smillie] *1003
WAITING ROOM: See Physicians office
WALDMANN Vaccine: See Foot and Mouth Disease
WALKING, "Let's Walk," Air Forces Manual no. 79, 127; 993
paroxysmal paralytic hemoglobinuria, [Louw] 834—ab; 1257—ab
WAR: See also World War II
Casualties: See World War II
Edema: See Edema, nutritional
Heroes: See World War II, Heroes and Prisoners
idea of big numbers, 1093—ab
Labor Board, role in industrial health problem, [Bloomfield] *640
Manpower Commission to urge enrolment of veterans in medical schools, 1237
Medical Service: See World War II
Postwar Planning, etc.: See World War II, postwar
Priorities and Allocations: See Priorities and Allocations
Prisoners: See World War II, prisoners; World War II, Heroes and Prisoners
science and, 856—ab
Veterans: See Veterans
Wartime Graduate Medical Meetings: See Education, Medical
Wounded: Wounds: See World War II, wounded
WARNER & Co. expands group insurance program, 1176—OS
WARNER, ESTELLA F., to Kansas City, 744
WASHING: See Laundry
WASHINGTON, D. C.: See District of Columbia
University of: See University
WASSERMANN Test, positive and Boeck's sarcoidosis, 1194
WATCH Dial Painting: See Radium
WATER: See also Baths; Ice; Laundry
disinfection to control infectious (epidemic) hepatitis, [Neefe & others] *1076
drinking, infectious hepatitis epidemic due to, [Neefe & Stokes] *1063; [Neefe & others] *1076
Extraction from Food: See Dehydration
immersion blast injury, [Gage] 238—ab
immersion foot, [White] 546—ab
Mineral: See Health resorts: Mineral Water
pollution survey of Potomac River, 4 states request, 1178—OS
Supply: See Plumbing; and subheads under Water
WATERPROOF finishes, dermatitis from, [Schwartz & Peck] *1211
WATSON-Jones Fixation: See Osteoarthritis
WAVES: See World War II
WAX: See Beeswax
WEARING Apparel: See Clothing
WEATHER: See also Acclimatization; Tropics
in crabs, [Brown] 389—ab
inhalant sensitization, [Courtright] 1050—ab
WEBER-CHRISTIAN Disease: See Panniculitis
WEEPING: See Crying
WEIGHT: See Infants, premature; Infants, Newborn, weight; Obesity
WELFARE: See Children welfare; Maternity welfare; Public welfare
WELLCOME Trustees, gift for rebuilding Royal College of Surgeons, 1242
WERLHOF'S Disease: See Purpura, thrombopenic
WERTHEIM OPERATION: See Uterus cancer
WEST VIRGINIA, summary sheet on physicians supply, 603—OS
WESTERN RESERVE University (Cleveland Hearing Center and Speech Center) 453; (new departments) 963
WETTING Agents: See Detergents
WHEAT: See Bread
Germ: See Vitamins E
WHITE PAPER: See Beveridge Plan
WHITFIELD'S ointment in dermatophytosis, [Weldman & others] *807
WHITWELL, J. R., bequest to carry out his treatment, 680
WHOOPING COUGH, immunization and treatment, human hyperimmune serum, (Council report) [Felton] *26
prophylaxis and treatment, 909
WIDAL Reaction: See Dysentery, bacillary
WILLAN ROBERT, (1757-1812) first to classify skin disease, 632—ab
WILSON'S Disease: See Nephrosclerosis, glomerular
WIRE mesh to repair cranial defects, [Boldrey] 1251—ab
wiring in jaw fractures, 774
WIRELESS: See Radio
WISCONSIN Alumni Research Foundation: See Foundations
physicians supply: county summary sheet, 449—OS
WOMAN'S AUXILIARY, (Hygeia contest winners) 214; (news of) 298; 451; 1178
WOMEN: See also Maternity; Menopause; Menstruation; Pregnancy
Physicians: See Physicians
vocational guidance pamphlets, 33—E
WOOD Alcohol: See Methyl Alcohol
WOODWARD, WALTER C., portrait, 606
WOOL fabric, tickling sensation from, 303
glass, dermatitis from, [Schwartz & Peck] *1210
rock, not cause of pneumonoconiosis, 244
WORCESTER Foundation: See Foundations
WORDS AND PHRASES: See Terminology; Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
WORK: See also Effort; Exercise; Industrial Health
dietary vitamin C and physical well being of manual workers, [Johnson] 617—ab
muscular, regulation of respiration during, [Nielsen] 1055—ab
WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION, industrial disease compensation law, Colo., 1037
new rule on medical treatment, Wash., 1180
physician exonerated in inquiry: Harry C. Stein, 145
United States Employees' Compensation Commission, (medical advisory committee) 218; (Murdock bill allowing chiropractor services) 453
WORLD League: See United Nations
Population: See Population
WORLD WAR II, 1939-1945
allies cooperation at Royal Society of Medicine, 1182
allies, interallied surgical conferences, 1244
American Red Cross to increase personnel in Pacific, 296—OS
amputation, Army statistics, 448—OS
amputation: artificial limbs, 448—OS; 960—OS; (hand) 1178—OS
amputation cases in Army hospitals, 296—OS
amputation, criticize optimistic publicity, 674—OS
amputation, hospitals handle, Russia, 212—OS
amputation, psychiatric reaction to, [Randall & others] *645
anesthesia in, 148
anesthesia (intravenous alcohol) used in Russia, 133—E
aviation, Brazilian air surgeon visits school of aviation medicine 1234
aviation, flight acceleration, National Research Council's subcommittee on, 368
aviation, heterophoria and neurosis in fliers, [Beccle] 393—ab
aviation, selecting fliers, 521
Ball (F. E.) new appointment, 738
Bill (Audrey A.) assigned to Surgeon General's office, 209
Blackford (Steige D.) new chief at Valley Forge General Hospital, 1108
Blades (B. B.) consultant, 885
blind soldiers, civilian committee to aid Army in rehabilitating, 209
Blinded Veterans Association organized, 885
blood plasma (intrasternal) saves crewman's life, 209
blood pressure high in Army officers, [Levy & others] 125: *699; 126: *829; 128: *1059
blood transfusion, reactions to pooled plasma [Miller & Tisdall] *863
Bowditch (Sally) assighment, 292
British Council of Rehabilitation, 608
British farewell to American medical officers, 1242
British Medical Association committee thanked by government, 1041
British Medical Journal during the war, 680
Burch (G. E.) appointed civilian consultant, 34
Burston (S. R.) of Australia in U. S., 958
Casualties: See also other subheads: Amputation; Wounds
casualties, exhibition, 681
casualties from rocket bombs, London, 380
casualties, life saving facilities in Pacific, 1236
casualties, low mortality of America wounded treated in Britain, 745
casualties (total): 1,061,648, 1115
casualties, transportable sick and wounded soldiers home from Europe, 1170
Chemical Warfare Service designs gas masks, 292
children, care in liberated countries by UNRRA, 1118
China, aid to, 379
China, medical and health experts sent to, 524
Clark (R. L.) heads new surgery at School of Aviation Medicine, 134
contagious diseases in Dutch children, 671
convalescent period, penicillin shortens, 445
convalescing veterans get war dogs, 669
Cook (W. L. Jr.) director of occupational health division, 34
Cuban doctors volunteer for work in occupied Europe, 887
DDT added to insecticide mixture (aerosol bomb), 1172
Demobilization: See subhead: Medical Officers
dentistry (bedside) in army hospitals, 292
dentistry, Navy establishes assistant for, 599
dentists, one third in armed forces, 729—OS
dentists, plan for withdrawal and assignment, 1105; 1106
dentists, release from armed forces, 600—OS
dermatophytosis, [Weldman & others] *805
Dunham (Jean) assigned important task, 292
dysentery (Sonne) outbreak, [Palmton & Hantman] *1152
Eaton (William E.) head of postwar planning board, 1171
Education: See also subhead: Medical Education
education program for veterans by Kellogg Foundation, 816
ends, 1230—E
epidemic outlook in Europe, [Stowman] *185; 207—E
filariasis, [Saphir] *1142
filariasis in marines, [Zeligs] *1139
Food: See subhead: Nutrition
foot and mouth disease in liberated Italy, [Rushmore] 1189—ab
fracture of shaft of femur, [McKeever] *1006
France, health conditions, 534
France, mortality since the war, 681
furloughs for redeployed officers, 1107
GI Bill of Rights: See GI Bill
German health and sanitation improved in U. S. zone of occupation, 1178—OS
German medical supply depot, captured, 445
German research, allied surveillance urged, 739—OS
German science, control of, 966
Germans systematically kill mentally deranged, 47
Germany, fight disease in, 521
Germany, science under Nazis in Denmark and Norway, 1119
Germany's technic in surgery lagging, 597
golter, [Gattig] 834—ab
Goodman (C.) appointment, 368
Gotaas (Harold B.), Chilean Order of Merit to, 671
Gundersen (T.) succeeds D. T. Vail, 1234
Harris (Eugene P.) awarded Croix de Guerre with red star, 1171
heat disease, [Borden & others] *1200
Henry (W. H. and Z. L.) twins in Army Medical Corps, 134
Honorably Discharged: See also Veterans; World War II, dentists, release; Medical Officers, release
honorably discharged, age-service plan of Navy, 960—OS
honorably discharged because of psychoneuroses, [Brill & others] *633
hospital corps training school for WAVES, Great Lakes, 599
hospital ship named for Ernestine Korande reaches American shores, 368
hospital ship named for Frances Y. Slanger, 134
hospital ships (6), 136
hospital ships, whole milk for patients, 519
hospitals, AAF Regional, 669
hospitals, American Hospital in Paris now Base Hospital No. 365, [Merrill] 211
hospitals, American Red Cross program needs 3,000 workers, 447
hospitals (Army), bed capacity (215,000) for sick and wounded, 1170
hospitals (Army) new commanding officers, 368
hospitals, Camp Pickett, meeting at, 1234
hospitals, commanding officers may award Purple Heart, 294
hospitals, Deshon General, 1386th Service Command Unit, 368
hospitals (evacuation), gas gangrene, [Langley & Winkelstein] *783
hospitals (field), Marine Corps' amphtracks equipped for, 1171
hospitals, 58th Evacuation, 737
hospitals, 56th Portable Surgical, 958
hospitals, Harmon General, tropical disease center, 134
Hospitals, meritorious service plaque to: See World War II, Heroes and Prisoners, hospitals
hospitals (Naval), internships and residency type, [McIntire] *264; 599
hospitals needing interns and residents, 37; 137; 295; 447; 671; 887; 959; 1237
hospitals, 1882d Service Unit
hospitals, Royal Victoria, at Netley, handed back by Americans, 1242
hospitals, St. Albans Naval, E. D. McMorries commands, 1236
hospitals units which will go on a reserve basis, 1234

V 12
1945

WORLD WAR II—Continued
hospitals, Valley Forge General, new chief: S. D. Blackford, 1108
Hospitals, Veterans: See Hospitals, veteran
Howe (Martha) assignment, 292
industrial health problems and War Labor Board, [Bloomfield] ★640
industrial medical program, new army guide for, 292
insecticides, 30—E
Jackson (Katherine E.) assigned important task, 292
kala-azar simulating splenic anemia, [Sweeney & others] ★1029
Killed in Action: See World War II, Heroes and Prisoners, *following*
liver inflammation (acute infectious) in Mediterranean theater, [Barker & others] ★997; [Gellis & others] ★1062; ★1158
liver inflammation after transfusions, [Rappaport] ★932
liver inflammation (infectious), transmission experiments, [Paul & others] ★911
liver inflammation (postvaccinal), [Benjamin & Hoyt] ★319
Livingood (C. S.), consultant in dermatology, 34
Loizeaux (Marion C.), assigned important task, 292
malaria and returning soldier, [Osgood] ★512
malaria control in Burma campaign, 1119
malaria, hypoprothrombinemic action of quinine sulfate, [Pirk & Engelberg] ★1093
malaria in military forces, [McCoy] 617—ab
malaria, quinacrine hydrochloride (atabrine), for civilians, 959
malaria (relapsing), in soldiers from South Pacific, [Gordon] 543—ab
malaria, spontaneous spleen rupture, [Kellner & others] ★1227
malaria, syphilis tests in, [Brandt] 152—C
malaria treatment, army routine, 1101—E
McMorries (E. D.) commands naval hospital, St. Albans, 1236
Medical Administrative Corps officers, 294
medical aid improved for war with Japan, 212—OS
Medical and Surgical Relief Committee of America, 137; 671
medical delegations to Britain from liberated Europe, 220
medical department women return from inspection, 210
Medical Education: See also subhead: Wartime Graduate Meetings
medical education and G. I. Bill of Rights, 34; 139; 524; 527; 675; 890; 1035; 1237
medical education, new dermatoses lantern slides to aid, 885
medical educational opportunities for army doctors, 34
medical equipment for shipment to Pacific, 885
medical meeting, Reale Accademia Peloritana, 1234
medical officer, and future industrial medical practice, [Lueth] ★93; 138
medical officer, first discharged under point system: Major Ritchie, 958
Medical Officers and GI Bill of Rights: See GI Bill
medical officers, Army doctors in Pacific find replacements delayed, 1115
medical officers, British farewell to Americans, 1242
medical officers, demobilization, 1036—OS
medical officers, demobilization, formulation of lists, 140—OS
medical officers, demobilization, problem, England, 745; 1119
medical officiers, Eisenhower lauds work, 674—OS
medical officers 5 Navy officers plan for exchanging places with civilian doctors, 1171
medical officers, graduate fund to aid, Kan., 1179
medical officers in ETO, refresher courses, 1034—OS
medical officers, Information Bulletin for, 852; 1033—OS
medical officers, internship and residency opportunities, 139—OS; 523—OS
medical officers, questionnaires sent to, 144; 523—OS
medical officers, redeployment and separation, 1102—E; (official announcement from Surgeon General Office) 1104; 1115
Medical Officers, Release, A. M. A. Bureau of Information for: See American Medical Association
medical officers, release from armed forces, 600—OS; 880—E; (A. M. A. platform) 883; (Council discusses) 890; 1029; 1230—E
medical officers, release, Navy's age service plan, 960—OS
medical officers, release policy; assignment to Veterans hospitals; Kirk's message, 206—E; 209; 445; 526—OS; 669; 959; 1035—OS
medical officers, release, postgraduate training on, England, 220
medical officers returning, licensure of, 1036—OS
medical officers returning, office space lacking in Capital, 888—OS
medical officers, rotation and redeployment, Kirk message, 206—E; 209
medical officers, rotation of assignments and release, 5 officers request, (from Army) 815; (from Navy) 1171
medical officers, V day not to end war for Army doctors, 142—OS
medical officers, war department to restaff medical units deployed to Pacific, 1115
medical service, front line successful says M. J. Morgan, 737
medical students, deferment to insure future supply of physicians, 31—E; 40; 131—E; 141—OS; 451—OS; 884
medical supplies, surplus for civilian use, 137; 525—OS; 1033—OS; 1035—OS
Morgan (Hugh J.) says front line medical care successful, 737
myocardial infarction attacks, relation of effort to, [Blumgart] ★775
Netherlands, 5 years of enemy occupation, 966
Netherlands Red Cross, 1241
Nurses, Heroic Action: See World War II, Heroes and Prisoners, nurses
nurses interviewed by American Red Cross, 34
nurses, not to be drafted, 142—OS
nurses, plan for withdrawal and assignment, 1105; 1106
nurses, U. S. Cadet Corps, national induction, May 12, 142—OS
nutrition, Army Service Forces Medical Nutrition Laboratory, 885
nutrition survey completed, 737
nutritional edema, 207—E
Officers: See subhead: Medical Officers
occupational therapists, Army enrolls full quota, 445
occupational therapy expansion, 671
Osborne (Gladys) assigned to Surgeon General's office, 209
Peck (Eleanor), assigned important task, 292
physical requirements for duty aboard submarine, 959
Physicians: See also subhead: Medical Officers
Physicians, A. M. A. Bureau of Information for those returning: See American Medical Association
physicians, army is hoarding doctors, 888—OS
Physicians, Killed in Action: See World War II, Heroes and Prisoners, *following*
Physicians, Veterans: See Veterans, physicians
physicians (women), assigned to important tasks, 292
physicians (women), Dr. Osborne and Dr. Bill in Surgeon General's office, 209
Pierce (Milla), assigned important task, 292
pneumonia, treatment, [Kansman & others] ★1219
postwar, A. M. A. Committee on Postwar Medical Service, (medical officer and future industrial medical practice), [Lueth] ★93; 138; (meeting, March 17) 138—OS; (action on assignment of returning officers from overseas to Veterans Administration) 206—E; 209; (meeting, May 12) 523—OS; (industrial medical education) 667—E; (meeting, June 23) 1033—OS
postwar control of scientific research for Germany, 739—OS; 966
postwar food rationing, France, 535
postwar hospital construction, 888—OS
postwar industrial health, 666—E
postwar pharmaceutical development, [Smith] 383—C
postwar planning, A. M. A. platform for, 880—E; 883
postwar planning board: E. Eaton heads, 1171
postwar planning, medical problems as the war ends, 1230—E
postwar planning questionnaires, (Lieut. Col. Bickel's report) 141—OS; (New York) 144
postwar practice, economic aspects, 138—OS
postwar role of women physicians, 960—OS
postwar scientific research, 522—OS
Postwar, UNRRA: See United Nations Relief and Rehabilitation Administration
prison camps, German, medical personnel center, 1029
prison camps, German, medical students for, 534
prison camps, German, typhus in, causes truce, 220
Prisoners: See also World War II, Heroes and Prisoners *following*
prisoners, blinded, in Germany, benefactors: Major Charteris and Sir Ian Fraser, 822
prisoners, German ill treatment of British, 303
prisoners, German, liberated, pulmonary embolism in, 895
prisoners, German, liberated, recovering quickly, 817—OS
prisoners, German, repatriation, France, 896
prisoners, German, resettlement camps for homecoming, England, 456
prisoners, Japanese, British grateful for "devoted care," 446
prisoners, treatment of advanced starvation, 822
Promotions: See subheads: U. S. Army
psychiatric disorders, irreversible organic changes in, [Salmon] 308—C
psychiatric practice, schizophrenia in, [Stockings] 767—ab
psychiatrist (Norwegian) murdered by Germans: Haakon Saethre, 380
psychiatrists (civilian) complete ETO survey, 1170
psychiatry, history in Navy, 294
pylephlebitis, penicillin therapy, [Gamm] ★1159
quinine production in Netherlands Indies, Japs maintain, 679
rehabilitation and reemployment, 666—E
Rehabilitation by UNRRA: See United Nations Rehabilitation and Relief Administration
rehabilitation treatment, England, 1119
Rehabilitation Week, June 2, 212—OS
relapsing fever epidemic, North Africa, 1172
respiratory diseases, mass sulfadiazine prophylaxis, [Coburn] 1253—ab
rheumatic fever unit established at Naval Hospital, Dublin, Ga., 599
roentgen conference (Army), 34
roentgen film, conservation, 34; 294
Russia, English books to be translated and produced for, 608
dos Santos (A. G.) Brazilian surgeon visits school of aviation medicine, 1234
selectees, chest x-ray examination, disqualifying conditions found, [Kinzer] ★499
selectees, mental and personality disorders, [Rowntree & others] ★1084
Selective Service system and physician, [Rowntree] 973—C
service command consultants in medicine transferred, 34
service men, emergency medical care, procedure for civilian physicians and hospitals, 1235
service men, malingerers come home, 516—E
service men's wives, problem of illegitimate children, 38—OS
service men, write to while waiting to see the doctor, [Corey] 687—C
Shull (H. J.), new assignment, 737
Smith (H. W.) heads naval museum committee, 294
starvation under the Germans, 608
Stephens (Josephine) assigned important task, 292
Stokes (J. H.), commended on venereal disease control, 1031
stretchers, marine corpsman invents new type stretcher, 520
suicide in soldier with amphetamine sulfate, [Gericke] ★1098
sulfonamides locally discontinued, 597
surgeon (battalion), voice for, [Vogt] 1108
surgery, Germany's technic 597
surgery in Red Army Medical Corps, 30—E
surgical conference of Sixth Service Command, 816
Thompson (W. O.) Certificate of Distinguished Service, 885
trench foot and immersion foot, [White] 546—ab
tsutsugamushi mite, benzyl benzoate protects against, 519
typhus control in Yugoslavia, 887; 1170
typhus, U. S. of America Typhus Commission Medal, 519; 670
U. S. Army: See also under other subheads as Hospitals
U. S. Army, civilian sponsored technical units to be continued, 1234
U. S. Army Medical Department; Abbott Collection of Paintings, 209
U. S. Army new health education unit, 294
U. S. Army officers, hypertension in, [Levy & others] 125: ★699; 126: ★829; 128: ★1059
U. S. Army, promotions, 737
U. S. Navy: See also under other subheads
U. S. Navy Medicine Branch and Surgery Branch, 599
urinary continence in soldiers, [Shilonsky] 1129—ab
Vail (Derrick T.) succeeded by T. Gundersen, 1234
Veterans: See Veterans
veterinarians needed, 737
vocational guidance pamphlets, 33—E
Wartime Graduate Medical Meetings, 37; 137; 211; 295; 368; 447; 816; (Dr. Thompson honored) 885; 1031; 1036; 1172; 1237
WAVE hospital corps training school at Great Lakes, 599
Wounded: See also subheads: Casualties; Hospital ship
wounded, Naval medical chief lauds care on Okinawa, 600—OS

WORLD WAR II—Continued
wounded, surgery in Red Army Medical Corps, 30—E
wounded, transport by air, 456
wounded, transportation, statistics, 1029
wounds, air blast injury, [Brubaker] 545—ab
wounds, battle, pulmonary concussion in, [Savage] 966—ab
wounds, clostridial infections in, [Cooke] 1256—ab
wounds, control infection with penicillin-sulfathiazole powder, [Bentley] 832—ab
wounds, craniocerebral, [Baikin & others] ★70
wounds, immersion blast injury, [Gage] 238—ab
wounds, intra-arterial penicillin, [Glasser & others] ★799
wounds of chest, rate of recovery, 294
wounds, peripheral nervous system, [Naffziger] 830—ab
WORLD WAR II, HEROES AND PRISONERS
Ackart (R. J.), Bronze Star, 35
Agrest (F. A.), Presidential Unit citation, 1172
Alexander (H. A.), Bronze Oak Leaf Cluster, 886
Amesse (J. H.), Silver Star, 670
Angley (J. C.), Bronze Star, 1030
Ansfield (F. J.), Silver Star and Bronze Star, 135
Archambeault (C. P.), Bronze Star, 136
Arn, (R. D.), Bronze Star, 738
Aronson (S. G.), Bronze Star, 447
Ashley (P.), Bronze Star, 136
Atene (V. F.) killed in action, 1246
Averill (R. S.), Silver Star and Oak Leaf Cluster, 293
Bacile (V. A.), commendation, 1030
Barthes (E.), killed in action, 897
Bartlett (W. C.), Bronze Star, 670
Barysh (N.), Bronze Star, 598
Baselice (P. P.), Bronze Star, 670
Bassett (J. W.), killed in action, 1044
battalion, 262d Medical, awarded plaque, 737
Baylis (J. E.), Legion of Merit, 35
Begos (F. B.), memorial plaque, 136
Benison (A. L.), reported missing, 1170
Berke (R.), Bronze Star and Oak Leaf Cluster, 669
Bertoglio (J. S.), killed in action, 897
Bettis (R. A.), Bronze Star, 36
Bickel (R. D.), Legion of Merit, 886
Billick (E. W.), Typhus Commission Medal, 670
Birk (B. J.), Legion of Merit, 210
Black (A. P.), Bronze Star, 521
Black (N. M., Jr.), Soldier's Medal, 738
Blanchard (G. C., Jr.), Bronze Star, 1107
Blank (J. M.), Legion of Merit, 598
Bowden (L.), Legion of Merit, 35
Boyden (A. M.), Bronze Star, 738
Bralliar (J. S.), Bronze Star, 598
Breathwit (W. A.), Letter of Commendation, 599
Brother (G. M.), Bronze Star, 886
Brua (R. S.), Legion of Merit, 210
Brumbaugh (D. H.), killed in action, 1246
Buchwald (M. E.), Bronze Star, 446
Buckingham (R.), killed in action, 1044
Burgeson (P. A.), Silver Star and Bronze Star, 1030
Burnham (DeW. K.), Legion of Merit, 599
Burr (S. P., Jr.), commendation, 1107
Calamari (J. A.), Legion of Merit, 210
Caldwell (J. E., Jr.), Bronze Star, 598
Callaway (R. R.), Legion of Merit, 521
Canfield (N.), Bronze Star, 520
Cannon (N. A.), killed in action, 1246
Carmack (J.), Cross of Knight Commander, Order of Crown of Italy, 1234
Caruso (L. J.), 6 military awards and citations, 1235
Cate (J. S.), Bronze Star, 520
Chalke (H. D.), Typhus Commission Medal, 293
Cheff (D. W.), Bronze Star, 293
Chesbro (W. L.), killed in action, 1185
Churchill (E. D.), Legion of Merit, 1170
Clark (C. D.), killed in action, 1185
Clark (W. E.), Bronze Star, 35
Clevenger (J. H.), Bronze Star, 446
Clugston (H. R.), killed in action, 1044
Coley (B. L.), Legion of Merit, 1030
Collins (R. M.), Navy and Marine Medal, 295
Colvard (G. T.), Bronze Star, 35
Condon (J. R.), Bronze Star, 1107
Crankshaw (O. F.), killed in action, 538
Creese (P. G.), Soldier's Medal, 1030
Crumay (H. M.), Air Medal, 1171
Cushing (E. C.), Typhus Commission Medal, 671
Davis (William A.), Typhus Commission Medal, 670
De Lorimier (A. A.), Legion of Merit, 35
Diamon (R. C.), killed in action, 1247
Dietz (V. H.), Legion of Merit, 210
Draddy (R. H.), Bronze Star, 886
Dyer (E. C.), Bronze Star, 1171
Ecke (R. S.), Typhus Commission Medal, 670
Eckerson (E. B.), killed in action, 1185
Epply (W. G.), killed in action, 224
Falcone (B. L.), Certificate of Merit, 293
Falk (V. S.), Silver Star, 295
WORLD WAR II, HEROES AND PRISONERS—Continued
Feder (I. A.), Bronze Star, 738
Fish (J. W.), killed in action, 897; bronze star, 1236
Flowers (S. H.), Bronze Star, 598
Floyd (T., Jr.), Bronze Star, 728
Fonde (E. C.), killed in action, 684
Foss (E., Jr.), killed in action, 1185
Fox (G. W.), killed in action, 684
Frazen (T.), killed in action, 898
French (G. A.), Silver Star, 1107
Garrett (E. L.), Bronze Star, 446
Gasser (R. R.), Bronze Star, 294
Gersabeck (A. R.), killed in action, 538
Getty (R. W.), Bronze Star, 520
Goluberg (L.), Air Medal and one Oak Leaf Cluster, 669
Goldsberry (J. J.), Commendation, 597
Gordon (J.), special commendation, 293
Gray (H. K.) Navy Commendation Ribbon, 887
Greco (A. S.), killed in action, 970
Greene (J. M.), Purple Heart, 211
Grillo (D.), Bronze Star, 1170
Groeber (E. O.), Bronze Star, 293
Grove (W. E.), Bronze Star, 669
Hammond (R. D.), Bronze Star, 669
Handley (J. D.), Bronze Star, 134
Hanrahan (F. R.), Bronze Star, 520
Harden (H. E.), Victoria Cross, 456
Hargrave (W. W.), Legion of Merit, 520
Harris (E. P.), Croix de Guerre with red star, 1171
Heath (A. C.), killed in action, 1247
Hedger (L. C.), killed in action, 748
Hiscock (J. V.), Legion of Merit, 134
Hogan (C. P.), killed in action, 748
Hormell (R. S.), citation, 958
hospital (naval) heads may award Purple Heart, 294
hospital ship martyrs, sinking U.S.S. Comfort, 1185
hospital train unit, meritorious service plaque, 292
hospitals, AAF Regional, meritorious service award, 669
hospitals, Deshon, 1386th Service Command Unit, meritorious service unit plaque, 368
hospitals, Dibble General, Service Command Unit 1985, meritorious service unit plaque, 885
hospitals, 45th Evacuation (Sm.), meritorious service unit plaque, 738
hospitals, 57th Station, meritorious service unit plaque, 885
hospitals, 95th Station, awarded plaque, 1170
hospitals, 1798th Service Command Unit, meritorious service unit plaque, 885
hospitals, 64th Military General, cited, 1234
hospitals, 1882d Service Unit, Regional Hospital, citation, 519
hospitals, Schick, 177 7th Service Command Unit, meritorious service plaque, 294
Huddleston (J. M.), killed in action, 684; Oak Leaf Cluster to Silver Star, 886
Hull (L. B.), commendation, 446
Humphrey (H. W.), Bronze Star, 958
Huth (M. F.), citation, 135
Jackson (L. E.), Bronze Star, 520
Javert (C. T.), Soldier's Medal, 1029
Kendall (R. L.), Bronze Star, 1171
Kendrick (D. B., Jr.), Legion of Merit, 519
Kerasotes (A. G.), killed in action, 1121
Kerkhoff (P. F.), Silver Star, 294
Kessler (E. S.), Bronze Star, 597
Kincaid (J. C., Jr.), killed in action, 1121
Kistner (P. L.), killed in action, 685
Kleefield (E. A.), Bronze Star, 35
Klopfenstein (A. R.), Bronze Star, 136
Lage (G. H.), Oak Leaf Cluster to Purple Heart, 520
Lagorio (F. A., Jr.), commended for heroism, 136
Lefkowitz (L.), Bronze Star, 135
Leibold (R. W.), Bronze Star, 598
Leon (A. Z.), Bronze Star, 446; killed in action, 748
Lichtenstein (M. E.), Brazilian decoration, 1107
Lindsey (D.), Silver Star, 597
Ling (W. S. M.), Bronze Star, 293
Lowy (H. A.), Presidential Unit Citation, 135
Lyon (E. E.), Soldier's Medal, 135
Lyons (R. E., Jr.), Legion of Merit, 519
McArthur (R. H., Jr.), Soldier's Medal, 738
McCarthy (D. J.), killed in action, 1121
McCurdy (J. C.), Navy Unit Commendation Ribbon, 959
McGowan (F. J.), Bronze Star, 210
McNerney (N. M.), Bronze Star, 447
Macpherson (W. A.), killed in action, 1185
Maison (G. L.), Legion of Merit, 669
Mathieu (A.), killed in action, 224
Meeks (A. E.), Bronze Star, 294
Melling (R. L.), Legion of Merit, 134
Meinke (A. H., Jr.), citation, 886
Melaville (E. F.), Bronze Star, 958
Miller (J. W.), commendation, 1031
Millmann (W. H.), killed in action, 898
Moore (W. S.), Legion of Merit, 1030
Morgan (C. V.), Bronze Oak Leaf Cluster to Legion of Merit, 1170
Morgan (S. E.), Bronze Star, 35
Muckenfuss (R. S.), Legion of Merit, 1030
WORLD WAR II, HEROES AND PRISONERS—Continued
Murray (E. S.), Typhus Commission Medal, 670
Nardone (A. A.), Bronze Star, 447
Nesmith (H. DeW.), Bronze Star, 1171
Nichols (R. S.), killed in action, 898
Nierling (P. A.), Bronze Star, 598
Norberg (A.), air ambulance pilot honored, 219
nurses, Blanchfield (Florence A.), awarded medal, 669
nurses, Koranda (Ernestine), mercy ship named for, 368
nurses, Slanger (Frances Y.) hospital ship named for first one killed in Europe, 134
O'Brien (J. F., Jr.), killed in action, 1185
O'Connell (C. P.), Navy and Marine Corps Medal, 295
Odom (C. B.), Bronze Star, 738
O'Grady (M. J.), Bronze Star, 136
Oswald (A. E.), killed in action, 1122
Owen (J. P.), Legion of Merit, 959
Owens (J. C.), Bronze Star, 295
Pallone (W. A.), Air Medal, 35
Paris (D.), Bronze Star, 1171
Parker (R. C., Jr.), Bronze Star, 887
Pfeiffer (C. W.) killed in action, 1122
Phibbs (B. P.), Bronze Star, 1107
Phillips (P. B.), Legion of Merit, 1031
Phillips (S. K.), Legion of Merit, 1031
Poindexter (H. A.), Bronze Star, 958
Pollner (H.), citation, 886
Poole (G. O.), citation, 294
Powell (E. C., Jr.), Bronze Star and Meritorious Service Unit Plaque, 598
Powell (L. S.), Bronze Star, 135
Price (B. A.), merchant marine casualty, 382
Putnam (L. B.), Silver Star, Presidential Citation and Purple Heart, 598
Rector (E. M.), Silver Star Medal, 136
Reiff (W. H.), Bronze Star, 135
Rennie (S. W.), commended, 210
Rhoads (C. P.), Legion of Merit, 597
Riegelman (R. H.), Bronze Star, 670
Rittenhouse (H. L.), Bronze Star, 598
Ritter (B.), killed in action, 749
Roach (L. H.), Bronze Star, 1172
Robertson (R. W.), Most Excellent Order of British Empire, 210
Rogers (John A.), honored by 2 Allies, 34
Rogers (Joseph), citation, 887
Rogers (M. J.), killed in action, 749
Rogoff (B.), Bronze Star, 519
Sacco (F. G.) killed in action, 1247
Sams (C. F.), Typhus Commission Medal, 519
Sandhaus (J.), Bronze Star, 598
Schildecker (W. W.), Bronze Star and Purple Heart, 135
Schneck (H.), commendation, 958
Schwab (G. P.), Silver Star and Bronze Star, 1030
Selfert (G. L.), Air Medal with Oak Leaf Cluster, 598
Shacklette (C. B.), Legion of Merit, 1031
Shapiro (F.) Legion of Merit, 136
Shemanski (L. S.), Bronze Star, 1107
Simon (S. W.), Bronze Star, 597
Sisson (M. M.), Bronze Star, 446
Smith (E. M.), Legion of Merit, 293
Sortman (H. P.), Silver Star, 36
Stayer (M. C.), Oak Leaf Cluster to Distinguished Service Medal, 1235
Steger (B. L.), Legion of Merit, 520
Stewart (F. A.), Silver Star, 1172
Stradley (S. H., Jr.), Legion of Merit, 210
Stuart (C. E.), Bronze Star, 737
Styron (C. W.) Bronze Star, 1236
Swift (L. M.), Bronze Star, 886
Szylejko (H. W.), Navy and Marine Corps Medal, 1236
Telcher (L.), Bronze Star, 293
Thatcher (O. D.), killed in action, 224
Theriot (J. R., Jr.), Bronze Star, 446
Threlkeld (L. D.), Bronze Star, 293
Tremaine (J. E.), Bronze Star, 135
Turino (C. R.), killed in action, 970
Van Ark (H. F.), Silver Star, 447
Vorisek (R. E.) Silver Star, 1235
Walker (P. E.), Legion of Merit, 136
Wallace (E. S.), Bronze Star, 36
Weeks (C.), Navy's Commendation Ribbon, 137
Weinstein (I.), Purple Heart, 1030
Wheeler (S. M.), Typhus Commission Medal, 671
White (T. R.), Distinguished Flying Cross, 958
Whitsitt (J. J.), Bronze Star, Presidential Unit Citation and Purple Heart, 597
Wilson (W. L.), Typhus Commission Medal, 670
Wimp (J. J.), Bronze Star, 136
Wise (R. W.), French Croix-de-Guerre, 670
Woodward (J. F., Jr.), Navy Commendation Ribbon, 295
Yolton (L. W.), killed in action, 1122
Yost (C. W.), Legion of Merit, 520
Young (E. L., III), killed in action, 970
Zarafonetis (C. J. D.), Typhus Commission Medal, 671
WOUNDED, Transport of: See Ambulances
War: See World War II, wounded

V 12
1945

WOUNDS: See also Accidents; Burns under specific organ and region as Brain; Thorax
gas gangrene, [Langley & Winkelstein] ★783
gunshot, excise joint in, [von Haberer] 548—ab
healing, embryonal tissue stimulates, [Goldberg] 155—ab
healing, mitotic stimulation with chromatin preparation, 290—E
healing, results of protein deficiency, [Lund & Levenson] ★96
healing, skin grafts and sulfonamides locally for, [Orr] 1045—C
hospital infection of, [Williams] 981—ab
infected, intra-arterial penicillin for, [Glasser & others] ★799
infection and nasal staphylococci, 289—E
infection, penicillin-sulfathiazole powder control, [Bentley] 832—ab
WOUNDS—Continued
infection, prevention, especially soaps and irrigation, [Peterson] 903—ab
Infections in diabetic surgical patients, [Watson] 829—ab
Suture of: See Sutures
thymus tissue transplanted to, [Dunn] 466—ab
treatment, boric acid ointment, [Pfeiffer & others] ★266
War: See World War II, wounds
WRIST, excision of proximal row of carpus, [Stamm] 59—ab
WRITING; WRITERS: See Books; Journals; Newspapers; Terminology

X

XERODERMA: See Ichthyosis
X-Rays: See Roentgen Rays

Y

YAKIMA Valley Encephalitis: See Encephalitis
YAWS: See Framboesia
YEAST, dried, use in nutrition, [Turner] ★593
heat treated vs. fresh, thiamine in, 1168—E
YELLOW FEVER vaccination, disability after hepatitis, [Benjamin & Hoyt] ★319
UNRRA to combat throughout the world, 1178—OS
YOUNG Rectal Dilators (Council report), 878
YUGOSLAVIA, control of typhus in, 887; 1170
Joint OSE Medicosocial Relief Mission to, 219

Z

ZEPHIRAN, treatment of dermatophytosis, [Weidman & others] ★807
ZOSTER: See Herpes zoster

AUTHOR INDEX

In this Index are the names of the authors of articles which have appeared in THE JOURNAL, the names of those who have read papers before Societies as published in THE JOURNAL and those whose articles have been abstracted in the Current Medical Literature Department. The * preceding the page reference indicates that the article appeared in full in THE JOURNAL.

For subject index see page 1263.

A

Abbott, W. E., *577
Abel, S., 541
Abelson, N. M., 391
Abreu, B. E., *585
Ackerman, L. V., 542
Adair, F. E., *161
Adair, F. L., 1188
Adams, A. R. D., 1130
Adams, W. E., 765
Adlersberg, D., *414
Aguilar, E., 979
Alberton, E. C., 975
Alexander, A., 622
Alexander, H. L., 390
Allen, A. W., *397
Allen, F. W., *997
Alperin, P. M., 1191
Alture-Werber, E., *18
Andersen, A. H., 470
Andersen, D. H., 1049
Anderson, C. R., 1249
Anderson, K., 387
Anderson, R. K., 979
Ansbro, F. P., 828
Anslinger, H. J., 1187
Appelbaum, E., *778
Arlett, A. J., 1129
Arinkin, M. T., 1191
Ashby, M. C., 234
Askey, J. M., *1016, 1188
Ask-Upmark, E., 1055
Asmussen, E., 1055
Astrup, T., 470
Atkinson, N., 58
Austrian, R. C., 764

B

Babcock, W. W., *73
Backman, S., 1257
Bacon, H. E., *73
Badgley, C. E., *21
Bagdasarov, A. A., 1191
Bailey, C. C., 55
Bailey, O. T., *1088
Bakalos, D., 548
Balkin, S. G., *70
Ballantyne, A. J., 234
Bang, H. O., 315
Bang, J., 315
Bang, O., 549
Banse, H. J., 622
Barach, A. L., *359, *589
Barker, A., 315
Barker, M. H., *997
Barker, N. W., 237, *335
Barksdale, E. E., 314
Barnes, A. R., *839
Barnes, J., 548
Barnes, M. W., 689
Barnetson, J., 833
Parraquier, L., 60
Bartelheimer, H., 622
Bartels, E. C., 388
Bartlett, M., 617
Bascom, G. W., 692
Batchelor, T. M., 234
Bates, R. D., Jr., *7
Baty, J. B., *1076
Bauer, K. H., 622
Beecle, H. C., 393
Beerman, H., *653
Behrend, M., *9
Behrman, H. T., *350
Bell, J. F., 543
Bell, W. W., 1253
Benjamin, J. A., 467, 1253
Benjamin, J. E., *319
Benner, S. R., *1133
Bennett, W. A., 616, 905
Benson, L., 1127
Bentley, F. H., 832
Benwell, J. S., 1051
Berens, C., 1127
Bergstrand, H., 1192
Bernstein, L., 235
Berry, M. G., 619
Bertner, E. W., 1186
Bertola, V., 240
Beyer, E., *1062
Bigelow, R. R., 237
Pigwood, E. J., 462
Billings, F. T., 386
Bingham, R., 55
Birkhaug, K., 769
Bischof, L. J., 1129
Bishop, W. A., 691
Bjørneboe, M., 768
Black, R., *939
Black-Schaffer, B., 977
Blahd, M., 1052
Blair, H., *645
Blaisdell, P. C., *559
Blake, A. D., 689
Blalock, A., *189
Blank, I. H., *987
Bloch, R. G., 765
Bloom, C. J., *1155
Bloomfield, J. J., *639
Blumenfeld, H., 766
Blumgart, H. L., *775
Bodian, D., 388, 389
Boldrey, E., 1251
Bonell, G., 694
Bonorino Udaondo, C., 240
Borden, D. L., *1200
Borell, U., 470
Botsford, T. W., 391
Boucher, W. F., 57
Bower, J. O., 392
Bowman, K. M., 899
Boyd, H. M. E., 465
Brainerd, H., *718
Brandt, R. J., 152
Braun, K., 548
Brazier, M. A. B., 1252
Brezina, P. S., *1012
Brill, N. Q., *633
Bristol, L. D., *627
Broager, B., 983
Brodsky B., M., 828
Bromberg, Y. M., 548
Bronson, L. H., Jr., 541
Brookman, B., *1133
Brother, G. M., *1062, *1158
Browder, J., 692
Brown, E., 979
Brown, E. L., *19
Brown, G. C., 54, 463
Brown, J. B., 903
Brown, W. B., 389
Browne, F. J., 548
Brubaker, R. E., 545
Brühl, W., 157
Brunschwig, A., 237
Bryant, J. E., 765
Brzezinski, A., 548
Buckley, E. J., 831
Buggs, C. W., *577
Burchell, H. B., *839
Burchenal, J. H., 620
Burke, F. G., *83
Burns, B. H., 468
Burrill, M. W., 1050
Busch, A. K., 234
Butler, S., *173
Butt, H. R., 829, *1195

C

Calhoun, C. A., 1186
Callender, S. T., 833
Camp, J. D., 1053
Campbell, K. L., 468
Campbell, M. F., *326
Cannon, B., 903
Cannon, P. R., *260
Cantor, M. B., 828
Caplan, G., 832
Capps, R. B., *997
Caprarro, C., 392
Carrea, R. M. E., 1257
Carrington, W. J., *431
Carroll, F. D., 689, 1126
Carruthers, D. G., 1191
Casper, E. A., *77
Castex, M. R., 240
Castle, W. B., 308
Cattell, R. B., 1052
Causey, O. R., 462
Cawston, F. G., 750
Chamberlain, J. M., 236
Chamberlain, W. E., 1046
Chamberlain, W. P., Jr., 544
Chandler, V. L., *845
Chen, K. T., 906
Childe, A. E., 1253
Chornock, F. W., 689
Christensen, J. F., 1192
Chu, F. T., 906
Clagett, O. T., 765, 905
Clapp, C. A., 1126
Clark, A. M., 1256
Clark, W. E., *352
Clayton-Cooper, B., 981
Cleland, W. F., 621
Clifton, C. E., 464
Clute, H. M., *65
Cluxton, H. E., Jr., 616
Cobb, C. A., Jr., *1088
Coburn, A. F., 1253
Coggeshall, L. T., *7
Cogswell, R. C., *803
Cohen, P. P., *732
Cohen, S., *1219
Cohn, A., 1126
Coleman, F. C., *1155
Coley, B. L., 905
Colley, J., *568
Comfort, M. W., 543
Comroe, B. I., *848
Comroe, J. H., Jr., *710
Comstock, C. R., *1023
Cook, R. P., 693
Cooke, W. T., 1054, 1256
Cooksey, R. T., 1186
Cooley, T. B., 1048
Cope, O., *473
Copeman, W. S. C., 58
Corey, W. C., 687
Cornell, A., 1053
da Costa, O., 463
Counseller, V. S., *588
Courtright, A. B., 1050
Courtright, L. J., 1050
Cowden, F. E., 1188
Cowper, H. H., 620
Cragg, R. W., 829
Craig, W. M., 314
Cravioto B., R., 979
Cristol, D. S., *588
Cromer, H. E., 237
Crossman, L. W., 225
Crutchfield, A. J., 313
Curphey, T. J., 539
Curreri, A. R., *732
Curtis, G. M., 903
Cutting, W. C., *856

D

D'Abreu, A. L., 1255
Dahl, S., 769, 1192
D'Alonzo, C., *1219
Dammin, G. J., 976
Daniels, W. B., *1219
Dao L., L., 693
Darling, R. C., 617
Davidsohn, I., 827
Davidson, C. S., *656, 905
Day, M. J., 1255
Deane, L. M., 463
Deane, M. P., 463
De Gowin, E. L., 155
de Jong, H., 1248
Dekkers, H. J. N., 315
Delgado, S., 1127
DeMerre, C. J., 462
Dening, M., *710
DeMonbreun, W. A., 387
Denny, E. R., *706
Denning, L. R., 686
Desjardins, A. U., *643
Desjardins, E., 1129
de Takats, G., *699
Deuel, H. J., Jr., 979
Deutschman, D., 973
Devine, J. W., 1129
Diamond, L. K., 391, 686
Dick, A., 238
Dickinson, R. L., *190
Dickson, D. D., 1053
Diefendorf, H. W., 1048
Dillon, A., 547
Dixon, H. B. F., 393
Dobes, W. L., *281
Dobrinsky, I. R., 469
Dobson, L., *856
Dolger, H., *414
Doltou, E. G., 1256
Donaldson, G. A., *397
Donovick, R., 980
Dowman, C. E., *70
Downes, J., 1126
Draeger, R. H., *1096
Dragstedt, L. R., 1054
Drinker, C. K., *655
Dripps, R. D., *710
Dufresne, O., 618
Dulcin, M. S., 1191
Dumke, P. R., *710
Duncan, L., 387
Dunham, G. C., *170
Dunn, T. B., 466
Dunner, L., 58
Dussaillant G., G., 828

E

Ecker, A. D., 314
Eddy, J. H., Jr., *994
Ederle, W., 549
Edström, G., 769
Elias, W. F., *175
Elkes, J. J., 1054
Elman, R., *659
Elsberg, E. S., 1126
Elvehjem, C. A., 1190
Emmons, C. W., *805
Engelberg, R., *1093
Engelbreth-Holm, J., 549
Epstein, B. S., 152
Epstein, S. H., 616
Erickson, T. C., 388
Etcheverry, M. A., 1257
Evans, E. I., 237, *475, 542
Evans, W. A., Jr., 233
Eversole, U. H., *256
Ewalt, J. R., *645
Ewerhardt, F. H., *202
Ewing, F. M., 1190

F

Faget, G. H., 618
Farmer, C. J., 1252
Farrow, J. H., *161
Fasting, G. F., 539
Feemster, R. F., 690
Feinberg, S. M., 1050, *1095
Feldman, H. A., 1190
Feldman, R., 392
Felknor, G., 56
Felton, H. M., *26
Feltström, E., 834
Fenster, E., 469
Ferraris, A., 240
Ferris, V., *555
Fertman, M. B., 903
Fick, K. A., 906
Figge, F. H. J., 614
Findley, D., 975
Findley, T., *1217
Fine, J., 238
Fink, D. L., *426
Finland, M., 689, 765, 1048
Finn, W. F., 542
Fishberg, E. H., *915
Fisher, A. M., 764
Fisher, G. H., 833
Fittipoldi, W. V., *280
Fitzgerald, J. E., 541
Flippin, H. F., *280
Florey, M. E., 833
Folsom, A. J., *108
Fonda, C., 1127
Forbes, R. M., 764
Forster, H. W., Jr., *1158
Fowler, A. F., 1130
Fox, C. L., 1128
Fox, M. J., 386, *720
Fox, N., 763
Foy, H., 1130
Francis, T., Jr., 54, 463
Frazer, A. C., 1054
Freda, V. C., 541
Fredricks, M. G., *495
Freeman, S., 1050
Fremont-Smith, M., 311
Fried, P. H., *585
Friedlander, S., 1050, *1095
Friedlander, R. D., *1020
Frisch, A. W., *868
Funderburk, W. H., 311

G

Gage, E. L., 238
Gamm, K. E., *1159
Gammon, G. D., *653
Garcia Suarez, E., *852
Garcia, E., 1256
Gardner, G. H., *245
Garrod, L. P., 58
Gass, R. S., 547
Gattig, W., 834
Gaydosh, M. J., *280
Geiger, J., 1187
Geiger, J. C., *718
Gellis, S. S., *782, 826, *1062, *1158
Genecin, A., 764
Gericke, O. L., *1098
Gersh, I., *266
Gesteira, M., 768
Ghormley, R. K., *21, 1053
Gibson, S., 235
Gilbert, C., 1256
Gilbertson, W. E., 386
Gilchrist, A. R., 981
Gillman, J., 1256
Gilmore, H. R., *1062
Glaessner, C. L., 902
Glassen, S. S., *796
Glazer, A. M., 620
Goadby, H. K., 470
Goin, L. S., 1186
Gold, E. M., *1082
Goldberg, D. I., 155
Golden, A., 690
Goldman, D., *274
Goldman, L. B., 1254
Goldstein, J. G., 1129
Goodman, L., 1127
Goodof, I. I., 388
Goodpasture, E. W., 387
Goodwin, R. A., Jr., 1048
Gordon, H. H., 543
Gots, J. S., 620
Gottlieb, J. S., 234
Govan, A. D. T., 1054
Govier, W. M., 463
Grace, E. J., 1123
Graham, E. A., 765
Graham, R. M., 311
Grant, F. C., *509
Grauharth, T. J., *1155
Gray, W., 546
Grayblel, A., 977
Greengard, H., 235
Greenhill, J. P., 56
Grier, G. S., III, *1200
Griffith, G. C., *1195
Grimson, T. A., 833
Grossman, M. O., 617
Gudakunst, D. W., *21
Gunther, L., 238
Gurdjian, E. S., 904
Guzmán, A., 982
Gylstorff-Petersen, H., 769

H

Haas, V. H., 1190
von Haberer, H., 548
Haberman, S., *944
Hac, L. R., 1188
Hagedorn, D., 1251
Hagelstam, J. E., 542
Hagens, E. W., 1252
Haggart, G. E., *502, *723
Hahman, P. T., 386
Hall, J. E., 829
Hall, O. C., 621
Hall, W. H., *555
Hall, W. M., *1062, *1158
Hallman, L. F., *266, 979
Halverson, W. L., 386
Halvorsen, K., 983
Hamby, W. B., 766
Hamman, L., *1
Hammon, W. M., *1133
Hammer, K. C., 235
Hansson, K. G., *947
Hantman, S., *1152
Hardy, G. C., *359
Hare, H. F., *723
Hargreaves, W. H., 393
Harkins, H. N., *475
Harmsen, 622
Harrington, F. E., *852
Harrington, S. W., 765
Harris, H. W., 765
Harris, R. S., 979
Harrison, E. F., 547
Harrison, J. H., 391
Hartz, H., 976
Harvey, A. M., 386
Hatcher, C. H., 978
Hauer, A., 240
Hauser, E. D. W., *92
Hauser, I. J., 465
Havens, W. P., Jr., 468, *911
Haxthausen, H., 694

V 12
1945

Hayward, J. I., 831
Healy, M. J., Jr., ★568
Heaney, N. S., ★407
Heatley, T. F., 692
Hefferman, H. J., 613
Hegsted, D. M., 979
Heilbrunn, G., ★433
Hellman, L. P., ★1084
Hellwig, C. A., 55
Henderson, J. L., 548
Hendrickson, G. G., ★438
Henning, N., 240
Herbine, R. H., 763
Herger, C. C., 57
Hermodsson, L., 1130
Hernandez Arriets, R. T., 157
Hernández Morales, F., 692
Herrera Ramos, F., 60
Herrlin, J., Jr., ★786
Herwick, R. P., ★1161
Herz, R., ★921
Hess, O., 549
Hesseltine, H. C., 1188
Heuer, G. J., 980
Hewitt, W. L., 56
Hibbs, D. K., 1188
Hibma, O. V., ★732
Hickam, J. B., 976
Hicks, J. D., 468
Higgins, R., 831
Higley, G. B., 313
Hill, J. M., ★944
Hillman, C. C., ★1059
Himler, L. E., ★638
Hines, L. E., ★794
Hirschfeld, G., ★870
Hirshfeld, J. W., ★577
Hirst, W. R., 1190
Hochstein, E., ★1227
Hodge, C. C., 1251
Hoehn, D., ★513
Hoelzel, F., 902
Hoffbauer, J. L., 1123
Hoffa, E. E., 393
Hoffbauer, F. W., ★495
Hofstatter, L., 234
Holland, C. A., ★356
Hollander, F., 1053
Hollström, E., 60
Holyoke, J. B., 690
Hoover, M. J., 237
Hopkins, J. G., ★805
Horn, P., 620
Howat, T. W., 981
Howe, H. A., 388, 389
Howe, J. S., 1051
Hoyt, R. C., ★319
Hubbard, W. W., 547
Hultberg, S., 769
Hunter, D., 981
Hunter, E., 767
Hunter, W. C., 237
Huntington, R. W., ★1195
Hurn, M., 237
Hurtado, A., 1127
Hutter, A. M., 314

I

Ingraham, F. D., ★1088
Ingraham, H. S., 1049
Ingraham, N. R., Jr., ★653
Ivy, A. C., ★21, 1050

J

Jackson, C. L., 1128
Jackson, H., 767
Jackson, W. W., 689
Jaffe, H. L., 1049
James, G. W., 237
Janeway, C. A., 545
Janzen, L. T., 311
Jensen, V. A., 1055
Jern, H. Z., 392
Jessen, J., 1055
Johnson, A. S., Jr., 619
Johnson, H. C., 311
Johnson, H. N., 763
Johnson, J. E., 617
Johnson, R. W., Jr., 978
Joliffe, L. S., 689
Jones, E., ★1225
Jones, J. C., 1255
Jones, O. P., 1186
Joslin, E. P., 55

K

Kahn, O. B., 543
Kalk, H., 157
Kallós, P., 694
Kallós-Deffner, L., 694
Kaplan, C., 152
Kaplan, H. S., ★426
Karlström, F., 1192
Karp, M., 1252
Karr, W. G., 689
Karsner, H. T., ★21
Kasanski, V. I., 154
Katz, H. J., ★718
Katz, H. L., ★568
Kaunitz, J., 539
Keefer, C. S., ★1161
Kellner, A., ★1227
Kelman, H., 617
Kelsey, M. P., 543
Kemper, C. F., 310
Kennedy, J. C., 237
Kennedy, R., 1052
Kent, G. B., 1051
Kent, G. T., 1048
Kepler, E. J., 616
Kesel, R. G., 763
Kesert, B. H., 617
Kessler, D. L., ★791
Kessler, T. C., ★168
Keston, A. S., 1128
Klaer, W., 549, 769
Kibler, A., 617
King, A. J., 1191
Kinsman, J. M., ★1219
Klnzer, R. E., ★199
Kirby, W. M. M., ★1219
Kiskaddon, R. M., ★731
Kitching, E. H., 393
Klein, P., 982
Klemperer, W. W., ★70
Klendshoj, N. C., ★1091
Knight, W. A., ★803
Knight, R. T., 1049
Knott, J. R., 234
Kobak, A. J., 541
Kondi, A., 1130
Kornblith, B. A., 1126
Kovanov, V. V., 469
Kretschmer, H. L., ★107
Krieger, V. L., 1054
Kross, I., ★19
Krygier, J. J., 237
Kyhos, E. D., 1251

L

Laestar, C. H., 1251
Lagercrantz, R., 1192
Lam, C. R., 237
Lane, C. G., ★987
Langley, F. H., ★783
Lapenta, R. G., ★168
La Rosa, W. V., 1254
Larson, C. L., 1190
Lawrence, C. A., ★1012
Lawrence, G., 235
Leake, C. D., 1186
Leake, W. H., ★1195
Leavell, B. S., 619
Lee, F. P., ★19
Lee, R. I., ★21
Lee, W. E., 464
Lehman, E. P., ★438
Leiner, G. C., 1189
LeMone, D. V., 542
Lennox, W. G., 52, 1046
Lentz, I. W., ★653
Leopold, S. S., 687
Lepera, L., 1191
Leslie, A., ★1080
Leslie, E. I., 1052
Levenson, S. M., ★95, ★656, 905
Levin, O. L., ★350
Levine, H. D., 619
Levine, P., ★946
Levine, S. Z., ★283
Levitt, R. O., ★12
Levy, L. R., 545
Levy, R. I., ★1059
Lewis, G. M., ★805
Lewisohn, R., 1046
Li, T. W., 1050
Liber, A. F., 687, 1124
Lich, R., Jr., ★1161
Lichstein, H. C., 390
Liebig, H., 982
Lilienthal, J. L., Jr., 977
Lilly, G. D., ★479
Limarzi, L. R., ★482
Linares Garzón, H., 1257
Lindgren, S., 834
Linton, R. R., ★397, 465
Lippincott, S. W., 543
Lipscomb, L. L., ★90
Litchfield, J. W., 1255
Liu, S. C., 906
Livingston, K. E., 904
Llodra, G., 982
Locke, A., 389
Lockhart, E. E., 979
Loewe, L., ★18
Loginova, F. E., 1191
Loosli, J. K., 764
Louw, A., 834, 1257
Lowe, J., 239
Lueth, H. C., ★93, ★528
Lund, C. C., ★95, 905
Lund C. J., ★344
Lundbaek, K., 1192
Luxton, R. W., 59
Lyons, W. R., 466

M

McCann, W. J., 1190
McClure, R. D., 237
McCoy, O. R., 616
McCracken, J. P., ★1219
McCrea, J. H., 1254
McDonald, J. B., ★342
McDonald, J. R., 765, 827
McGill, K. H., ★1084
McIntire, R. T., ★264
McIntosh, J., 832
McIntosh, R., ★21
McKee, A. P., 977
McKeever, F. M., ★1006
McKibbin, J. M., 979
McLaughlin, A. I. G., 981
McLaughlin, H. L., ★563
McMahon, J. L., ★90
McMillan, R. L., 1188
McNairy, D. J., ★183
McNamara, M., 1255
MacNeal, W. J., 463
Madden, E. J., 225, 900
Mahoney, F., 389
Marble, H. C., 691
Mårtensson, K., 983
Martin, R., ★12
Martin, S. P., ★1219
Martin, W. B., ★7
Martineau, E. C., 57
Martland, H. S., 827
Marty, F. N., 463
Massie, F. M., 543
Maun, M. E., 234
Mayer, V., ★653
Mayfield, F. H., ★868, 1129
Maynard, L. A., 235
Meads, M., 308, 765
Meigs, J. V., 311, 541
Melency, F. L., 392
Mellanby, K., 58
Melvin, P., 58
Menendez Feros, J., 830
Mengert, W. F., ★87
Menninger, W. C., ★633
Merica, F. W., 54
Merino, C., 1127
Merliss, R., 234
Merrill, T. C., 211
Merritt, H. H., 691
Meyerding, H. W., 978
Milela, M., 1257
Miles, A., 981
Miller, E. B., ★863
Milne, G. R., 1256
Miranda, F., De P., 979
Miskall, E. W., ★803
Moeys, E. J., ★792
Money, R. A., 621
Montgomery, Hamilton, ★335
Montgomery, Hugh, ★1195
Montgomery, R. M., ★77
More, R. H., 156
Morgan, H. G., ★653
Moritz, A. R., 828
Morrissey, R. A., ★1062
Morton, J., 766
Moses, C., 52
Movitt, E., 979
Mulrennan, J. A., 616
Munro, D., 156
Munter, E. J., ★281
Murphy, G. E., 764
Murphy, R. J., ★404
Murray, N. A., 827
Myers, J. A., ★852

N

Naffziger, H. C., 830
Nears, E. R., 763
Neefe, J. R., 826, ★1063, ★1076
Neller, J. L., 464
Nelson, J., ★778
Nelson, R. A., 387, 764
Nelson, W. L., 764
Neslit, W., 1186
Neurath, O., ★1016, 1188
Newman, E. V., 764
Neymann, J., ★433
Nicholl, R. J., 57
Nicholson, P., 618
Nicol, C. S., 1191
Niedringhaus, A., 389
Nielsen, A. K., 549
Nielsen, H. E., 834, 1257
Nielsen, M., 1055
Nitschke, A., 982
Nørgaard, F., 769
Nonnenbruch, W., 693
Norris, C. M., 1128

O

O'Brien, H. A., ★108
O'Brien, J. R. P., 831
O'Conor, V. J., 56
Oddsson, B., 983
Odell, L. D., ★87
Officer, R., 833
O'Leary, P. A., ★335
O'Neil, E. E., 1128
Ornston, D. G., 1252
Orozco, A. V., ★944
Orr, H. W., 1045
Osgood, C. W., 543
Osgood, S. B., ★512
Osterberg, O. E., 905
Ottesen, E., 549

P

Palnton, J. F., ★1152
Palmer, M. V., 387
Paulk, F. E., 1186
Parker, F., Jr., 689
von Pastinszky, S., 1055
Pataro, F. A., 1191
Pataro, V. F., 1191
Patiño Mayer, C., 1191
Patzer, R., ★1217
Paul, J. R., 468, ★911
Paul, W. D., 977
Pearce, A. E., 392
Pearce, W. F., ★342
Pearson, H. E., 463
Peck, S. M., 56, ★1209
Peeney, A. D. P., 1256
Pendergrass, E. P., 687
Penick, R. M., Jr., ★123
Perakis, K., 548
Pereira, A. Des., 544
Perera, C. A., 54
Perera, G. A., ★1018
Pereyra, J. C., 1257
Perry, K. M. A., 981
Peshkin, M. M., 310
Peterkin, G. A. G., 620
Peters, R. A., 831, 1191
Peterson, L. W., 903
Petri, S., 549, 769
Pett, L. B., 235
Pfeiffer, C. C., ★266, 314
Pfuetze, K. H., 977
Puemister, D. R., 1251
Phillip, C. B., ★911
Philipsborn, H. F., 235
Phillips, C., 1186
Phillips, P. H., 1190
Phillips, R. A., ★475
Pichette, J. W., 977
Pierce, F. R., 391
Pierson, P. A., 387
Pinoan, M., ★1096
Pilling, M. A., ★577
Pines, I., 157
Pinner, M., 1189
Pick, L. A., ★1093
Poate, H. R. G., 621
Pogge, R. C., 618
Pohndexter, C. A., 463
Polayes, S. H., 310
Pollock, B., ★796
Pollock, L. J., 1129
Poppen, J. L., 236
Powell, E. O., 833
Power, M. H., 616
Press, J. H., 763
Price, A. H., ★175
Price, C. W., ★845
Price, D. E., ★183
Prince, R. W., 57
Pritchard, J. E., 233
Proyente, A., 1129
Pruitt, R. D., ★839●
Pullen, R. L., 56
Putnam, L. E., 618, ★1161
Putney, F. J., 763
Pyle, H. D., ★706

Q

Queen, F. B., ★1020
Quigley, D. T., 391

R

Raab, W., ★249
Rafel, H. S., 542
Ramsay, W. A., 59
Randall, G. C., ★645
Randall, R., 312
Randall, T., 693
Rapoport, M., 1052
Rappaport, E. M., ★932
Raven, R. W., 314
Raynolds, A. H., 613
Rebelo, A., 1130
Reed, J. A., ★377
Reed, L. S., ★22
Reese, E. C., 154
Reese, M. K., 902
Reeves, W. C., ★1133
Reich, C., 767
Reich, N. E., 310
Reimann, H. A., ★175, 750
Rein, C. R., 1126
Reinhart, J. B., 1188
Reinhold, J. G., 392, 826, ★1076
Reisner, D., 1126
Rendtorff, R. C., 463
Renshaw, R. R., Jr., ★731
Reveno, W. S., ★419
Rhoads, J. E., 464
Rhoads, T. F., 1052
Rhomberg, C., 977
Richards, D. W., Jr., ★175
Richter, C. P., ★324
Ricketts, H. T., 237
Ridenour, G. M., 463
Rigler, L. G., ★426
Riley, R. L., 977
Riseman, J. E. F., 546
Rittman, G. E., ★404
Robinson, P., 617
Rockwood, E. M., ★987
Rodriguez C., G., 828
Roe, O., 315
Romansky, M. J., ★404
Ronchese, F., ★925
Root, H. F., 55, 312
Rose, E. K., ★653
Rosen, A. P., 763
Rosenak, S., 759
Rosenblatt, P., ★18
Rosenthal, S. R., 1052
Ross, S., ★83
Roth, V. E., 904
Rothbard, S., ★1145
Rowe, A. P., Jr., ★718
Rowley, E. M., 620
Rowntree, L. G., 973, ★1084
Rude, J. C., 313
Rudensky, H., ★573
Rudolph, L., 541
Rudy, A., 616
Rufanov, I. G., 469
Rusby, N. L., 981
Rusch, H. P., 1186
Rushmore, R. W., 1189
Russek, H. I., ★1225

S

Sabin, A. B., ★911
Saffron, M. H., 976
Saint, J. H., 238
Sako, W., ★508
Salmon, D. R., 308
Saltonstall, R., 464
Sammons, H. G., 1054
Sampson, J. J., 386
Sanabria, A., 157
Saphir, W., ★1142
Sard, J., 60
Sargent, F., 617
Sarnoff, H., ★168
Sarracino, L. R., 1129
Sauer, H. R., 57
Savage, O., 906
Sawyer, C. S., ★987
Sawyer, K. C., 1051
Scannell, J. M., 614
Schafer, W., 768
Schafer, P. W., 1054
Schairer, E., 393
Scharff, O., 694
Scharnagel, I. M., ★161
Scherer, J. H., 1051
Schiller, M. A., 1129
Schmidt, E. R., 464
Schwartz, B. M., ★704
Schwartz, L., ★1209
Schwartz, M., ★657
Schwartz, S., ★729
Scott, J. W., 828
Scott, W. W., 1253
Scoville, W. B., 546
Seabaugh, D. R., 830
Seeberg, V. P., 464
Segal, M., 687
Selbie, F. R., 832
Selby, C. D., ★630
Selinger, E., ★137
Sellers, T. H., 239, 981
Selye, H., 621
Sen Gupta, P. C., 239
Sennett, L., 386
Sevringhaus, E. L., 1251
Shafer, W., 313
Shallenberger, P. L., ★706
Shaub, T. S., ★277
Shaw, J. H., 1190
Shay, H., 903
Sheaman, M. C., 386
Shenkin, H., 464
Sheppard, R. A. W., 58
Sheridan, E. P., 55
Sherman, C., ★729
Sherman, M. S., ★722
Shlevin, E. L., 763
Shlionsky, H., 1129
Shute, E., 311
Siegler, 622
Sieke, W., 157
Silber, S., 152
Silverman, D. N., ★1080
Silverthorne, N., 389
Simesen, M. H., 470
Simon, L. G., 466
Simon, R. D., 832
Singer, M., 467
Sisson, J. H., 764
Sjövall, H., 768
Smathers, H. M., 904
Smiley, D. F., 972
Smiley, W. E., ★1003
Smirk, F. H., 157
Smith, A., 383
Smith, D. C., 313
Smith, G. S., 59
Smith, H. M., 690
Smolik, E. A., 234
Smull, K., 618
Snook, G. A., 915
Snyder, R. G., 905
Sodeman, W. A., 56
Sociro, A., 1130

del Solar, A., 828
Solley, R. F., ★1195
Solomon, H. A., ★729
Solomon, H. N., ★1155
Somerfeld-Ziskind, E., 388
Sonn, E. B., 1051
Sorsby, A., 393
Southworth, J. L., ★1225
Spankus, W. H., ★720
Spencer, S. L., 621
Spink, W. W., ★555
Sprong, D. H., Jr., ★573
Spurling, R. G., 466
Stamm, T. T., 59
Stanley, N. F., 58
Stare, F. J., 979
Starr, A., 238
Stearns, S., 546
Steele, W., ★653
Stein, H. B., 768
Steiner, M. D., 313, 975
Steiner, P., 59
Stepanyan, E. P., 469
Stevens, R. A., 1254
Stevens, R. S., 59
Stewart, A., 831
Stewart, H. J., 980
Stewart, W. H., 831
Stirling, W. C., 312
Stockings, G. T., 767
Stodtmeister, R., 60
Stokes, J., Jr., ★782, 826, 1052, ★1062, ★1063, ★1076, ★1158
Stokes, J. H., ★653
Stout, A. P., 980
Stovall, W. D., 1186
Stowman, K., ★185
Strada, F., 240
Straus, R., 234
Strauss, A. A., ★330
Strauss, C., ★83
Strawson, A. J., 383
Stroud, W. D., ★1059
Strow, C. W., ★870
Strumia, M. M., 689, 1251
Sulman, F., ★939
Sweeney, J. S., ★1020
Sweet, L. K., 618
Swift, H. F., ★1145
Swirsky, M. Y., 767
Swyer, R., 157
Symmers, D., 1248

T

Talt, F. S., 225
Tang, I. L., 906
Tate, M. C., ★633
Taussig, H. B., ★189
Taylor, E. S., ★277
Taylor, F. H. L., 905
Taylor, K. P. A., 750
Templeton, H. J., 464
Terry, T. L., ★582
Thalhimer, W., ★277
Thomas, C. P., 621
Thomas, G., 1256
Thomas, S. F., 547, 766
Thomas, W. A., ★173
Thomasen, E., 1055
Thompson, G. J., 314
Thompson, R. H. S., 1191
Thomson, S., 832
Thornton, T. F., 765
Thygesen, J. E., 1130
Tigay, E. L., 1129
Tilbury, R., ★508
Tillman, A. J. B., ★1227
Tillman, C., ★1225
Tisdall, L. H., ★863
Tobin, C. E., 467
Todd, E. W., 59, 59
Todd, J. P., 1256
Törnblom, N., 834
Tolosa, E., 60
Tomlinson, W. J., 975
Torda, C., 1252
Tordoir, B. M., ★792
Torpin, R., ★585
Torrey, J. C., 902
Trautner, K., 769
Treves, N., ★161
Troell, L., 470
Truby, S. T., ★944
Tullis, J. L., 619
Tulloch, W. J., 693
Tuohy, E. B., ★262
Turner, D. F., ★590
Turner, G. S., 59
Tyrrell, J. B., 540

U

Uhlein, A., 905
Ullery, J. C., ★183
Urbach, E., 903

V

van der Sar, A., 976
Van De Sand, V. F., 390
Van Rooyen, C. E., 468
van Saun, A. L., ★19
Van Winkle, W., Jr., ★1161
Vaughan, H. F., Jr., ★22
Victor, A. W., 1254
Videback, A., 1130
Viets, H. R., ★21
Villaume, I., 1130
Vinogradov, V. V., 1191
Vogt, W. E., Jr., 1108
Volini, I. F., ★12
Volkert, M., 470
Vollmer, H., 982
Vollum, R. L., 1255
Volz, F. E., 764
VonderHeide, E. C., ★657
Vorzimer, J., ★915

W

Waddill, J. F., ★1200
Wagner, R. F., 461
Waldbott, G. L., ★1205
Walker, A. E., 311
Walker, J., Jr., 464, 464
Wallden, L., 834
Walshe, F. M. R., 767
Walter, C. W., 384
Walton, R. P., 383
Wang, M. C., 906
Warshauer, S. E., 619
Watkins, A. L., 1252
Watkins, C. H., 829
Watson, J., 308
Watson, R., 692
Watson, R. F., ★1145
Watson, R. W., 829
Waugh, J. M., 237
Wayman, T. B., 57
Weckstein, A. M., ★168
Weems, H. S., 236
Wégria, R., 618
Weicker, H., 60
Weidman, F. D., ★805
Weiner, A. I., 1255
Weisiger, J. R., 828
Weisman, A. D., 691
Welborn, M. B., 973
Welch, H., ★815
Weller, T. H., 976
Welsh, F., 225
Wenger, H. L., 544
Wenner, H. A., 389
Westermann, H. H., 834
Wheeler, S. M., 1049
Wheeler, W. E., 902
Whitcomb, B. B., 466
White, E. L., ★183
White, J. C., 546
White, P., 55, ★181
White, P. D., ★1059
Wiener, A. S., 1051
Wilbar, C. L., 391
Wilcox, C., 765, 1048
Wiley, H. M., 542
William, D. L., 1191
Williams, O. L., 547
William, O. O., 1254
Williams, P. M. DeC., 833
Williams, R. E. O., 981
Williams, R. H., ★65
Wilson, G. S., 1255
Wilson, K. S., 390
Wilson, R., 152
Winge, M., 769
Winkelstein, A., 1053
Winkelstein, L. B., ★783
Winter, S. J., 1052
Witebsky, E., ★1091
With, T. K., 983
Witlin, B., 391
Witts, L. J., 831, 833
Wolf, T. H., 1051
Wolff, H. G., 1252
Wolff, J., 240
Wolff, J. R., ★482
Wolff, L., 979, 1052
Womack, N. A., 765
Wood, D. A., 387
Wood, W. H., Jr., ★868
Woodbury, R. A., ★585
Woodhall, B., 466
Woods, C. C., ★573
Woods, R. P., 620
Woolley, P. V., Jr., 314
Work, W. P., 465
Worzniak, L., ★577
Wright, D. O., ★1082
Wright, J., 620
Wright, R. W., 465
Wyburn-Mason, R., 767
Wyckoff, R. W. G., 980
Wylie, W. D., 1256
Wyllie, J., 545

Y

Yang, R. K. W., 157
Youmans, G. P., ★133
Youmans, J. B., ★439
Young, R. H., 468

Z

Zavod, W. A., 1189
Zeligs, M. A., ★1139
Ziegler, L. H., 543
Ziskind, E., 388
Ziskind, L., 388
Zohman, B. L., ★1225
Zondek, B., ★939

INDEX TO PAGES

OF THE JOURNAL, ACCORDING TO WEEKLY ISSUES—VOLUME 128 MAY—AUGUST, 1945

Pages	No.	Date
1— 64	1	May 5
65— 160	2	May 12
161— 244	3	May 19
245— 318	4	May 26
319— 396	5	June 2
397— 474	6	June 9
475— 554	7	June 16
555— 626	8	June 23
627— 698	9	June 30
699— 774	10	July 7
775— 838	11	July 14
839— 910	12	July 21
911— 986	13	July 28
987—1058	14	Aug. 4
1059—1132	15	Aug. 11
1133—1194	16	Aug. 18
1195—1306	17	Aug. 25

V 12
1945

8798

128
45